The
PacePlus enhanced
Program

Handicapping with Pace and more

User's Manual

Handicapping Section

Our sincerest

Thank You

to our Beta testers

For about a year, we have had three experienced handicappers and horse racing aficionados evaluating our program and providing feedback and suggestions regarding the presentation of data and the data to be included or excluded as we brought the program to its final form.

In addition, their conscientious efforts have helped us identify and correct many annoying little bugs and to feed back their impression of the program presentation as to what worked for them and what did not or what needed modification to make it more usable.

Without their persistence and their willingness to spend the many hours they did evaluating the program as it progressed through the evolutionary process, the program we are presenting for your use would not be quite so '*ready for Prime Time*' as the saying goes.

Handicapping with Pace

The PacePlus enhanced Program

Copyright © 2008

Version 1.3

End User License Agreement

The purchase of the license for this software carries no guarantee or warranty either expressed or implied regarding its ability to predict the outcome of any race.

No guarantee or warranty can be made by anyone at any time regarding the outcome of events which include or involve the element of chance. Thus if the licensee chooses to pursue bets on races using data derived from this software, such decisions and all results thereof and consequences there from are entirely the responsibility of the end user. Neither the originator nor the seller bears any responsibility for damages incurred by the end user which may result from the use of this software.

The material contained in this program is intended to inform and educate the user and in no way represents an inducement to gamble legally or illegally. It is intended for the entertainment and exclusive use of the licensee only and may not be shared with others for any purpose. All rights are reserved.

Except for brief passages used in legitimate reviews, no parts or products of this program or the accompanying documentation may be reproduced, recreated, distributed or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, without prior written permission.

This product is produced and distributed in the United States of America.

Address all inquiries to:

handicapping@paceeval.com

Register your license by sending an email to the above address. Please send a registration email with the following information:

> Name, address, city, state, phone number (optional), email address, CD registration number and where you heard about the program.

When contacting us about the program, you will be asked for your CD registration number. The information you provide will be used only to contact you regarding changes or updates to the program when they occur.

A web site for support of our customers is established at http://www.paceeval.com/. This web site will be used to keep you informed of updates and ideas on using the program. You can email us or there is a page on the web site where you can register.

Handicapping with Pace

The PacePlus enhanced Program

Table of Contents

Note: Each line in the table of contents is a hyperlink to the corresponding page in this document. The title in each section is a hyperlink back to this or the following page. Move the mouse cursor over the desired topic and click to move directly to that topic. If the hyperlink destination is low on the page, Acrobat® Reader will move to the top of the page containing the link and the target link may not be visible depending on the display setting of Acrobat® Reader.

Introduction ix
Section 1 - Handicapping 1-1
Program Download 1-1
Program Directories 1-4
Getting and Saving DRF Data Files 1-5
Making shortcut for DRF Data Files 1-8
Getting and Saving Results 1-9
Making shortcut for Results 1-12
Custom PP Generator 1-13
Running the Program 1-15
Information…. PacePlus e 1-18
Running Style of a Horse. 1-18
Odds 1-19
Information….Technical Manual. 1-19
Sections of the Program 1-20
To See One Race per Page 1-22
Print Preview … Explanation 1-23
Print Preview….Header 1-26
Pace Evaluator … Explanation 1-38
Pace Evaluator ... Breeders' Cup…Race 2 1-41
Pace Evaluator ... Belmont Stakes 1-49
Adjusted Call Time … Explanation 1-56
Adjusted Call Time … Belmont…Race 5 1-57
Feet per Second … Explanation 1-62
Feet per Second … Breeders' Cup…Race 2 1-67
Mu… Breeders' Cup…Race 3 1-75
Examples of the Mu column. 1-80
To Find What Wins 1-82
Track Profile 1-87

Section 2 - Operation ..... 2-1 thru 2-73
PacePlus e Overview 2-1
Using the PacePlus e Program 2 2
Program Directories 2 2
Program Menus 2-4
Uncompress [unzip] file 2-6
Import Data 2-7
Import File Path Error 2-8
Extract Progress 2-9
Selecting Import File Type 2-10
Open Race File 2-11
Error Checking 2-12
PacePlus e Data Display 2-12
Pace Lines 2-14
History (Database) Function 2-15
Display History Data 2-16
Deleting History Data 2-17
FPS/Time Window 2-22
Selecting PP Data 2-23
Velocity Data 2-23
Adjusted Times 2-26
Manual Selections 2-26
Filtering 2-28
Printing FPS/Time Data 2-28
Anomalies 2-29
Program Modes 2-32
PacePlus e Mode 2-33
Print Data 2-35
Show Detail 2-36
Hide Horses 2-38
Scratch 2-40
APV (Average Purse Value) 2-41
Customized Printing 2-42
Results 2-44
Race Cond 2-47
Pace Evaluator Mode 2-47
Pace Evaluator Print Preview Display 2-48
Pace Evaluator Race Condition Display 2-51
Automatic Unzip 2-54
Bad Zip File 2-54
Unzip from PacePlus e 2-54
Download Custom PP Generator 2-56
Custom PP Data Files 2-61
Running Custom PP 2-63
View Racing Form from PacePlus e 2-65
Switching Documents in Acrobat 2-67
Switching Applications 2-68
File Cleanup 2-68
Section 3 - Adobe® Acrobat Reader 3-1

Introduction

This program is designed to help you handicap the fewest number of horses and have the largest percentage of winners in the group you handicap.

PacePlus e includes the full set of capabilities and display of Pace Evaluator and many more. As well as providing the familiar EPR. FFR and TPR information, PacePlus **e** also provides a screen on which the user may view the Sartin velocity information in feet per second or adjusted call times.

The Print Preview screen incorporates the original Pace Evaluator screen and the new PacePlus **e** screen on which only on line of information per horse is displayed.

PacePlus **e** also includes a feature to permit the user to scratch horses and a separate control to remove (hide) a horse on the Print Preview display or to remove from the output products those horses the user does not wish in his selections for final decisions on a race.

The features added to the program are numerous but hopefully not enough so to be intimidating.

It is also expected that a user will not use all features of the program but will find some that work for him and those will become his predominant tools for handicapping.

Custom PP Generator is an alternative to downloading the Premium Plus PPs. Brisnet provides a free software package called Custom PP Generator from their website which permits the user to display the equivalent of the Premium Plus PPs from the .drf data file. The Custom PP Generator provides numerous display options.

Data Files are a part of the PacePlus **e** program. You can import data for the program from four different source files. The usable source files are the Brisnet DRF Data File (Single) or MultiCAPS Data Files and from the Thoroughbred Sports Network (www.tsnhorse.com) TSN Past Performance Data Files or ProCAPS Data Files. All of these source files contain all the data used by PacePlus **e** with the exception that the TSN PP Data Files do not contain an equivalent to the Brisnet Prime Power numbers. In the case of this as a source file, there is no Prime Power number displayed or printed.

Don't forget to register your license for PacePlus e.
When you register, you will be notified if there are updates. You can also check for updates on the web site. www.PaceEval.com. Updates are found on the purchase page at this time (subject to change). You can also register on the web site.

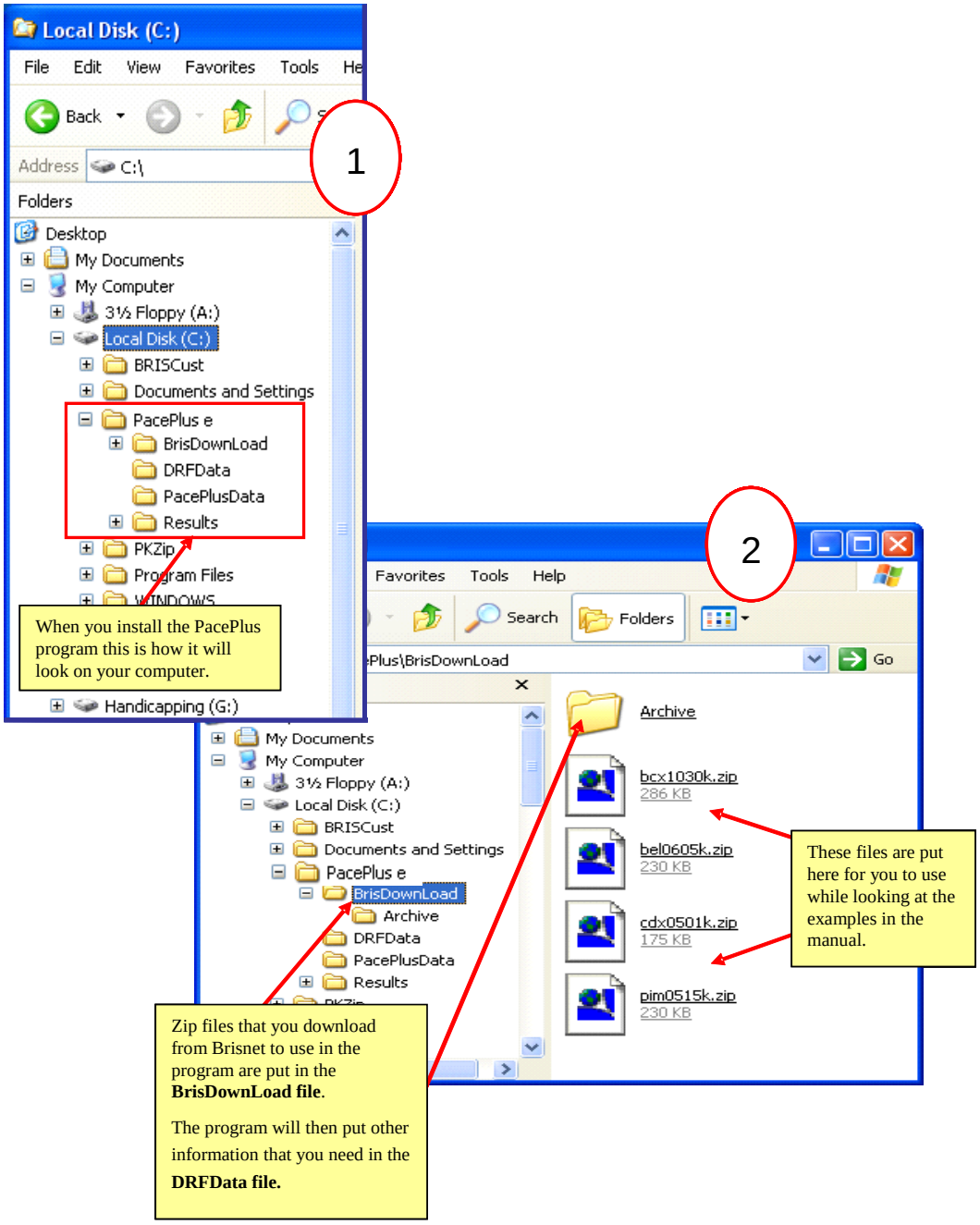
If you do not find or understand something in the Handicapping Section check the Technical Section because Bill has probably written about what you want. You should at least read the Table of Contents to see what he has written. **Bill has written some things that will interest you that were not written about in the handicapping section.**

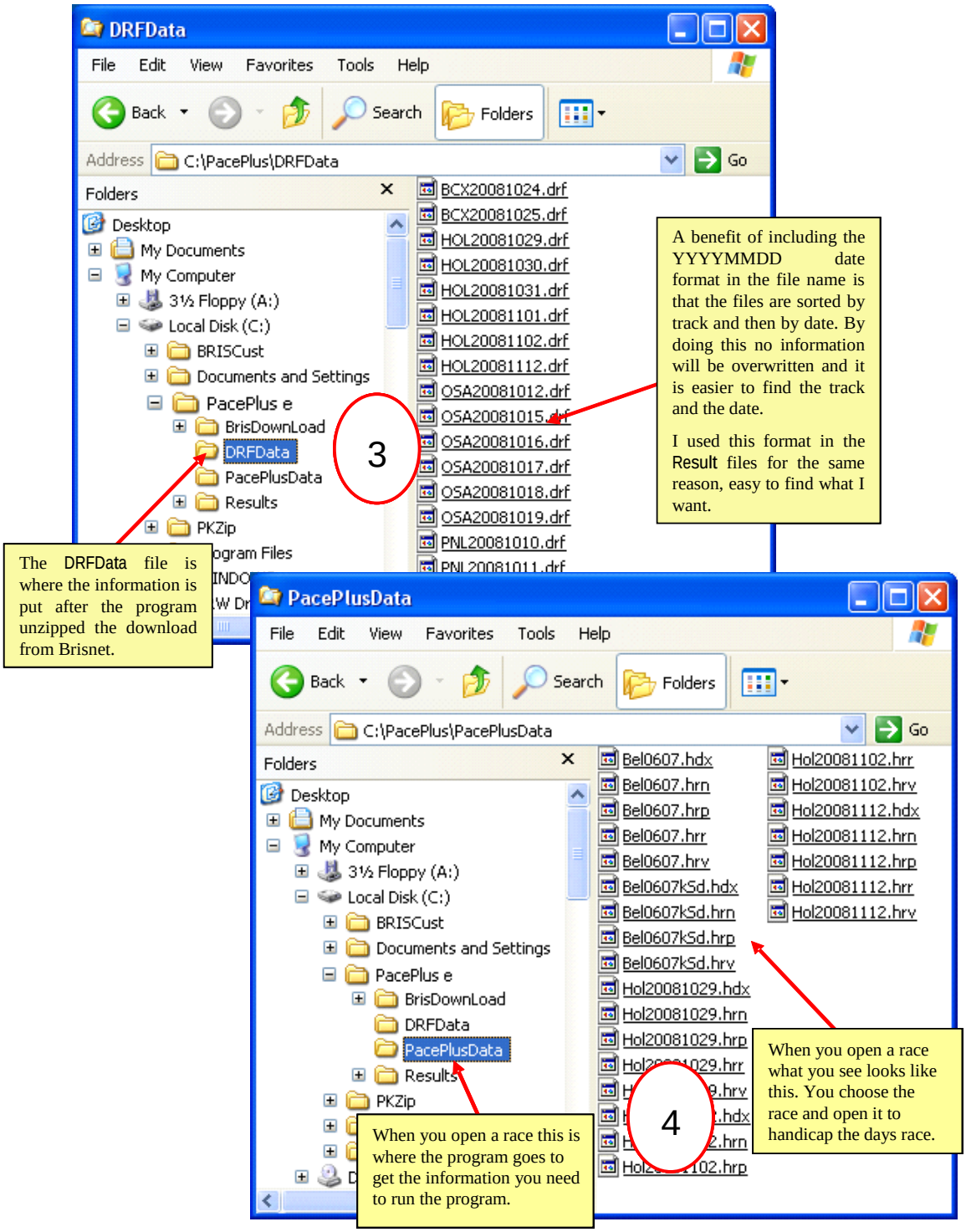
.

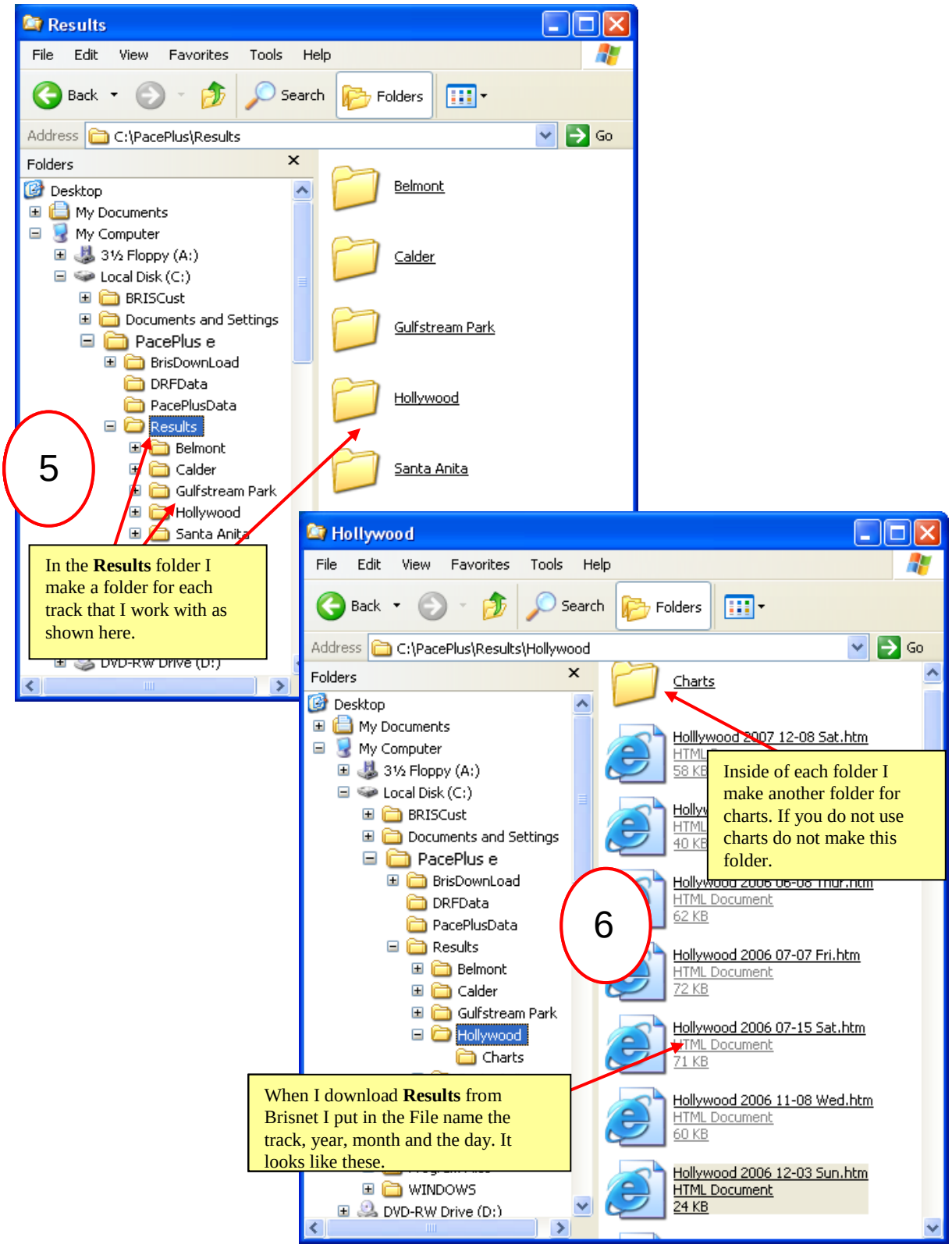
Section 1 - Handicapping

Program Download

The following pictures will show you how the program is set up on your computer after you install it. They will also give you ideas on how to set up folders and files to help keep information organized so it will be easier to find and use.




DRFData
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help
Back Search Folders
Address C:\PacePlus\DRFData
Go
Folders
Desktop
My Documents
My Computer
3½ Floppy (A:)
Local Disk (C:)
BRISCust
Documents and Settings
PacePlus e
BrisDownLoad
DRFData
PacePlusData
Results
PKZip
BCX20081024.drf
BCX20081025.drf
HOL20081029.drf
HOL20081030.drf
HOL20081031.drf
HOL20081101.drf
HOL20081102.drf
HOL20081112.drf
OSA20081012.drf
OSA20081015.drf
OSA20081016.drf
OSA20081017.drf
OSA20081018.drf
OSA20081019.drf
PNL20081010.drf
3
A benefit of including the YYYYMMDD date format in the file name is that the files are sorted by track and then by date. By doing this no information will be overwritten and it is easier to find the track and the date.
I used this format in the Result files for the same reason, easy to find what I want.
The DRFData file is where the information is put after the program unzipped the download from Brisnet.
PacePlusData
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help
Back Search Folders
Address C:\PacePlus\PacePlusData
Go
Folders
Desktop
My Documents
My Computer
3½ Floppy (A:)
Local Disk (C:)
BRISCust
Documents and Settings
PacePlus e
BrisDownLoad
DRFData
PacePlusData
Results
PKZip
Bel0607.hdx
Bel0607.hrn
Bel0607.hrp
Bel0607.hrr
Bel0607.hrv
Bel0607kSd.hdx
Bel0607kSd.hrn
Bel0607kSd.hrp
Bel0607kSd.hrv
Hol20081029.hdx
Hol20081029.hrn
Hol20081029.hrp
Hol20081102.hrr
Hol20081102.hrv
Hol20081112.hdx
Hol20081112.hrn
Hol20081112.hrp
Hol20081112.hrr
Hol20081112.hrv
4
When you open a race what you see looks like this. You choose the race and open it to handicap the days race.
When you open a race this is where the program goes to get the information you need to run the program.

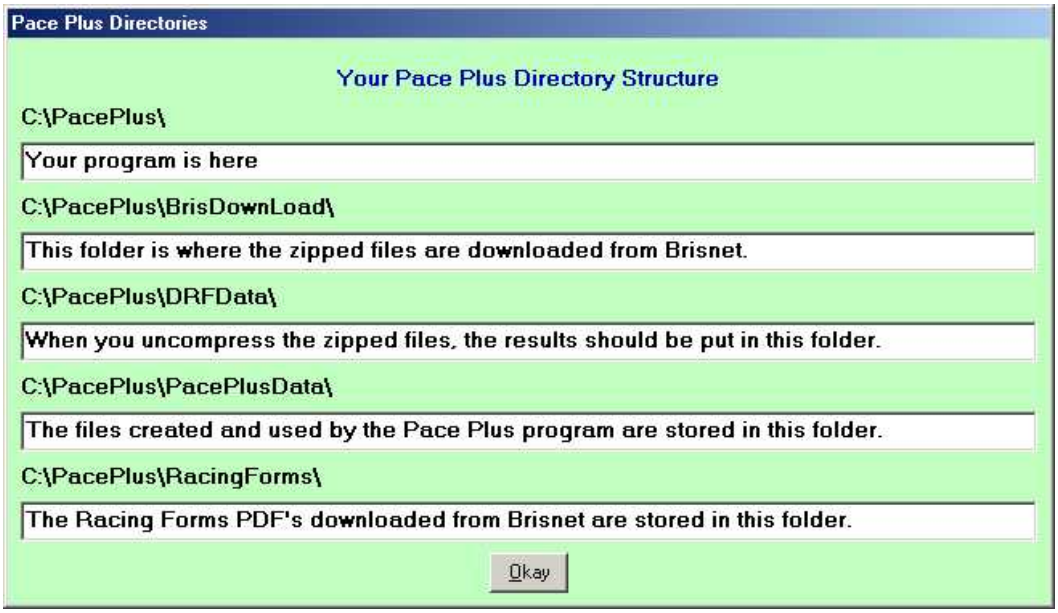

Results
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help
Back Search Folders
Address C:\PacePlus\Results
Go
Folders
Desktop
My Documents
My Computer
3½ Floppy (A:)
Local Disk (C:)
BRISCust
Documents and Settings
PacePlus e
BrisDownLoad
DRFData
PacePlusData
Results
Belmont
Calder
Gulfstream Park
Hollywood
Santa Anita
DVD-RW Drive (D:)
Belmont
Calder
Gulfstream Park
Hollywood
Santa Anita
5
In the **Results** folder I make a folder for each track that I work with as shown here.
Hollywood
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help
Back Search Folders
Address C:\PacePlus\Results\Hollywood
Go
Folders
Desktop
My Documents
My Computer
3½ Floppy (A:)
Local Disk (C:)
BRISCust
Documents and Settings
PacePlus e
BrisDownLoad
DRFData
PacePlusData
Results
Belmont
Calder
Gulfstream Park
Hollywood
Charts
WINDOWS
DVD-RW Drive (D:)
Charts
Holllywood 2007 12-08 Sat.htm
HTML
58 KB
Hollywood 2006 07-07 Fri.htm
HTML Document
72 KB
Hollywood 2006 07-15 Sat.htm
HTML Document
71 KB
Hollywood 2006 11-08 Wed.htm
HTML Document
60 KB
Hollywood 2006 12-03 Sun.htm
HTML Document
24 KB
Inside of each folder I make another folder for charts. If you do not use charts do not make this folder.
6
When I download **Results** from Brisnet I put in the File name the track, year, month and the day. It looks like these.

Program Directories

The PacePlus e program establishes a set of directories at installation which it uses to store the various files used by the program and the user. These directories established by default are shown on Page 1-1 under the topic **Program Download**. If the user needs to see the list of directories and their contents, they are listed in the manual but the user may also display them from within the PacePlus e program.

To display the actual directories for your system, select the Show ... menu and choose the Directories option. If you want to know where PacePlus e is looking for the files it uses, this display shows you.

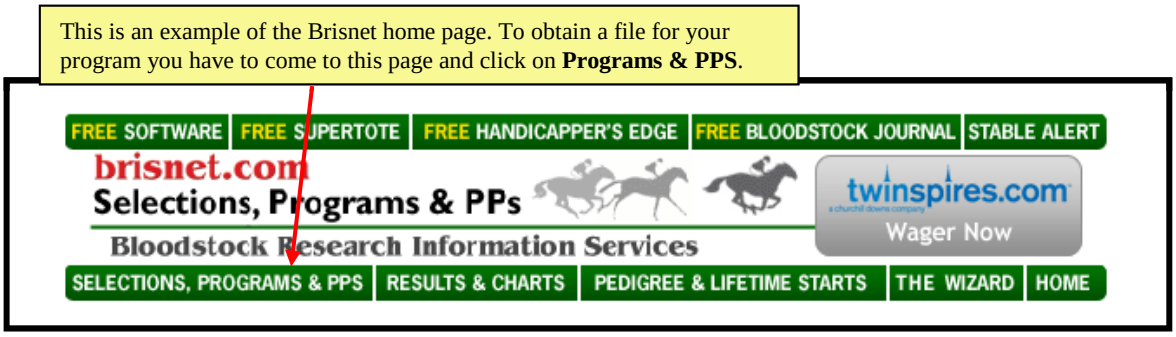
If the user has opted to use the default directory installation options, the program presents a new window which shows the installed directories as shown in the image below.

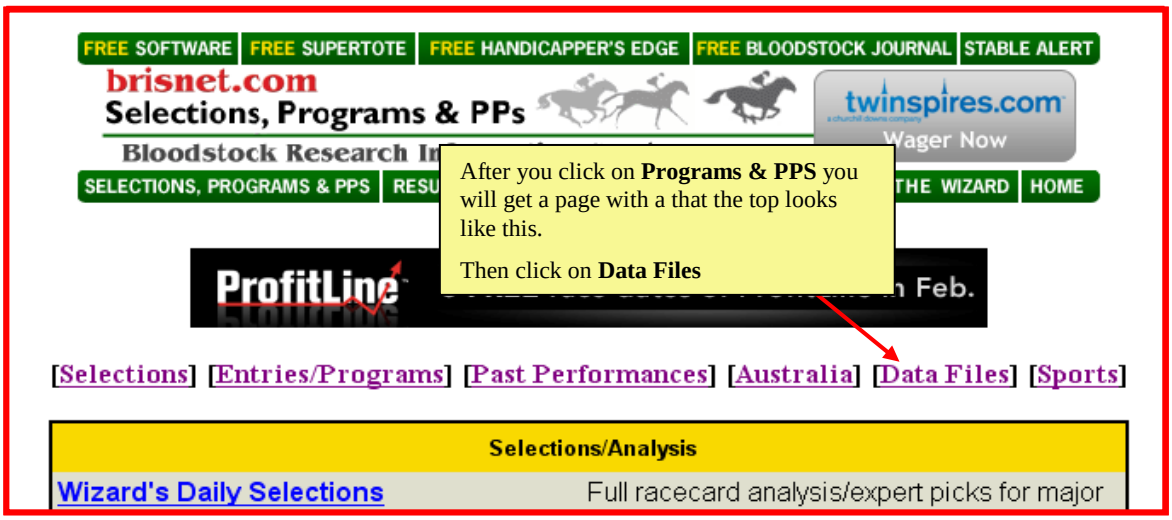

Pace Plus Directories
Your Pace Plus Directory Structure
C:\PacePlus\
Your program is here
C:\PacePlus\BrisDownLoad\
This folder is where the zipped files are downloaded from Brisnet.
C:\PacePlus\DRFData\
When you uncompress the zipped files, the results should be put in this folder.
C:\PacePlus\PacePlusData\
The files created and used by the Pace Plus program are stored in this folder.
C:\PacePlus\RacingForms\
The Racing Forms PDF's downloaded from Brisnet are stored in this folder.
Okay

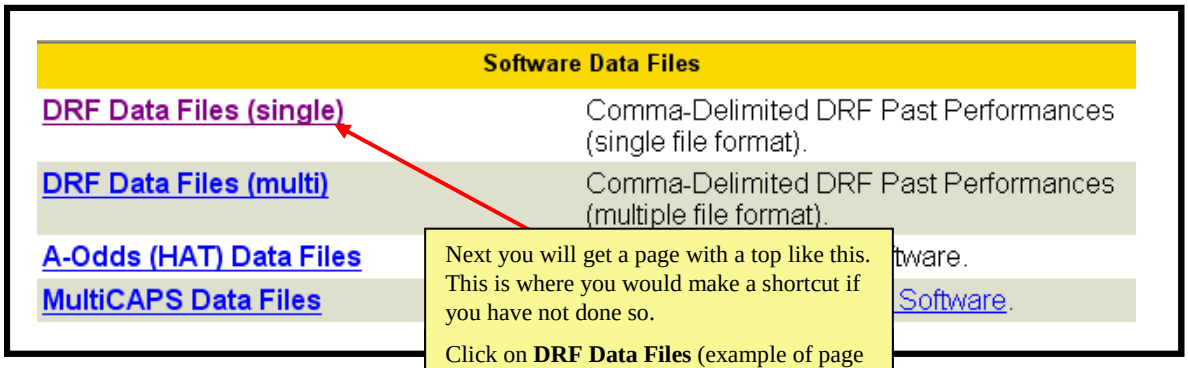
For a more detailed description of the Directories display refer to the manual's Technical Section in the Program Directories topic beginning on page 2-2.

Getting and Saving DRF Data Files

This program works on downloads from Brisnet or Thoroughbred Sports Network (TSN). You will need to set up an account with Brisnet or TSN to buy downloads for this program. In their ProCAPS files, TSN does have a TSN Power Rating comparable to the Brisnet Prime Power ratings. The numbers are different values from Brisnet and are not in the cheaper TSN file, the .EG file.

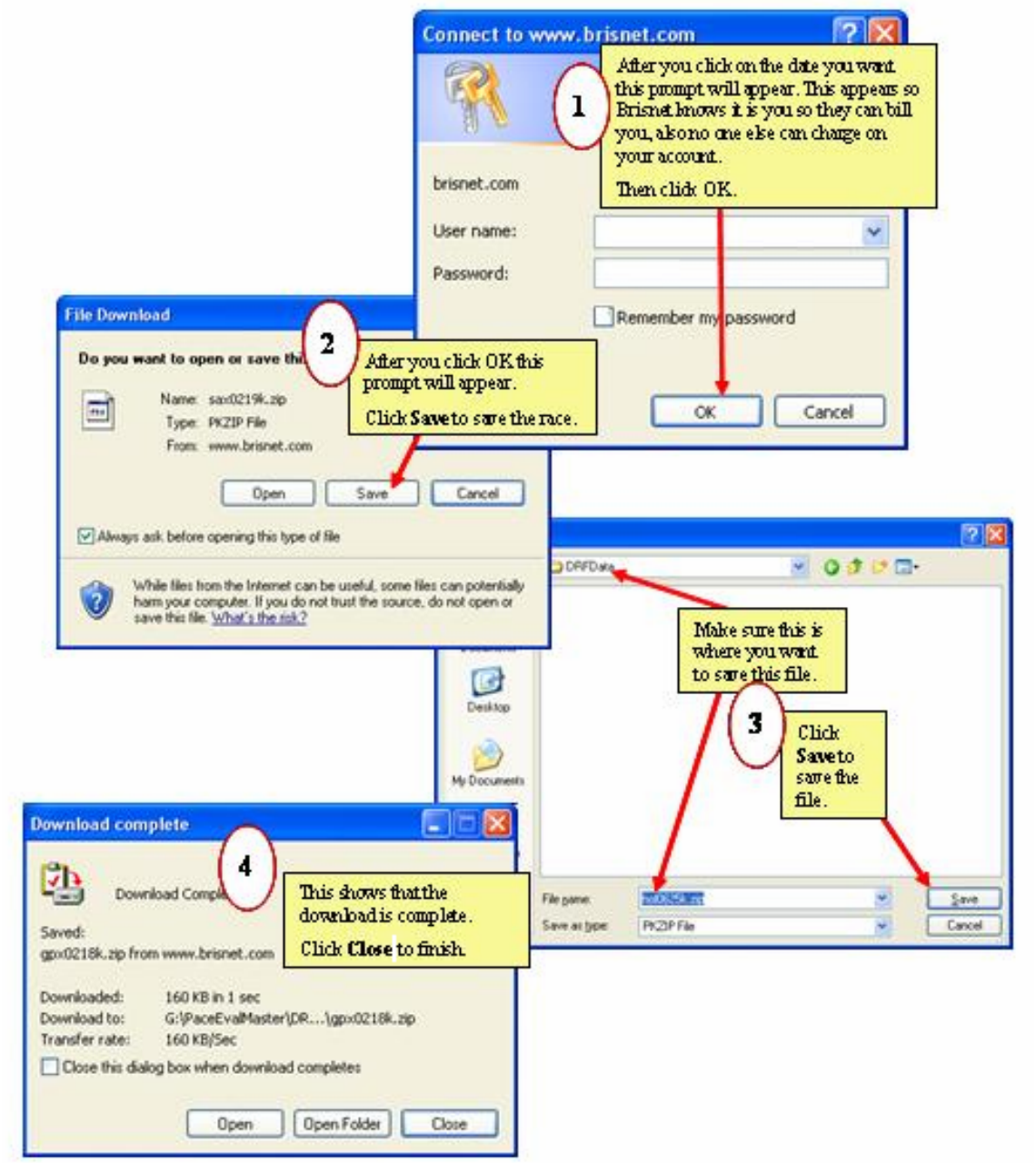

This is an example of the Brisnet home page. To obtain a file for your program you have to come to this page and click on **Programs & PPS**.
FREE SOFTWARE
FREE SUPERTOTE
FREE HANDICAPPER'S EDGE
FREE BLOODSTOCK JOURNAL
STABLE ALERT
brisnet.com
Selections, Programs & PPs
Bloodstock Research Information Services
twinspires.com
Wager Now
SELECTIONS, PROGRAMS & PPS
RESULTS & CHARTS
PEDIGREE & LIFETIME STARTS
THE WIZARD
HOME


After you click on **Programs & PPS** you will get a page with a that the top looks like this.
Then click on **Data Files**
[Selections] [Entries/Programs] [Past Performances] [Australia] [Data Files] [Sports]
Selections/Analysis
Wizard's Daily Selections
Full racecard analysis/expert picks for major


Software Data Files
DRF Data Files (single)
Comma-Delimited DRF Past Performances (single file format).
DRF Data Files (multi)
Comma-Delimited DRF Past Performances (multiple file format).
A-Odds (HAT) Data Files
MultiCAPS Data Files
Next you will get a page with a top like this. This is where you would make a shortcut if you have not done so.
Click on **DRF Data Files** (example of page follows).

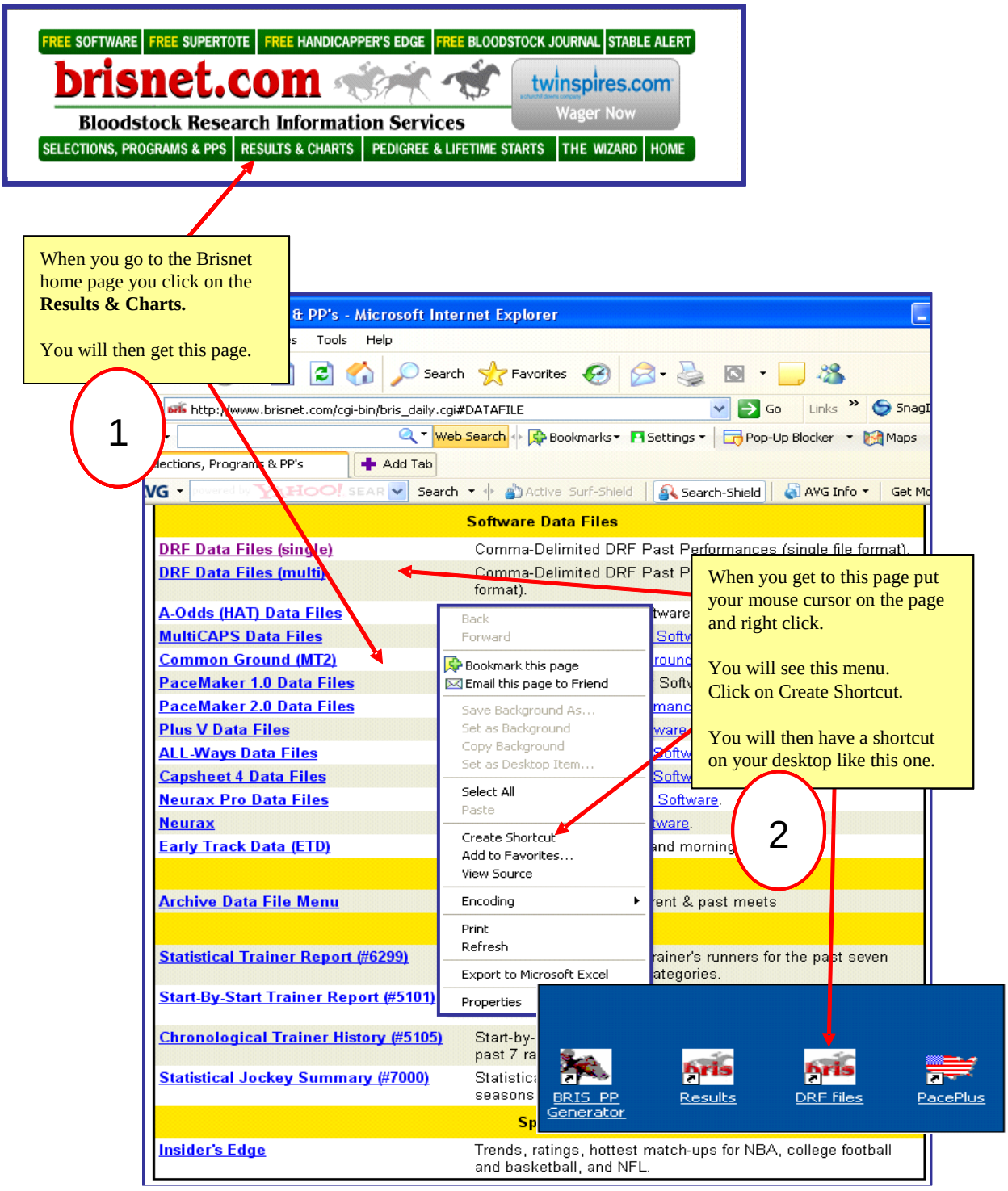
Track	Dates
Derby Future Wager	02 , 12p
TwinSpires.com Contest	14p
Aqueduct	21 , 20p , 19p , 16p , 15p , 14p , 13p , 12p , 11p
Beulah Park	21 , 20p , 18
Charles Town	21 , 20p , 19
Chepstow (UK)	12
Delta Downs	21 , 20p , 19
Dubai	20p , 19p , 1
Fair Grounds	21 , 20p , 19p , 16p , 15p , 14p , 13p , 12p
Folkestone (UK)	10
Fonner Park	20p , 15p , 14p , 13p
Golden Gate Fields	21 , 20 , 19p , 16p , 15p , 14p , 13p , 12p
Gulfstream Park	21 , 20p , 19p , 18p , 15p , 14p , 13p , 12p , 11p
Hereford (UK)	15
Kempton (UK)	11
Laurel Park	21 , 20p , 19p , 18p , 16p , 14p , 13p , 12p
Lingfield (UK)	13 , 11
Los Alamitos	21 , 20p , 19p , 15p , 14p , 13p , 12p
Louisiana Downs	23 , 22p , 21p , 17p , 16p , 15p , 14p , 10p
Magna Pick 5	14p
Mountaineer	21 , 17p , 16p , 15p , 14p , 10p
Oaklawn Park	20 , 19p , 16p , 15p , 14p , 13p , 12p
Ocala Training Center	16p
Penn National	21p , 20p , 19p , 18p , 14p , 13p , 12p , 11p
Philadelphia Park	22 , 21p , 18p , 17p , 16p , 15p , 14p , 10p
Portland Meadows	18p , 17p , 16p , 11p , 10p
Retama Park	20p , 19p , 14p , 13p , 12p

Find the track and then the date you want to handicap and click on the date. Be sure the date has a **p** after the date or it will not have the morning line odds or the Brisnet power numbers.


Connect to www.brisnet.com
1
After you click on the date you want this prompt will appear. This appears so Brisnet knows it is you so they can bill you, also no one else can charge on your account.
Then click OK.
brisnet.com
User name:
Password:
Remember my password
OK
Cancel
File Download
2
After you click OK this prompt will appear.
Click Save to save the race.
Do you want to open or save this file?
Name: sax0219k.zip
Type: PKZIP File
From: www.brisnet.com
Open
Save
Cancel
Always ask before opening this type of file
While files from the Internet can be useful, some files can potentially harm your computer. If you do not trust the source, do not open or save this file. What's the risk?
DRFData
Make sure this is where you want to save this file.
3
Click Save to save the file.
Desktop
My Documents
File name:
Save as type: PKZIP File
Save
Cancel
Download complete
4
This shows that the download is complete.
Click Close to finish.
Saved:
gpx0218k.zip from www.brisnet.com
Downloaded: 160 KB in 1 sec
Download to: G:\PaceEvalMaster\DR...\gpx0218k.zip
Transfer rate: 160 KB/Sec
Close this dialog box when download completes
Open
Open Folder
Close

After downloading the file to BrisDownLoad, when you open the program it will unzip the file and put the unzipped information in the DRFData folder. The DRFData folder is where the PacePlus e program acquires information for the program.

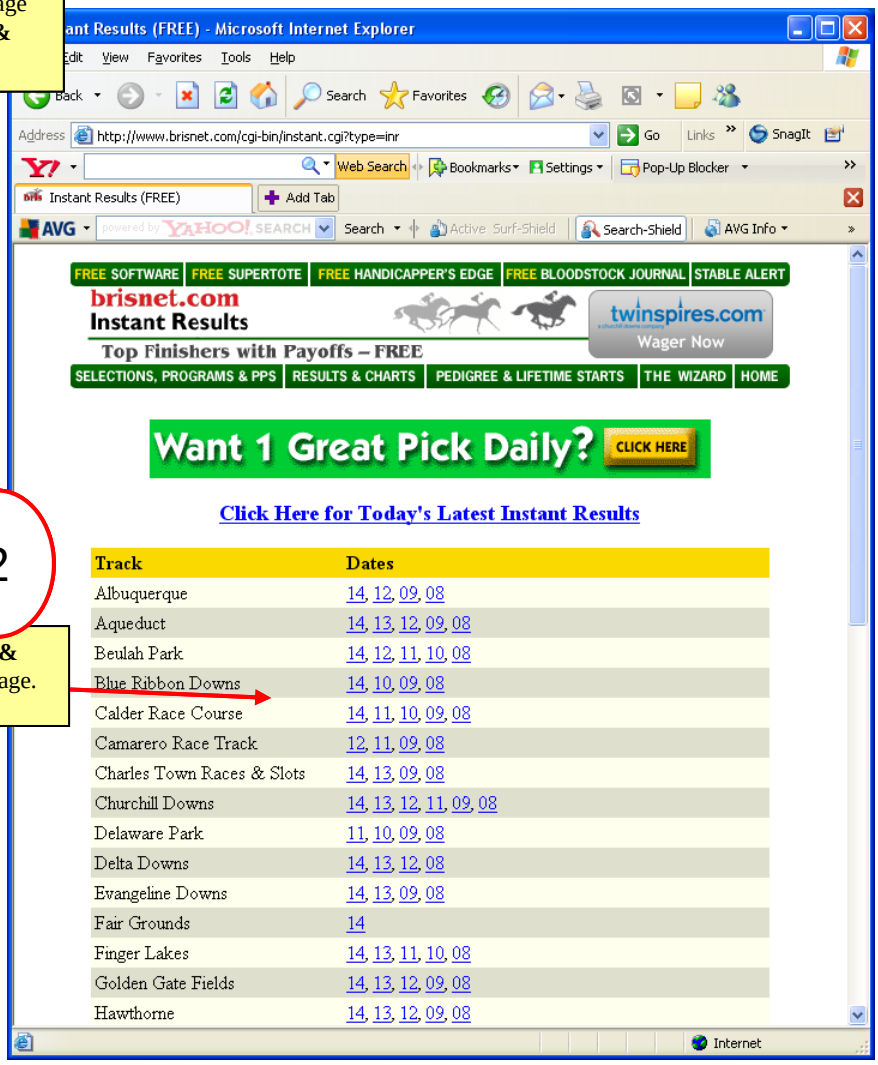
Making shortcut for DRF Data Files



Getting and Saving Results

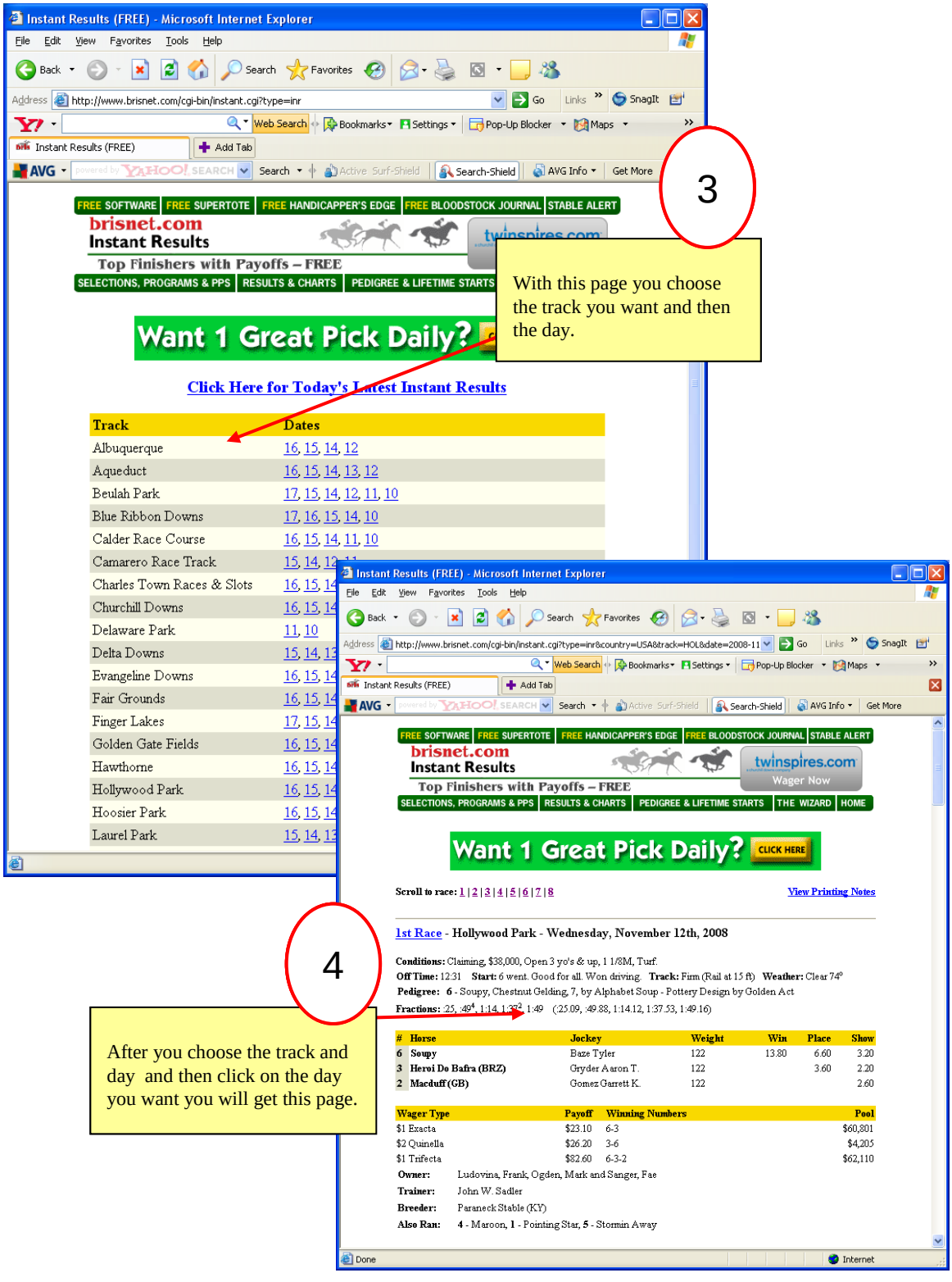
1

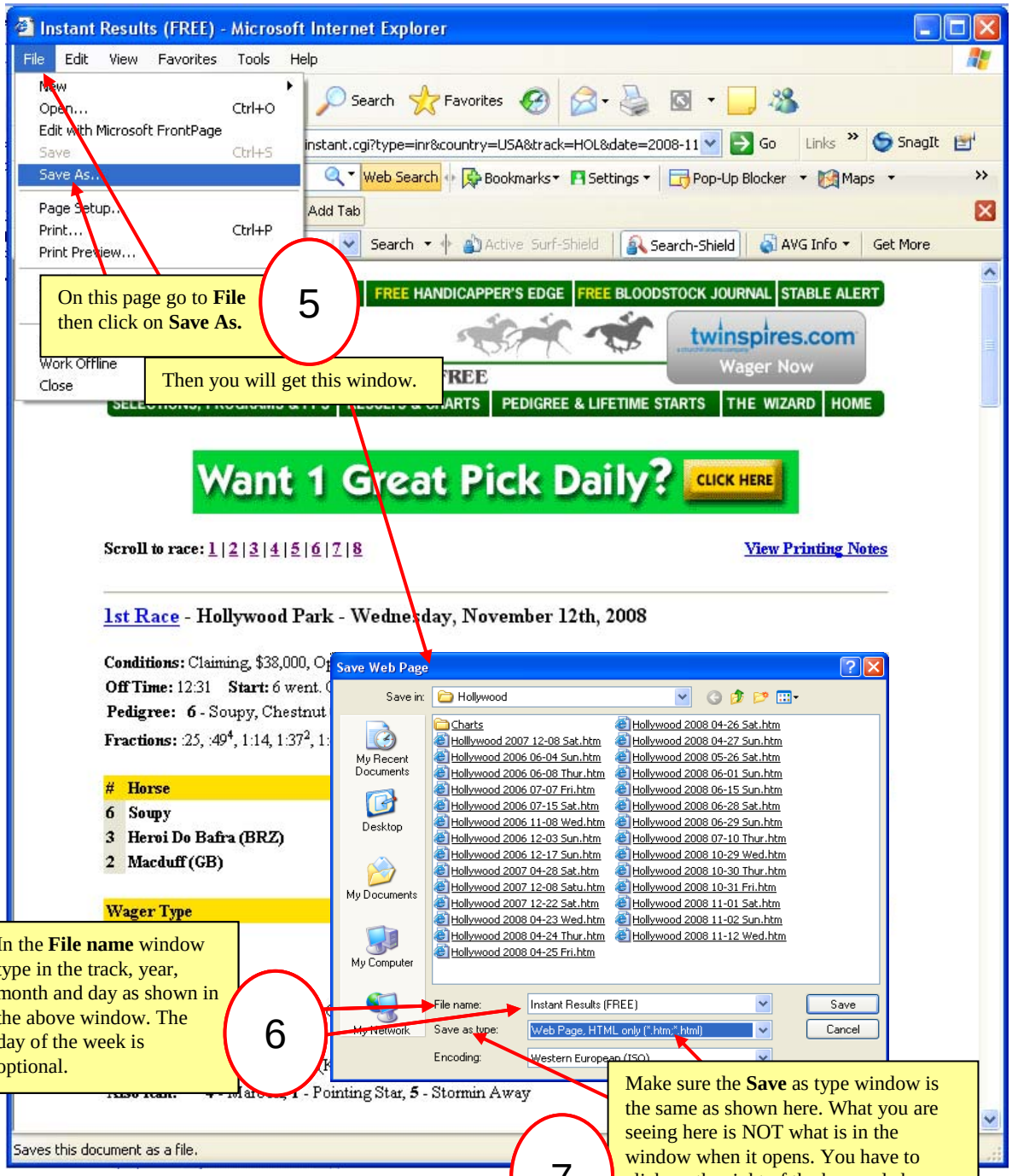
Go to the Brisnet home page and click on the **Results & Charts.**


ant Results (FREE) - Microsoft Internet Explorer
Edit View Favorites Tools Help
Back Search Favorites
Address http://www.brisnet.com/cgi-bin/instant.cgi?type=inr
Go Links SnagIt
Web Search Bookmarks Settings Pop-Up Blocker
Instant Results (FREE)
Add Tab
AVG Search Active Surf-Shield Search-Shield AVG Info
FREE SOFTWARE
FREE SUPERTOTE
FREE HANDICAPPER'S EDGE
FREE BLOODSTOCK JOURNAL
STABLE ALERT
brisnet.com
Instant Results
Top Finishers with Payoffs – FREE
twinspires.com
Wager Now
SELECTIONS, PROGRAMS & PPS
RESULTS & CHARTS
PEDIGREE & LIFETIME STARTS
THE WIZARD
HOME
Want 1 Great Pick Daily?
CLICK HERE
Click Here for Today's Latest Instant Results
Track
Dates
Albuquerque 14, 12, 09, 08
Aqueduct 14, 13, 12, 09, 08
Beulah Park 14, 12, 11, 10, 08
Blue Ribbon Downs 14, 10, 09, 08
Calder Race Course 14, 11, 10, 09, 08
Camarero Race Track 12, 11, 09, 08
Charles Town Races & Slots 14, 13, 09, 08
Churchill Downs 14, 13, 12, 11, 09, 08
Delaware Park 11, 10, 09, 08
Delta Downs 14, 13, 12, 08
Evangeline Downs 14, 13, 09, 08
Fair Grounds 14
Finger Lakes 14, 13, 11, 10, 08
Golden Gate Fields 14, 13, 12, 09, 08
Hawthorne 14, 13, 12, 09, 08
Internet

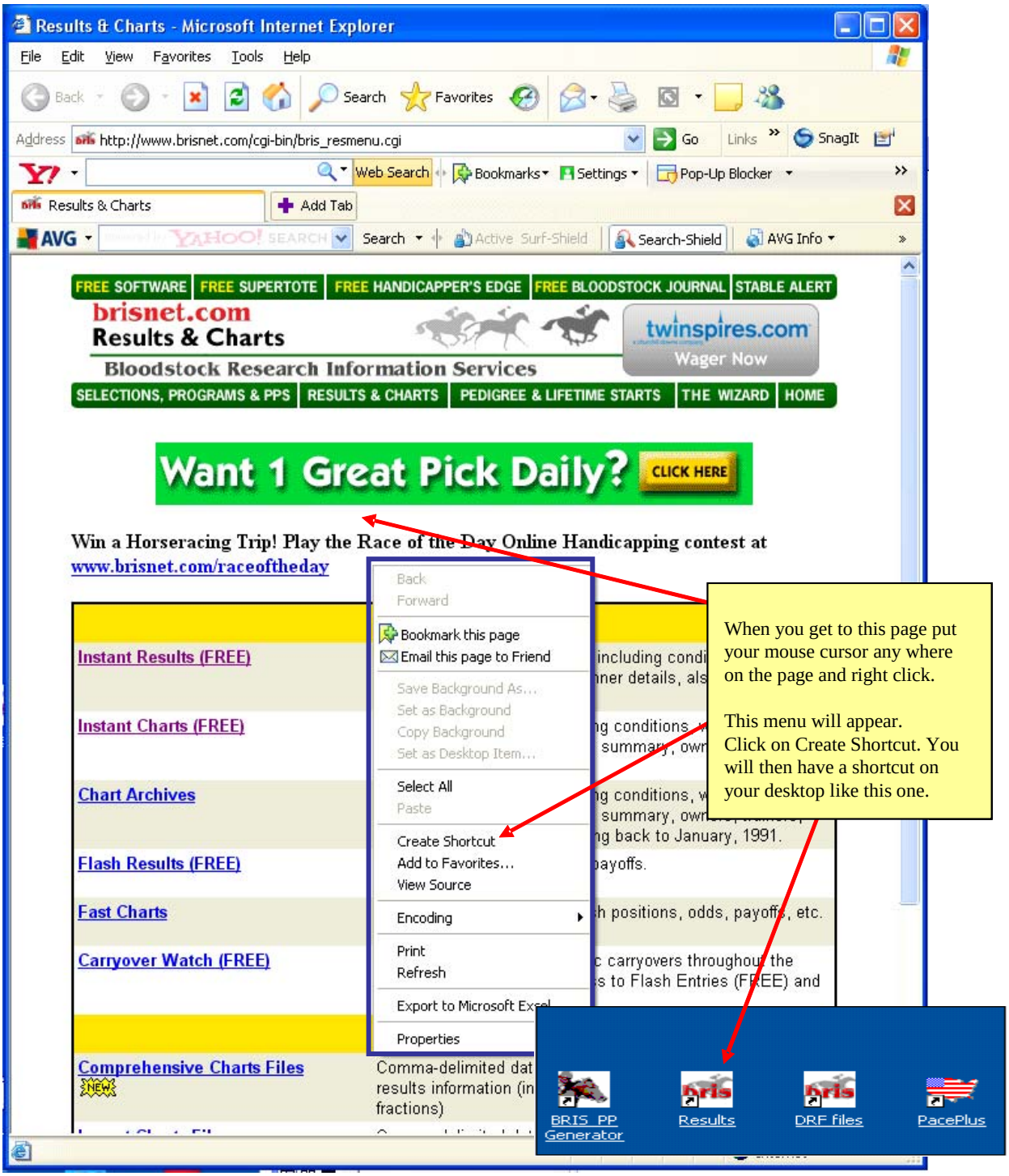
2

After clicking on **Results & Charts** you will get this page.


Instant Results (FREE) - Microsoft Internet Explorer
3
With this page you choose the track you want and then the day.
FREE SOFTWARE
FREE SUPERTOTE
FREE HANDICAPPER'S EDGE
FREE BLOODSTOCK JOURNAL
STABLE ALERT
brisnet.com
Instant Results
Top Finishers with Payoffs – FREE
SELECTIONS, PROGRAMS & PPS
RESULTS & CHARTS
PEDIGREE & LIFETIME STARTS
Want 1 Great Pick Daily?
Click Here for Today's Latest Instant Results
Track
Dates
Albuquerque 16, 15, 14, 12
Aqueduct 16, 15, 14, 13, 12
Beulah Park 17, 15, 14, 12, 11, 10
Blue Ribbon Downs 17, 16, 15, 14, 10
Calder Race Course 16, 15, 14, 11, 10
Camarero Race Track 15, 14, 12
Charles Town Races & Slots 16, 15, 14
Churchill Downs 16, 15, 14
Delaware Park 11, 10
Delta Downs 15, 14, 13
Evangeline Downs 16, 15, 14
Fair Grounds 16, 15, 14
Finger Lakes 17, 15, 14
Golden Gate Fields 16, 15, 14
Hawthorne 16, 15, 14
Hollywood Park 16, 15, 14
Hoosier Park 16, 15, 14
Laurel Park 15, 14, 13
Instant Results (FREE) - Microsoft Internet Explorer
twinspires.com
Wager Now
THE WIZARD
HOME
CLICK HERE
Scroll to race: 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8
View Printing Notes
1st Race - Hollywood Park - Wednesday, November 12th, 2008
Conditions: Claiming, $38,000, Open 3 yo's & up, 1 1/8M, Turf.
Off Time: 12:31 Start: 6 went. Good for all. Won driving. Track: Firm (Rail at 15 ft) Weather: Clear 74°
Pedigree: 6 - Soupy, Chestnut Gelding, 7, by Alphabet Soup - Pottery Design by Golden Act
Fractions: :25, :49[4], 1:14, 1:37[2] 1:49 (:25.09, :49.88, 1:14.12, 1:37.53, 1:49.16)
Horse Jockey Weight Win Place Show
6 Soupy Baze Tyler 122 13.80 6.60 3.20
3 Heroi Do Bafra (BRZ) Gryder Aaron T. 122 3.60 2.20
2 Macduff (GB) Gomez Garrett K. 122 2.60
Wager Type Payoff Winning Numbers Pool
$1 Exacta $23.10 6-3 $60,801
$2 Quinella $26.20 3-6 $4,205
$1 Trifecta $82.60 6-3-2 $62,110
Owner: Ludovina, Frank, Ogden, Mark and Sanger, Fae
Trainer: John W. Sadler
Breeder: Paraneck Stable (KY)
Also Ran: 4 - Maroon, 1 - Pointing Star, 5 - Stormin Away
4
After you choose the track and day and then click on the day you want you will get this page.

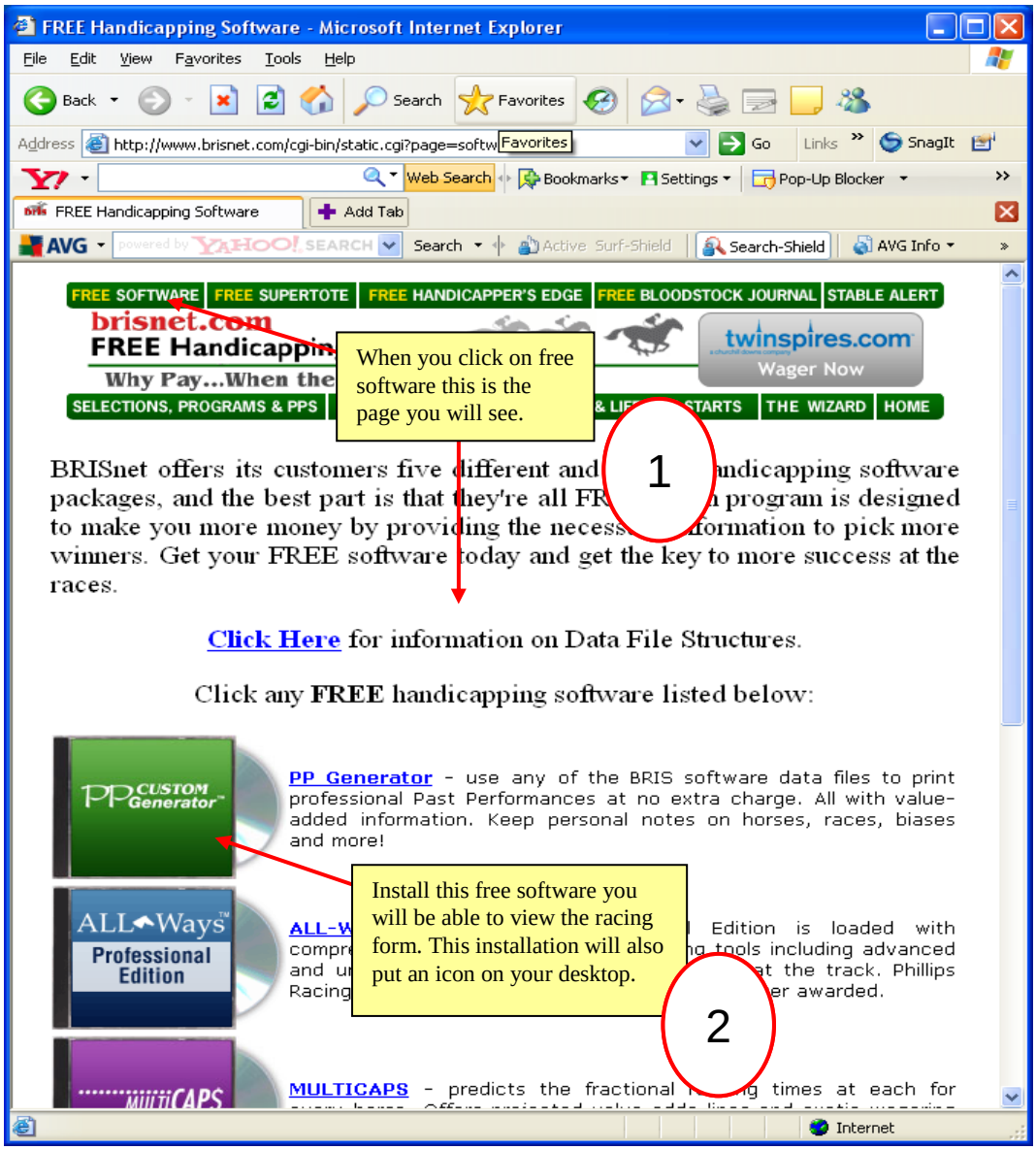

Instant Results (FREE) - Microsoft Internet Explorer
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help
New
Open... Ctrl+O
Edit with Microsoft FrontPage
Save Ctrl+S
Save As...
Page Setup...
Print... Ctrl+P
Print Preview...
Work Offline
Close
On this page go to File then click on Save As.
5
Then you will get this window.
FREE HANDICAPPER'S EDGE
FREE BLOODSTOCK JOURNAL
STABLE ALERT
twinspires.com
Wager Now
PEDIGREE & LIFETIME STARTS
THE WIZARD
HOME
Want 1 Great Pick Daily?
CLICK HERE
Scroll to race: 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8
View Printing Notes
1st Race - Hollywood Park - Wednesday, November 12th, 2008
Conditions: Claiming, $38,000,
Off Time: 12:31 Start: 6 went.
Pedigree: 6 - Soupy, Chestnut
Fractions: :25, :49[4], 1:14, 1:37[2], 1:
Horse
6 Soupy
3 Heroi Do Bafra (BRZ)
2 Macduff (GB)
Wager Type
Save Web Page
Save in: Hollywood
My Recent Documents
Desktop
My Documents
My Computer
My Network
Charts
Hollywood 2007 12-08 Sat.htm
Hollywood 2006 06-04 Sun.htm
Hollywood 2006 06-08 Thur.htm
Hollywood 2006 07-07 Fri.htm
Hollywood 2006 07-15 Sat.htm
Hollywood 2006 11-08 Wed.htm
Hollywood 2006 12-03 Sun.htm
Hollywood 2006 12-17 Sun.htm
Hollywood 2007 04-28 Sat.htm
Hollywood 2007 12-08 Satu.htm
Hollywood 2007 12-22 Sat.htm
Hollywood 2008 04-23 Wed.htm
Hollywood 2008 04-24 Thur.htm
Hollywood 2008 04-25 Fri.htm
Hollywood 2008 04-26 Sat.htm
Hollywood 2008 04-27 Sun.htm
Hollywood 2008 05-26 Sat.htm
Hollywood 2008 06-01 Sun.htm
Hollywood 2008 06-15 Sun.htm
Hollywood 2008 06-28 Sat.htm
Hollywood 2008 06-29 Sun.htm
Hollywood 2008 07-10 Thur.htm
Hollywood 2008 10-29 Wed.htm
Hollywood 2008 10-30 Thur.htm
Hollywood 2008 10-31 Fri.htm
Hollywood 2008 11-01 Sat.htm
Hollywood 2008 11-02 Sun.htm
Hollywood 2008 11-12 Wed.htm
File name: Instant Results (FREE)
Save as type: Web Page, HTML only (*.htm;*.html)
Encoding: Western European (ISO)
Save
Cancel
In the File name window type in the track, year, month and day as shown in the above window. The day of the week is optional.
6
Make sure the Save as type window is the same as shown here. What you are seeing here is NOT what is in the window when it opens. You have to click on the right of the box and choose what is shown.
The window says:
Web page HTML only[*.htm;*.html]
7
Saves this document as a file.

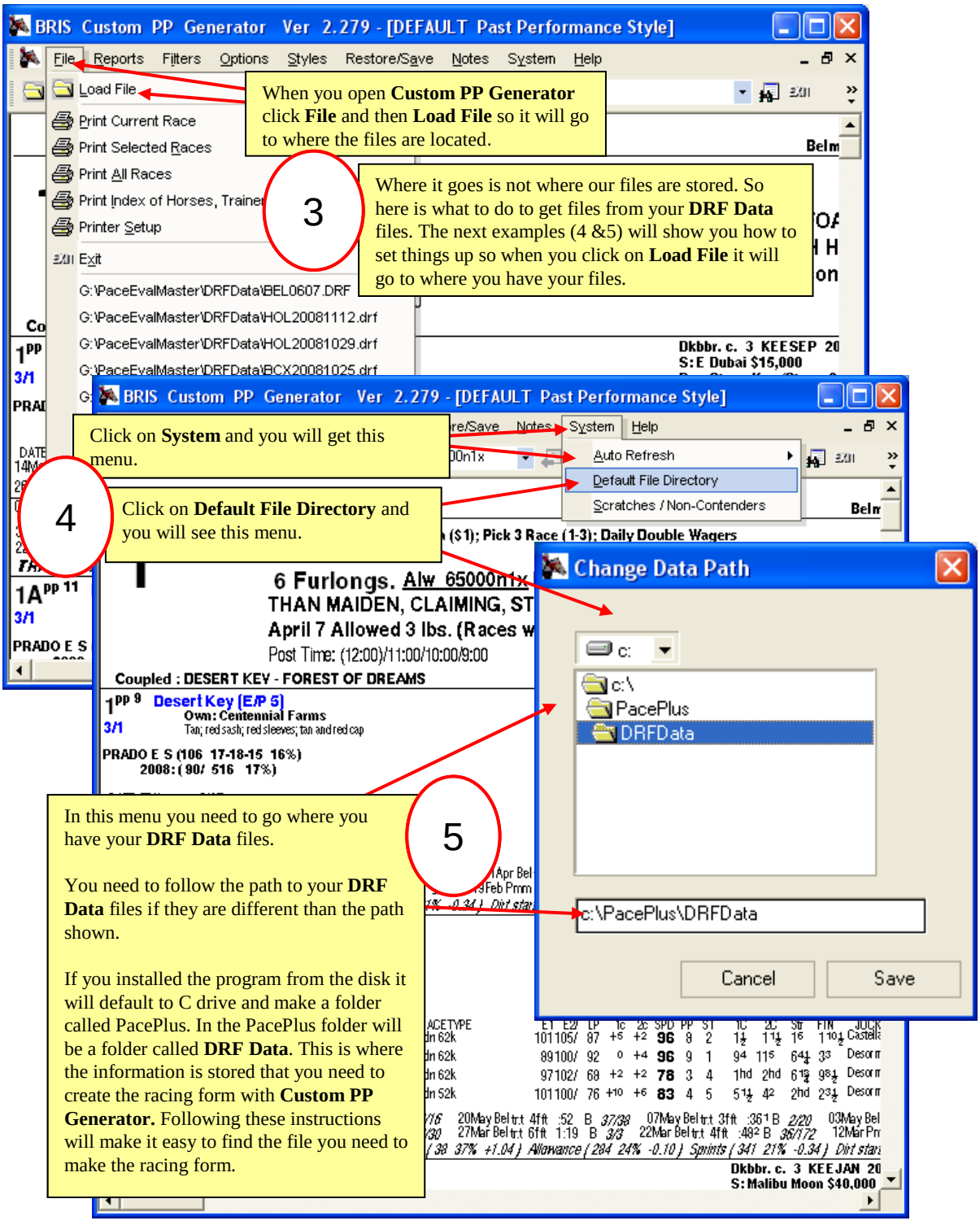
Making shortcut for Results



Custom PP Generator

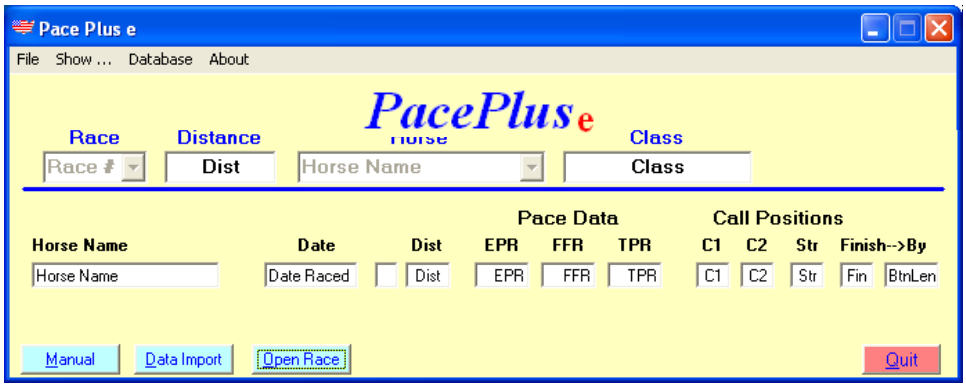
Custom PP Generator is also discussed in Section 2, the technical description portion of the manual.


FREE Handicapping Software - Microsoft Internet Explorer
When you click on free software this is the page you will see.
1
Click Here for information on Data File Structures.
Click any FREE handicapping software listed below:
PP Generator - use any of the BRIS software data files to print professional Past Performances at no extra charge. All with value-added information. Keep personal notes on horses, races, biases and more!
Install this free software you will be able to view the racing form. This installation will also put an icon on your desktop.
2
MULTICAPS

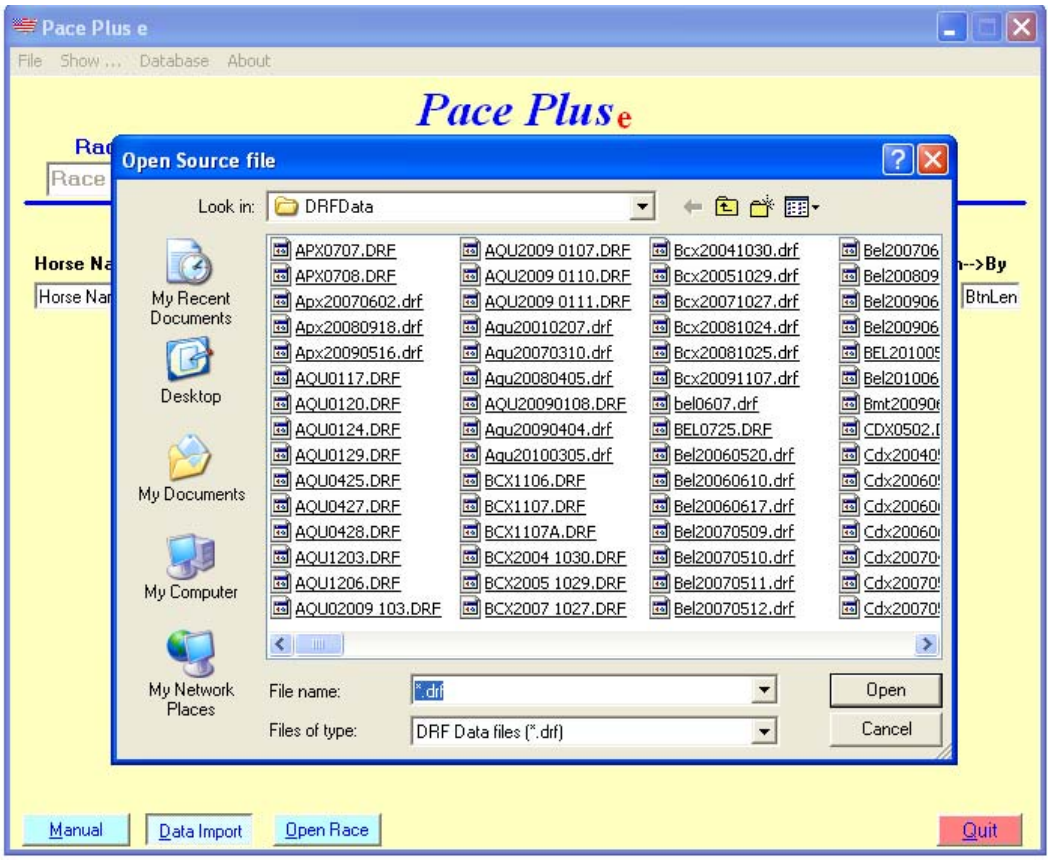

When you open **Custom PP Generator** click **File** and then **Load File** so it will go to where the files are located.
3
Where it goes is not where our files are stored. So here is what to do to get files from your **DRF Data** files. The next examples (4 &5) will show you how to set things up so when you click on **Load File** it will go to where you have your files.
Click on **System** and you will get this menu.
4
Click on **Default File Directory** and you will see this menu.
In this menu you need to go where you have your **DRF Data** files.
You need to follow the path to your **DRF Data** files if they are different than the path shown.
If you installed the program from the disk it will default to C drive and make a folder called PacePlus. In the PacePlus folder will be a folder called **DRF Data**. This is where the information is stored that you need to create the racing form with **Custom PP Generator.** Following these instructions will make it easy to find the file you need to make the racing form.
5
BRIS Custom PP Generator Ver 2.279 - [DEFAULT Past Performance Style]
File Reports Filters Options Styles Restore/Save Notes System Help
Load File
Print Current Race
Print Selected Races
Print All Races
Print Index of Horses, Trainer
Printer Setup
Exit
G:\PaceEvalMaster\DRFData\BEL0607.DRF
G:\PaceEvalMaster\DRFData\HOL20081112.drf
G:\PaceEvalMaster\DRFData\HOL20081029.drf
Auto Refresh
Default File Directory
Scratches / Non-Contenders
Change Data Path
c:
c:\
PacePlus
DRFData
c:\PacePlus\DRFData
Cancel
Save
6 Furlongs. Alw 65000n1x
THAN MAIDEN, CLAIMING, ST
April 7 Allowed 3 lbs. (Races w
Post Time: (12:00)/11:00/10:00/9:00
Coupled : DESERT KEY - FOREST OF DREAMS
Desert Key [E/P 5]
Own: Centennial Farms
Tan; red sash; red sleeves; tan and red cap
PRADO E S (106 17-18-15 16%)
2008: (90/ 516 17%)

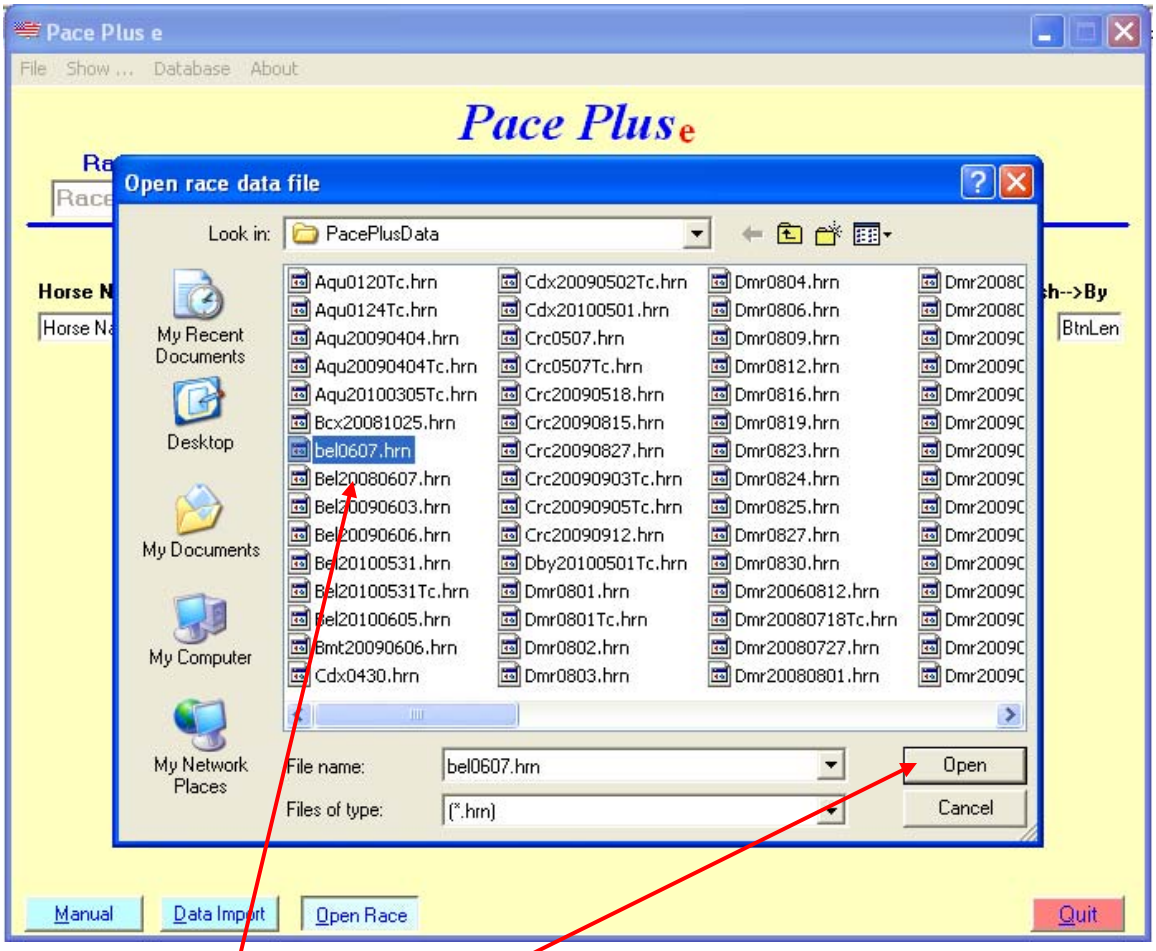
Running the Program

At this time you should have downloaded your race file into BrisDownLoad. When you have done this the program will unzip the data file into the DRFData folder.



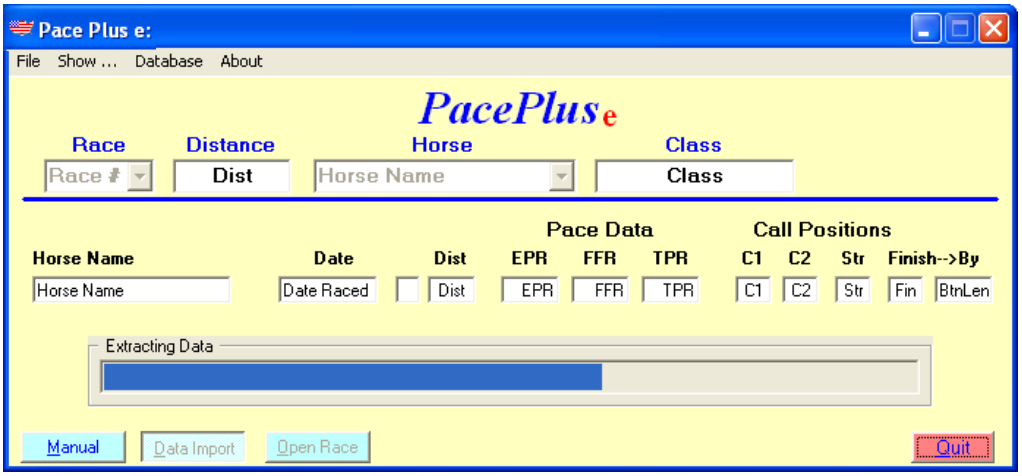
To run the program start with the Data Import button and pick the file for the race you want to handicap. When you click on Data Import you will see the following.



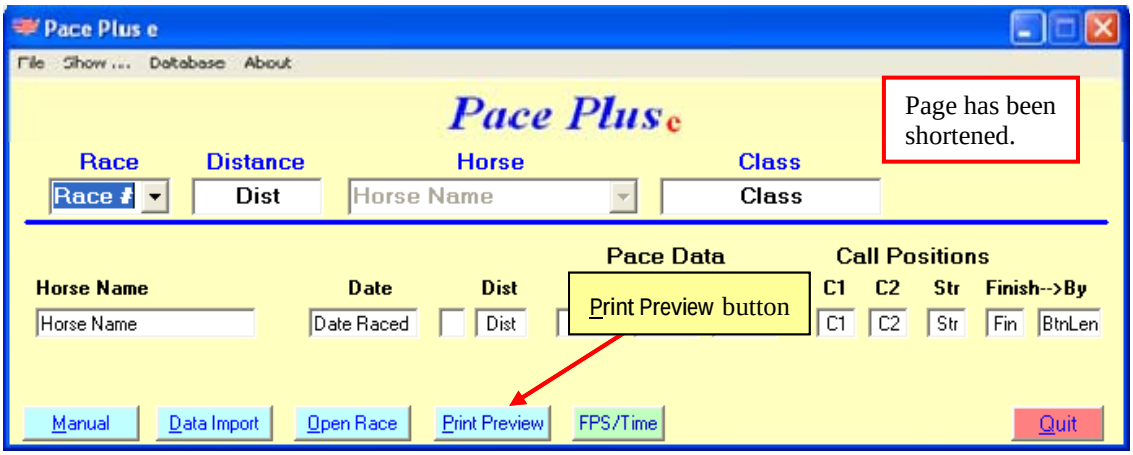


Find the race you want, highlight it and click Open. You will the get the following example below.

You will see this screen showing that it is saving the data.



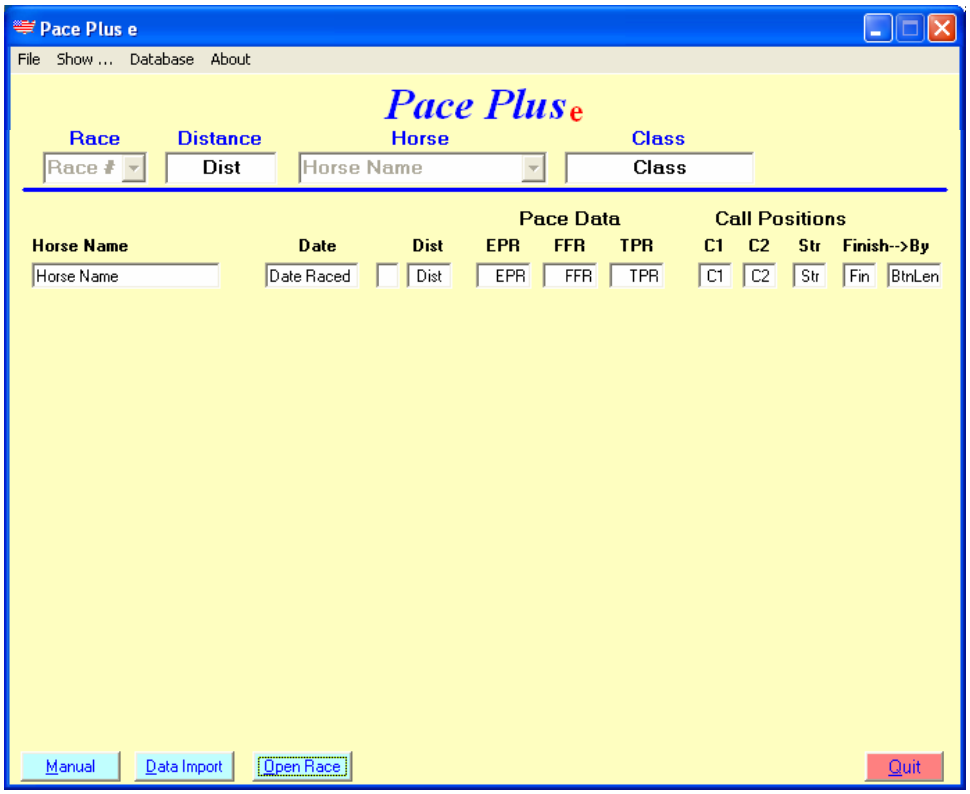
After the screen has saved the data you will see the example below.



You will note that a Print Preview button now appears I usually go to the Print Preview button and click on it. Then I can preview the races showing all the horses and their information. You can exit the program by the Quit button or by the **X** in the red box in the upper right hand corner.

Information…. PacePlus e

When ever we can, we shorten examples. The first one is full size and the second one is the shortened one and the one we use in the manual. We have shortened any examples that we could. We have kept the top and bottom the same and took out the blank middle space.



Running Style of a Horse.

E (Early) = A horse that exhibits this running style is one that typically vies for the early lead or whose best races are run on the lead. These horses do not successfully rate behind a pace setter.

E/P (Early/ Presser) = A horse that exhibits this running style is one that runs second or third within a few lengths of the lead, early in the race, before trying to run down the leader. This type of horse may run in the front end but unlike the “E” horse, its best race is behind a pace setter.

P (Presser) = A horse that exhibits this running style is one that runs in the middle-of-the-pack ,early in the race, before trying to run down the leader. A “P” horse may at times run close to the leader but rarely, if ever, challenges for the lead early. Unlike an “S” horse the “P” horse doesn’t typically run from the rear of the pack in its better races.

S (Sustain or Closer) = A horse that exhibits this running style is one that runs, early in the race, in the back of the pack before trying to run down the leader.

NA (Not Available) = This horse is a first time starter or one who hasn't enough meaningful running lines to accurately assess the horse's preferred running style.

Odds

Morning line odds from lowest to highest are as follows:

1 – 10	3 – 5	7 – 5	**2 – 1**	**4 – 1**	**7 – 1**	12 – 1
1 – 5	4 – 5	3 – 2	**5 – 2**	**9 – 2**	**8 – 1**	15 – 1
2 – 5	1 – 1	**8 – 5**	**3 – 1**	**5 – 1**	**9 – 1**	20 - 1
1 – 2	6 – 5	**9 – 5**	**7 – 2**	**6 – 1**	10 -1	50 – 1

The odds in red are the ones you see most often.

Information….Technical Manual.

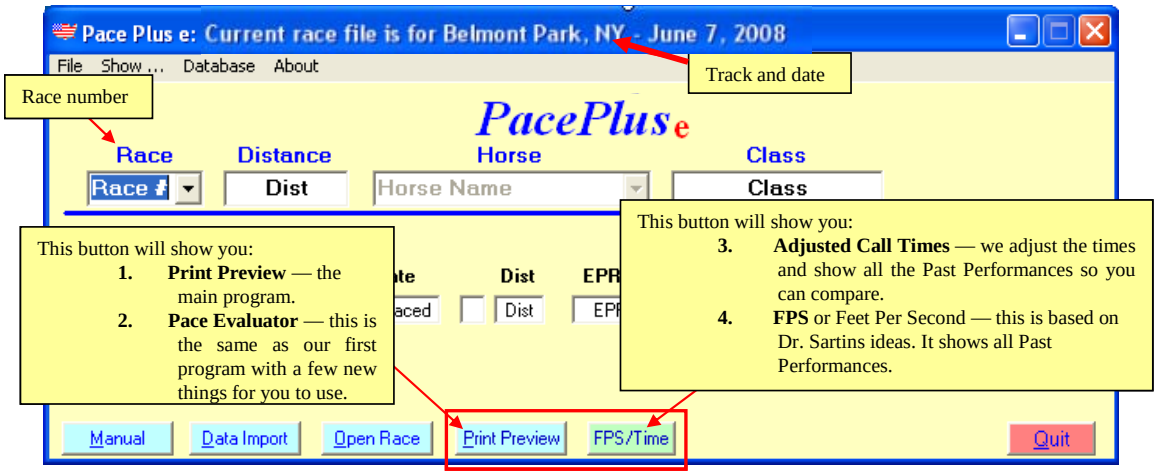
The following things are in the **Technical Manual**. It would be to your advantage to look at following things.

- PacePlus **e** Overview.....2-1
- Data base (History) Function 2-15
- Printing FPS / Adj. Times 2-29
- Hide horse 2-38

If something is not clear to you then you should check the Technical Manual. This should clear things up and if it doesn't then email us with your question.

Sections of the Program

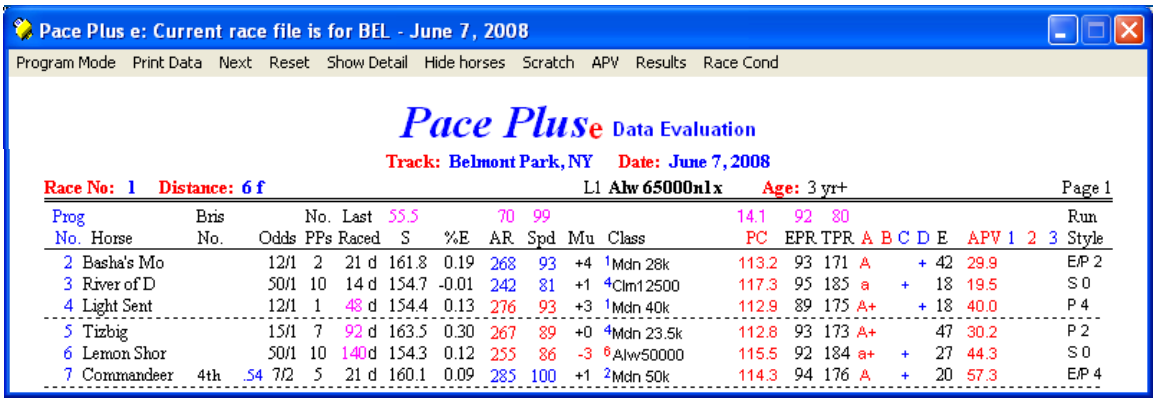
This is the page that starts all of the handicapping methods that are in this program. There are four different ways to look at a race. I will explain each one and give you an idea on how to use each one. The example below is at the point where we have imported a race with the Data Import button. We then opened the race as you can see because the race area is high lighted in blue. Also in the blue header, which shows the track and date, it states that the current track is Belmont Park and gives the date.


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File Show ... Database About
Track and date
Race number
PacePlus e
Race
Distance
Horse
Class
Race #
Dist
Horse Name
Class
This button will show you:
1. Print Preview — the main program.
2. Pace Evaluator — this is the same as our first program with a few new things for you to use.
This button will show you:
3. Adjusted Call Times — we adjust the times and show all the Past Performances so you can compare.
4. FPS or Feet Per Second — this is based on Dr. Sartins ideas. It shows all Past Performances.
Manual
Data Import
Open Race
Print Preview
FPS/Time
Quit

Using the two buttons at the bottom of the above image there are four ways to look at a race.

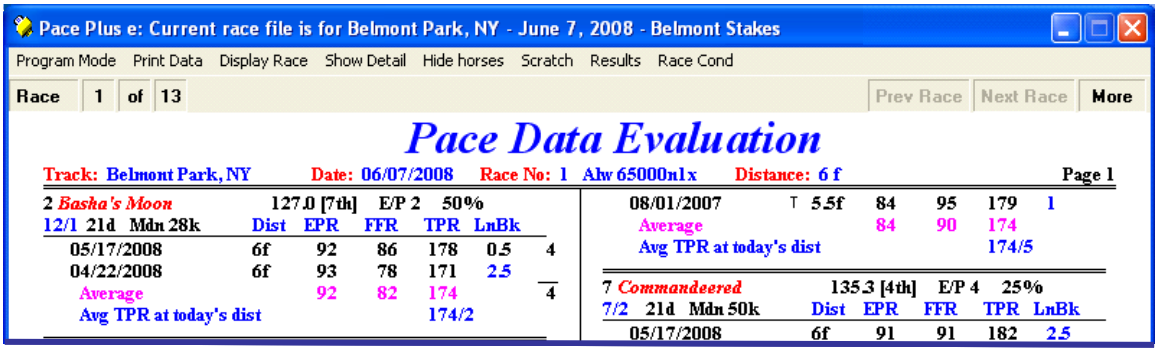
Below are examples of the four sections of the program.

1


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for BEL - June 7, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
Pace Plus e Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008
Race No: 1 Distance: 6 f L1 Alw 65000n1x Age: 3 yr+ Page 1
Prog No. Horse Bris No. Odds PPs Last Raced S %E AR Spd Mu Class PC EPR TPR A B C D E APV 1 2 3 Run Style
2 Basha's Mo 12/1 2 21 d 161.8 0.19 268 93 +4 1Mdn 28k 113.2 93 171 A + 42 29.9 E/P 2
3 River of D 50/1 10 14 d 154.7 -0.01 242 81 +1 4Clm12500 117.3 95 185 a + 18 19.5 S 0
4 Light Sent 12/1 1 48 d 154.4 0.13 276 93 +3 1Mdn 40k 112.9 89 175 A+ + 18 40.0 P 4
5 Tizbig 15/1 7 92 d 163.5 0.30 267 89 +0 4Mdn 23.5k 112.8 93 173 A+ 47 30.2 P 2
6 Lemon Shor 50/1 10 140d 154.3 0.12 255 86 -3 6Alw50000 115.5 92 184 a+ + 27 44.3 S 0
7 Commandeer 4th .54 7/2 5 21 d 160.1 0.09 285 100 +1 2Mdn 50k 114.3 94 176 A + 20 57.3 E/P 4

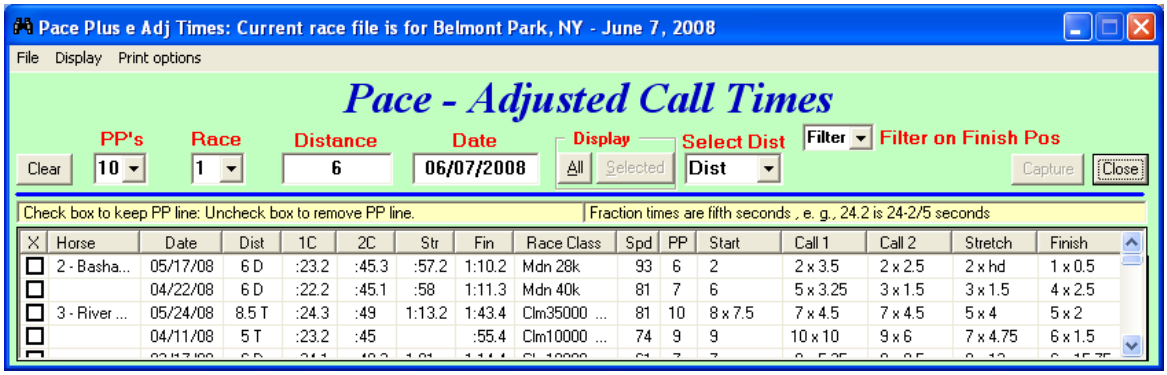
Print Preview or the PacePlus e Program

2


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008 - Belmont Stakes
Program Mode
Print Data
Display Race
Show Detail
Hide horses
Scratch
Results
Race Cond
Race 1 of 13
Prev Race
Next Race
More
Pace Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY
Date: 06/07/2008
Race No: 1
Alw 65000n1x
Distance: 6 f
Page 1
2 Basha's Moon 127.0 [7th] E/P 2 50%
12/1 21d Mdn 28k Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
05/17/2008 6f 92 86 178 0.5 4
04/22/2008 6f 93 78 171 2.5
Average 92 82 174 4
Avg TPR at today's dist 174/2
08/01/2007 T 5.5f 84 95 179 1
Average 84 90 174
Avg TPR at today's dist 174/5
7 Commandeered 135.3 [4th] E/P 4 25%
7/2 21d Mdn 50k Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
05/17/2008 6f 91 91 182 2.5

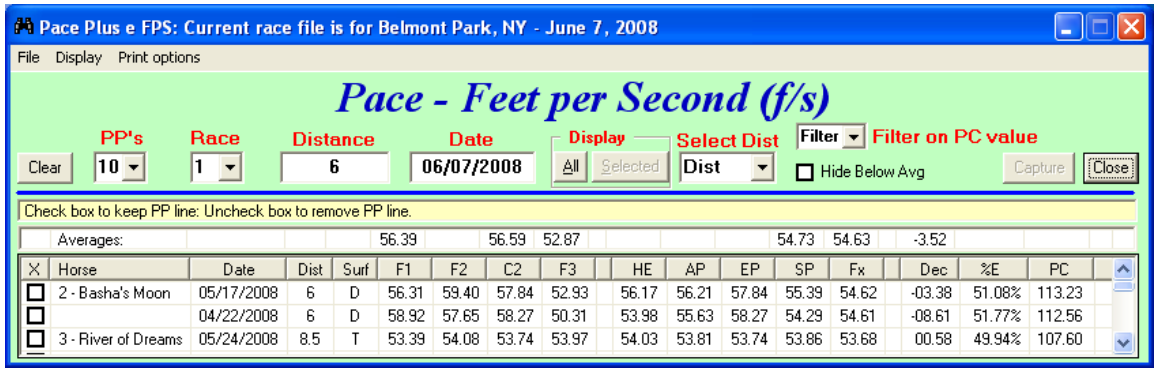
Pace Evaluator Program

3


Pace Plus e Adj Times: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File
Display
Print options
Pace - Adjusted Call Times
PP's
Race
Distance
Date
Display
Select Dist
Filter
Filter on Finish Pos
Clear
10
1
6
06/07/2008
All
Selected
Dist
Capture
Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Fraction times are fifth seconds , e. g., 24.2 is 24-2/5 seconds
X Horse Date Dist 1C 2C Str Fin Race Class Spd PP Start Call 1 Call 2 Stretch Finish
2 - Basha... 05/17/08 6 D :23.2 :45.3 :57.2 1:10.2 Mdn 28k 93 6 2 2 x 3.5 2 x 2.5 2 x hd 1 x 0.5
04/22/08 6 D :22.2 :45.1 :58 1:11.3 Mdn 40k 81 7 6 5 x 3.25 3 x 1.5 3 x 1.5 4 x 2.5
3 - River ... 05/24/08 8.5 T :24.3 :49 1:13.2 1:43.4 Clm35000 ... 81 10 8 x 7.5 7 x 4.5 7 x 4.5 5 x 4 5 x 2
04/11/08 5 T :23.2 :45 :55.4 Clm10000 ... 74 9 9 10 x 10 9 x 6 7 x 4.75 6 x 1.5

Adjusted Call Times part of the Program

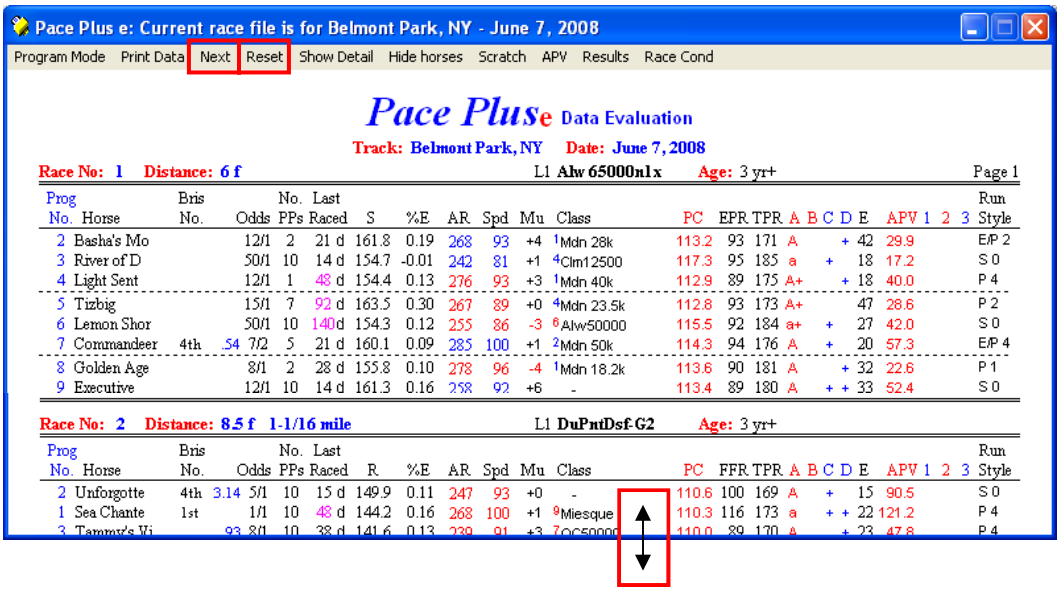
4


Pace Plus e FPS: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File
Display
Print options
Pace - Feet per Second (f/s)
PP's
Race
Distance
Date
Display
Select Dist
Filter
Filter on PC value
Clear
10
1
6
06/07/2008
All
Selected
Dist
Hide Below Avg
Capture
Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Averages: 56.39 56.59 52.87 54.73 54.63 -3.52
X Horse Date Dist Surf F1 F2 C2 F3 HE AP EP SP Fx Dec %E PC
2 - Basha's Moon 05/17/2008 6 D 56.31 59.40 57.84 52.93 56.17 56.21 57.84 55.39 54.62 -03.38 51.08% 113.23
04/22/2008 6 D 58.92 57.65 58.27 50.31 53.98 55.63 58.27 54.29 54.61 -08.61 51.77% 112.56
3 - River of Dreams 05/24/2008 8.5 T 53.39 54.08 53.74 53.97 54.03 53.81 53.74 53.86 53.68 00.58 49.94% 107.60

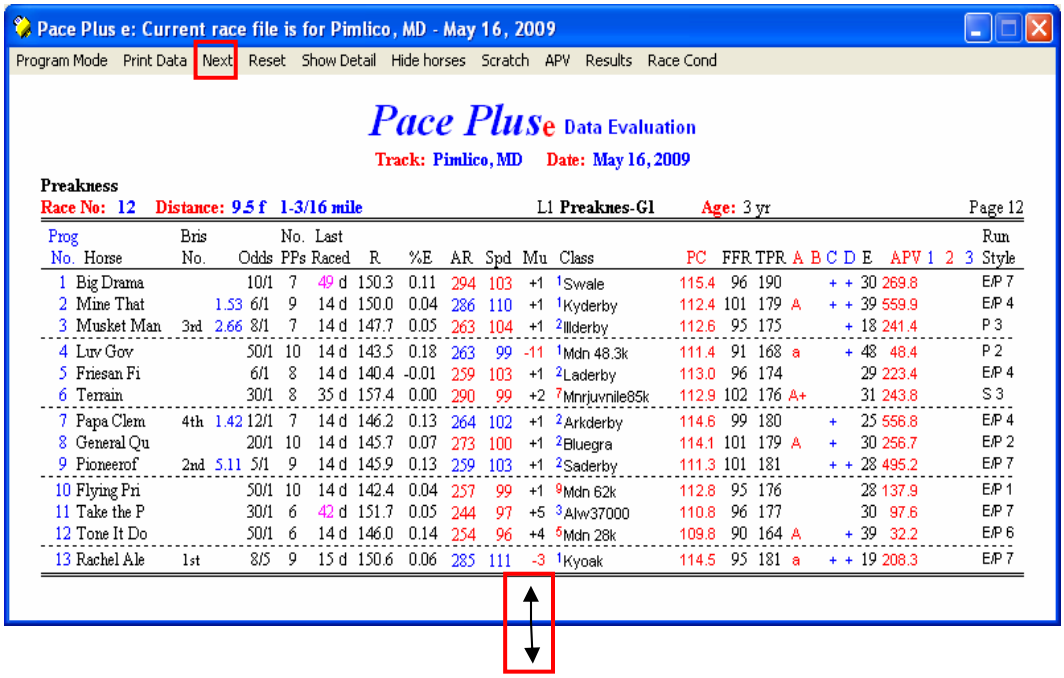
Feet per Second part of the Program

In the next pages of the manual I will explain the four sections and ways that you can use them to handicap. This way you can see how each screen or program can work and how it ties in with PacePlus **e**.

To See One Race per Page



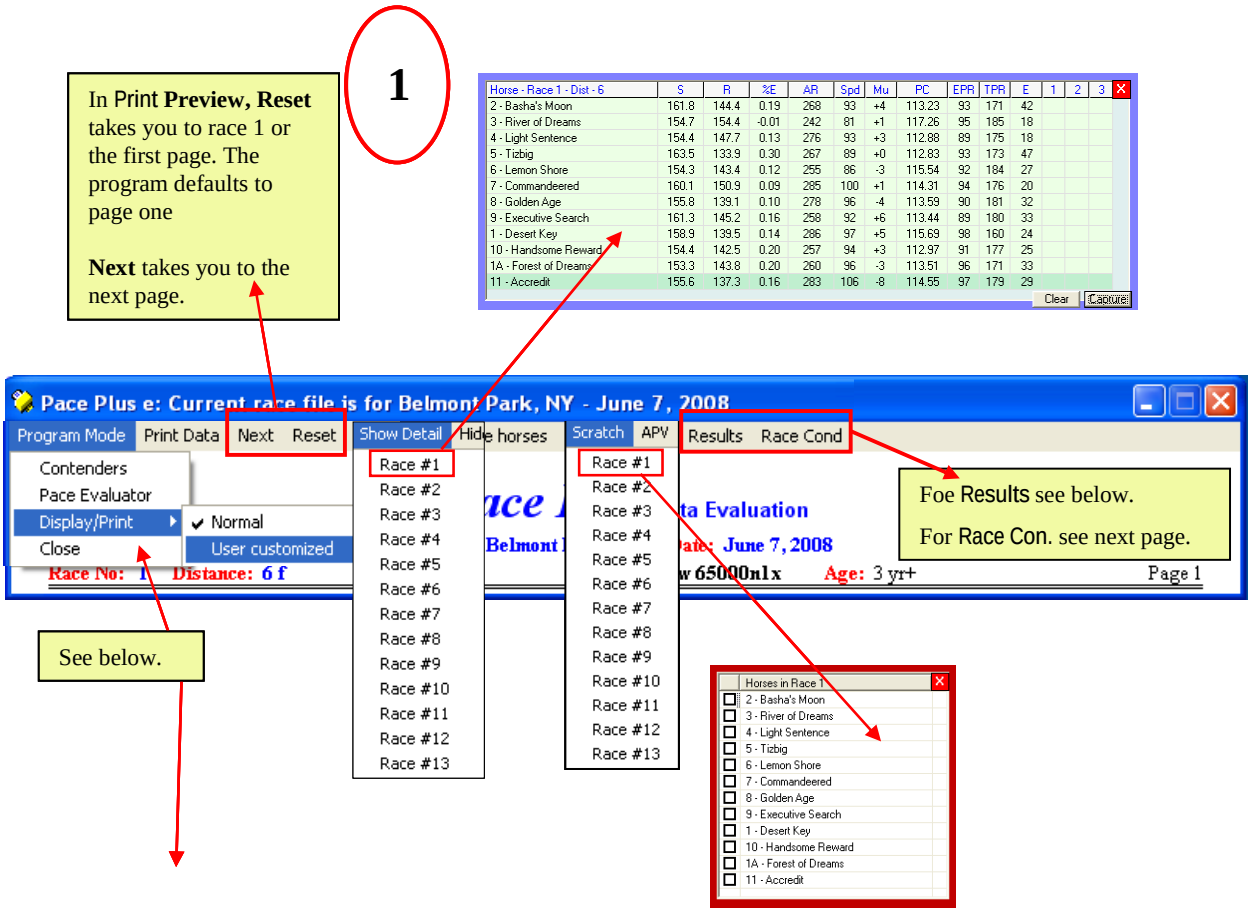
To see one race per page go to the bottom of the page move your curser over the blue line until you get the double arrow (Example above). Pull the bottom of the page up until it looks like the example above. Then click Reset and see if only one race shows on the page (Example below). If more than one race shows move the bottom up farther and then click Reset to see if only one race shows on the page (example below). When one race shows then click next until you reach the race you want. Then get the double arrow and pull the bottom of the page down. Then in the blank space you can bring down the Show Detail and the Hide horse box in the blank space and continue handicapping.



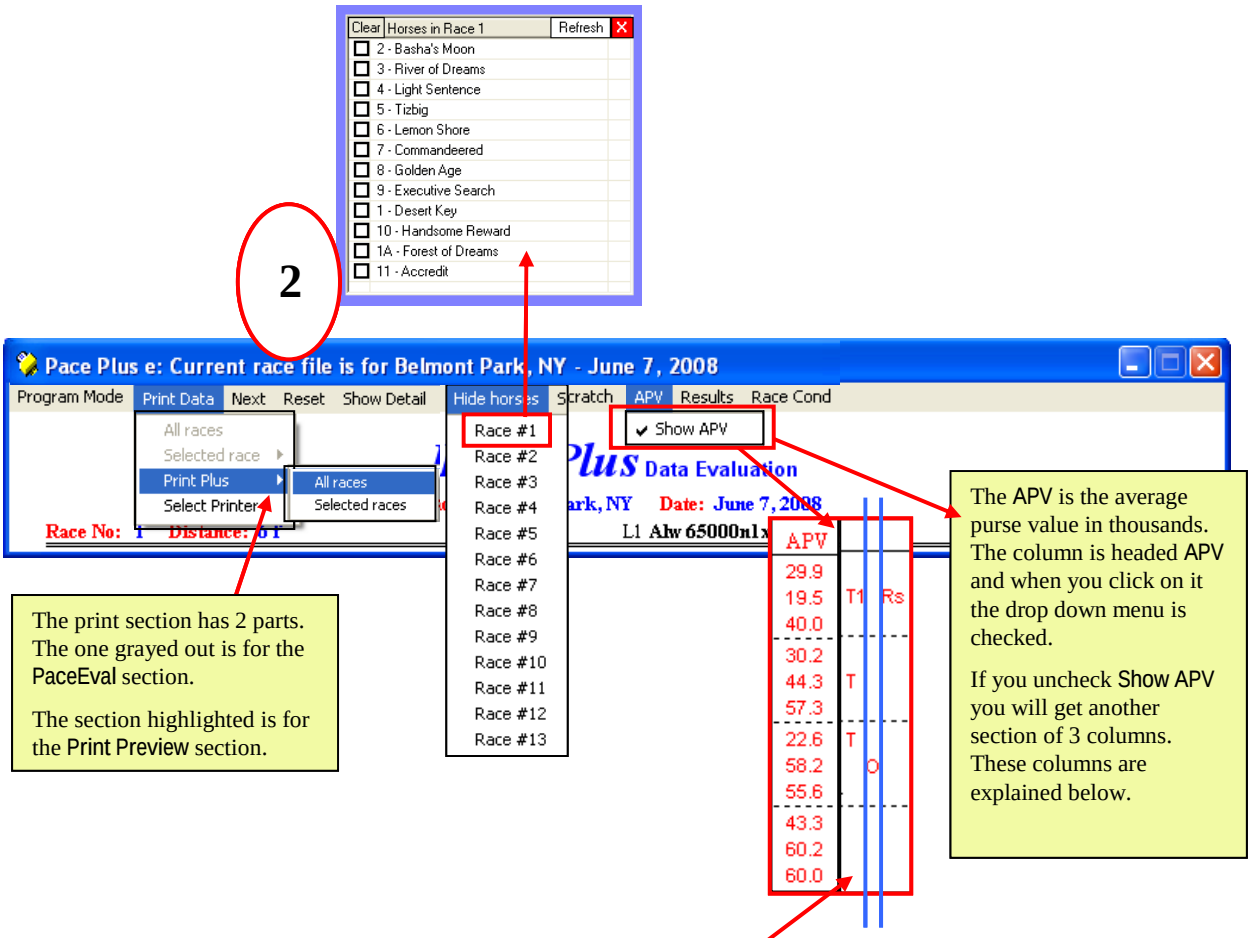
Print Preview … Explanation

Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
Pace Plus e Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008
Race No: 1 Distance: 6 f
L1 Alw 65000n1x
Age: 3 yr+
Page 1

The following examples are to show you about the sections that are in the red box above.



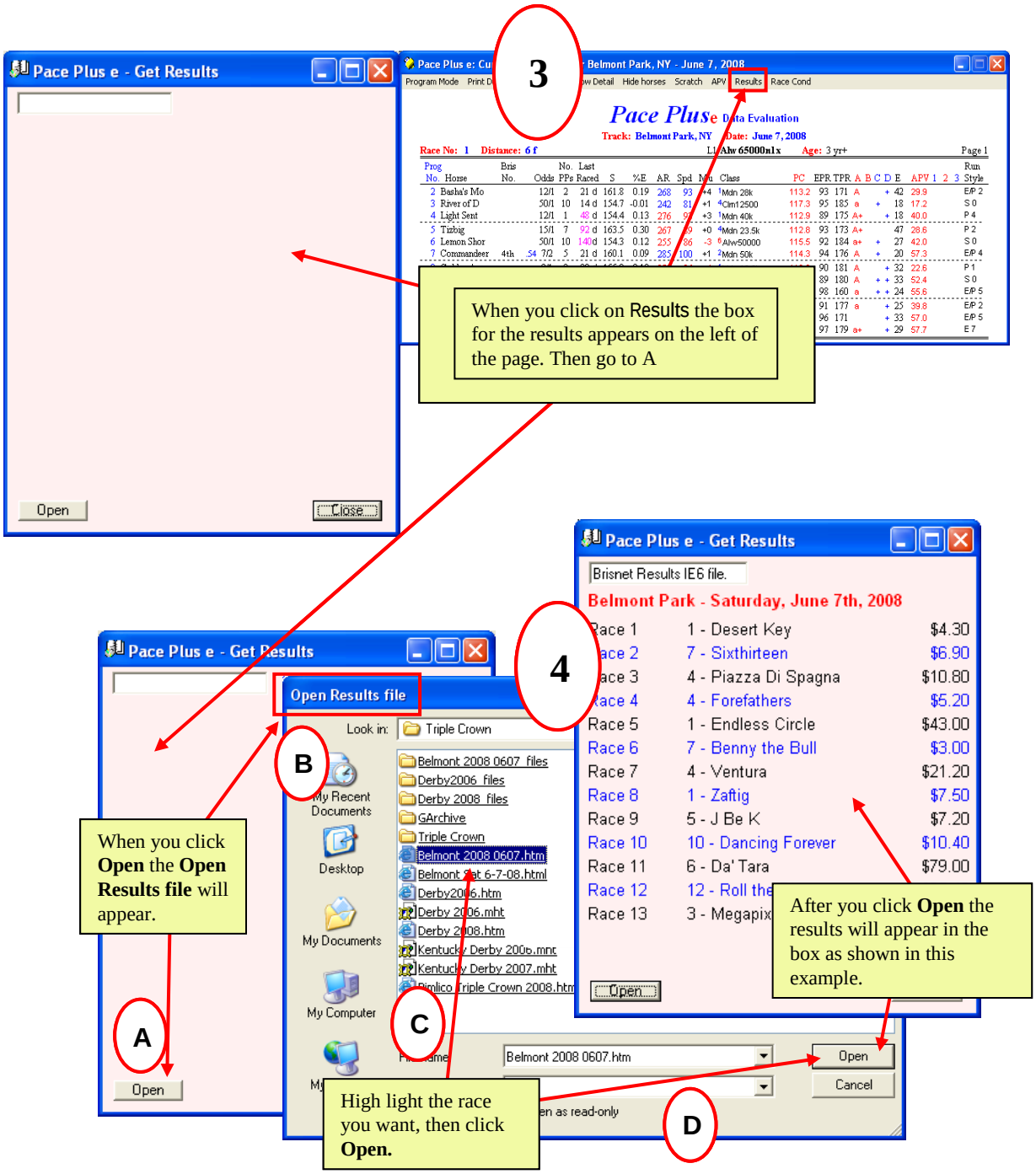
- When you click on the Program Mode the pull down gives you 4 options.
- Contenders Mode is a section that gives you what we think are the 4 best horses. The winner is in this group most of the time.
- Pace Evaluator is the section giving you the EPR, FFR and TPR for every past performance that the horse has.
- Display/Print gives you 2 more options. Normal is the default option. User customized is to print the races that you have saved using the Show Detail option. When you go to User customized you will see what you saved and then you would click print all races.
- Close is to close the Print/Preview window.

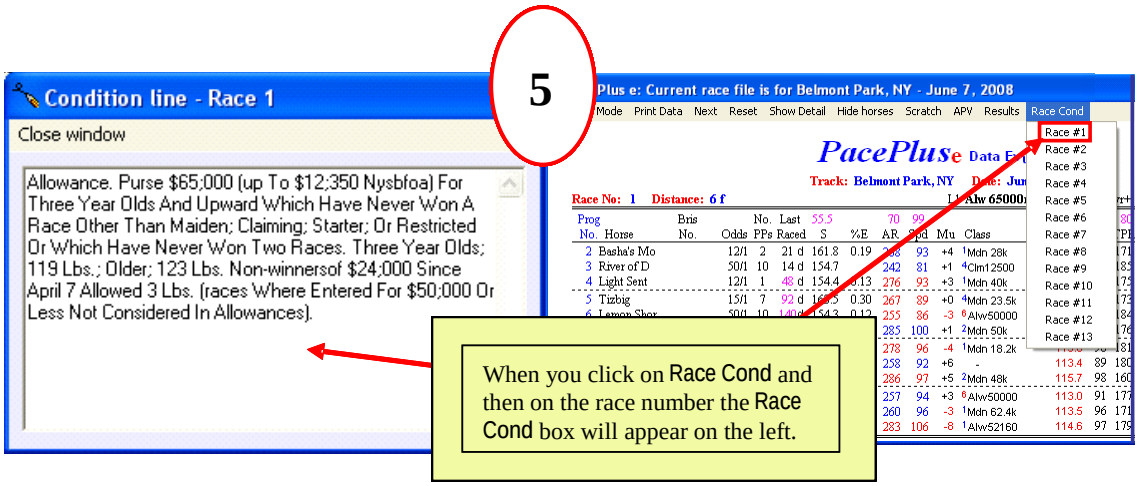


In the 1st column you will see a C, C1 (claimed) or T, T1 (trainer). C or T means that this is the first race since the horse was claimed or changed trainer. Being claimed means that they will have a new trainer but that is not noted. C1or T1 means that this is the second race since the horse was claimed or changed trainer. They can have a new trainer and not be claimed. For a more detailed description refer to the technical section on page 2-41.

In the 2nd column it will show O (owner trainer) or B (breeder trainer).

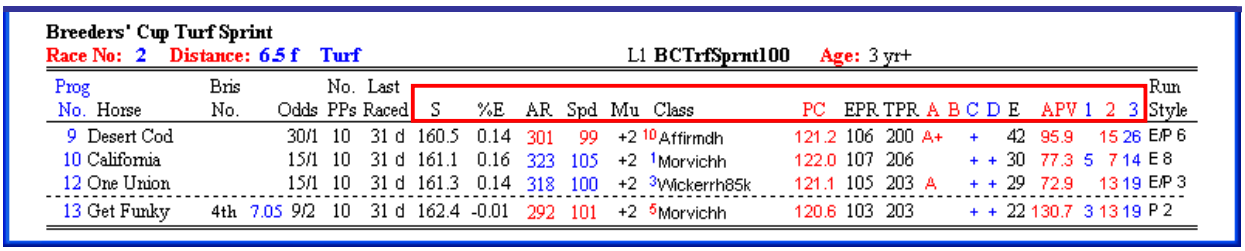
Third column it will show sR (changing from running sprints to routes) or Rs (going from routes to sprints).


Pace Plus e - Get Results
Open
Close
3
Pace Plus e - Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode
Hide horses
Scratch
APV
Results
Race Cond
Pace Plus e Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY
Date: June 7, 2008
When you click on Results the box for the results appears on the left of the page. Then go to A
Pace Plus e - Get Results
Brisnet Results IE6 file.
Belmont Park - Saturday, June 7th, 2008
Race 1 1 - Desert Key $4.30
Race 2 7 - Sixthirteen $6.90
Race 3 4 - Piazza Di Spagna $10.80
Race 4 4 - Forefathers $5.20
Race 5 1 - Endless Circle $43.00
Race 6 7 - Benny the Bull $3.00
Race 7 4 - Ventura $21.20
Race 8 1 - Zaftig $7.50
Race 9 5 - J Be K $7.20
Race 10 10 - Dancing Forever $10.40
Race 11 6 - Da' Tara $79.00
Race 12 12 - Roll the
Race 13 3 - Megapix
Open
4
After you click Open the results will appear in the box as shown in this example.
Pace Plus e - Get Results
Open
A
When you click Open the Open Results file will appear.
Open Results file
Look in: Triple Crown
B
My Recent Documents
Desktop
My Documents
My Computer
Belmont 2008 0607_files
Derby2006_files
Derby 2008_files
GArchive
Triple Crown
Belmont 2008 0607.htm
Belmont Stat 6-7-08.html
Derby2006.htm
Derby 2006.mht
Derby 2008.htm
Kentucky Derby 2006.mht
Kentucky Derby 2007.mht
Pimlico Triple Crown 2008.htm
C
Belmont 2008 0607.htm
Open
Cancel
High light the race you want, then click Open.
D


5
Condition line - Race 1
Close window
Allowance. Purse $65;000 (up To $12;350 Nysbfoa) For Three Year Olds And Upward Which Have Never Won A Race Other Than Maiden; Claiming; Starter; Or Restricted Or Which Have Never Won Two Races. Three Year Olds; 119 Lbs.; Older; 123 Lbs. Non-winnersof $24;000 Since April 7 Allowed 3 Lbs. (races Where Entered For $50;000 Or Less Not Considered In Allowances).
When you click on Race Cond and then on the race number the Race Cond box will appear on the left.
Race Cond
Race #1
Race #2
Race #3
Race #4
Race #5
Race #6
Race #7
Race #8
Race #9
Race #10
Race #11
Race #12
Race #13

Print Preview….Header

This section is about the columns in the red box. The columns not in this box you should understand so I will not explain them.



Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Race No: 2 Distance: 6.5 f Turf L1 **BCTrfSprnt100** **Age:** 3 yr+

Prog No.	Horse	Bris No.	Odds	No. PPs	Last Raced	S	%E	AR	Spd	Mu	Class	PC	EPR	TPR	A	B	C	D	E	APV	1	2	3	Run Style
9	Desert Cod		30/1	10	31 d	160.5	0.14	301	99	+2	10 Affirmdh	121.2	106	200	A+		+		42	95.9		15	26	E/P 6
10	California		15/1	10	31 d	161.1	0.16	323	105	+2	1 Morvichh	122.0	107	206			+	+	30	77.3	5	7	14	E 8
12	One Union		15/1	10	31 d	161.3	0.14	318	100	+2	3 Wickerrh85k	121.1	105	203	A		+	+	29	72.9		13	19	E/P 3
13	Get Funky	4th 7.05	9/2	10	31 d	162.4	-0.01	292	101	+2	5 Morvichh	120.6	103	203			+	+	22	130.7	3	13	19	P 2

Brisnet numbers: These numbers are listed in the Bris No. column. We list the 1 thru 4 numbers. After each number except the number 1 there is a number in blue. We have taken the decimal number and put the difference (in blue) between these numbers. 1 – 2 = diff, 2 – 3 = diff and so on. We have not given the 5th horse a number 5 but we have given the difference again in a blue number. In the example above the 13 horse is Brisnets 4th pick with the difference between the 3rd and 4th horses decimal number being **7.05**.

The S column is for sprint races. If the race is a route race then this column will be an R column. The S is early pace, like the EPR and the R column is late pace like the FFR in the Pace Evaluator program.

The %E column is how a horse uses energy and 0.00 is the best.

AR is a propriety rating value. It is giving a value to show the horses ability to win. The highest number is best.

Spd is the best speed rating from the 4 most recent races.

In the AR and Spd columns the blue numbers are the more recent and the red numbers are later.

Mu is a propriety rating value where 0 is best. Horses with a zero or one are where winners should be found. If there are no zeros then 1's or 2's would be the next group for winners. We have found that plus or minus makes no difference.

Class gives the highest class race that the horse has won. The number before the class shows the past performance where this class was won.

PC is pace class that Dr. Sartin talks about.

EPR and TPR are the best number from the 4 most recent races from Pace Evaluator program.

The A column is the horses ability to win. The best is A+, A and then a. Horses can win with nothing in this column but if there is some type of A in the column that is better.

The B column is ONLY for race distances of 7F, 7.5F and 8F. If there is a plus in this column it means that the horse has finished 1st, 2nd or 3rd in a race at today's distance.

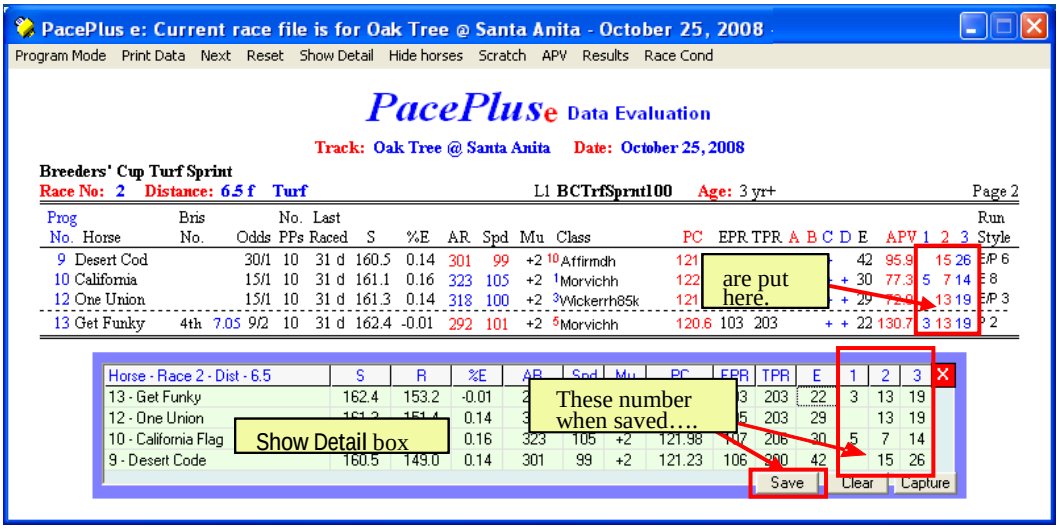
The C column relates to the FPS section. If you look at the FPS screen on the far right side some past performances (PP) have a plus. This plus means that the numbers in this PP is equal to or above the averages at the top of the columns except the Dec column. The Dec column is equal to or less than the average above the column.

The D column is about the horses' last race. If there is a plus in this column it means that the horse gained on the winner between the second call and the finish and then finished 2, 3 or 4th.

The E column is a propriety rating value where the lowest number is the best.

APV is the average Purse value for the horse. If you go to the APV at the top in the gray header and uncheck APV you will be shown a different set of values. There will be 3 columns. The first one will show a C, C1, T or a T1. The C shows the horse was claimed after his last race. The C1 indicates that the horse has run 1 race since he was claimed. The T shows the horse changed trainers after his last race. The T1 indicates that the horse has run 1 race since he changed trainers. The 2nd column shows an O for an owner trainer. In this column if there is a B it means that the breeder is the trainer. The next column shows that a horse is going from a sprint race to a route race (sR). Going from a route to a sprint is shown by (Rs).

The 1, 2 and 3 columns at the far right are where numbers are saved from the Show Detail box to the Print Preview page.



When you click on a header it adds a number to each column. If you click on a column and then re-click on the same column it **will not add** another number to that column. You should also know that column 1 should always add to at least 8. If 2 horses have the same number the column could add up to more than 8.

Has not raced in the USA: This means that the horse is from a foreign country with no races in the United States.

Most races not USA. Horses with this notation have run less than 60% of their races in the United States.

From lower level track: We have set tracks up in 5 levels. Horses from a number one track (in condition) can win at any level. A horse from a level 3 track, we feel, can win at a level 2, 4 or 5 track but not at a level 1 track. Now if he is a young horse with not many races or not established he could possibly win at a level 1 track. Below are 3 of the track levels.

Level 1

TRACK NAME	ABB.	VAL.
Belmont Park, NY	Bel	1
Churchill Downs, KY	CD	1
Del Mar, CA	Dmr	1
Hollywood Park, CA	Hol	1
Keeneland, KY	Kee	1
Ocala Train Center, FL	OTC	1
Santa Anita, CA	SA	1
Saratoga, NY	Sar	1
Woodbine, ON	WO	1

Level 2

TRACK NAME	ABB.	VAL.
Aqueduct, NY	Aqu	2
Arlington, IL	AP	2
Delaware Park, DE	Del	2
Fair Grounds, LA	FG	2
Gulfstream Park, FL	GP	2
Horsemen's Park, NE	Hpo	2
Meadowlands, NJ	Med	2
Monmouth Park, NJ	Mth	2
Oaklawn Park, AR	OP	2
Pimlico, MD	Pim	2
Zia Park, NM	Zia	2

Level 4

TRACK NAME	ABB.	VAL.
Bay Meadows, CA	BM	4
Bay Meadows Fair CA	Bmf	4
Canterbury Park, MN	Cby	4
Charles Town, WV	CT	4
Delta Downs, LA	DeD	4
Ellis Park, KY	EIP	4
Fort Erie, ON	FE	4
Golden Gate Fields, CA	GG	4
Hastings, BC	Hst	4
Lone Star Park, TX	LS	4
Mountaineer Park, WV	Mnr	4
Northlands Park, AB	NP	4
Philadelphia Park, PA	Pha	4
Pleasanton, CA	Pln	4
Remington Park, OK	RP	4
Ruidoso Downs, NM	Rui	4
Santa Rosa, CA	SR	4
Stampede Park, AB	Stp	4
Tampa Bay Downs, FL	Tam	4
Timonium, MD	Tim	4
Turfway Park, KY	TP	4

As I said horses from the level 4 track I would not expect to win at the level 1 and 2 tracks unless they have not run many races.

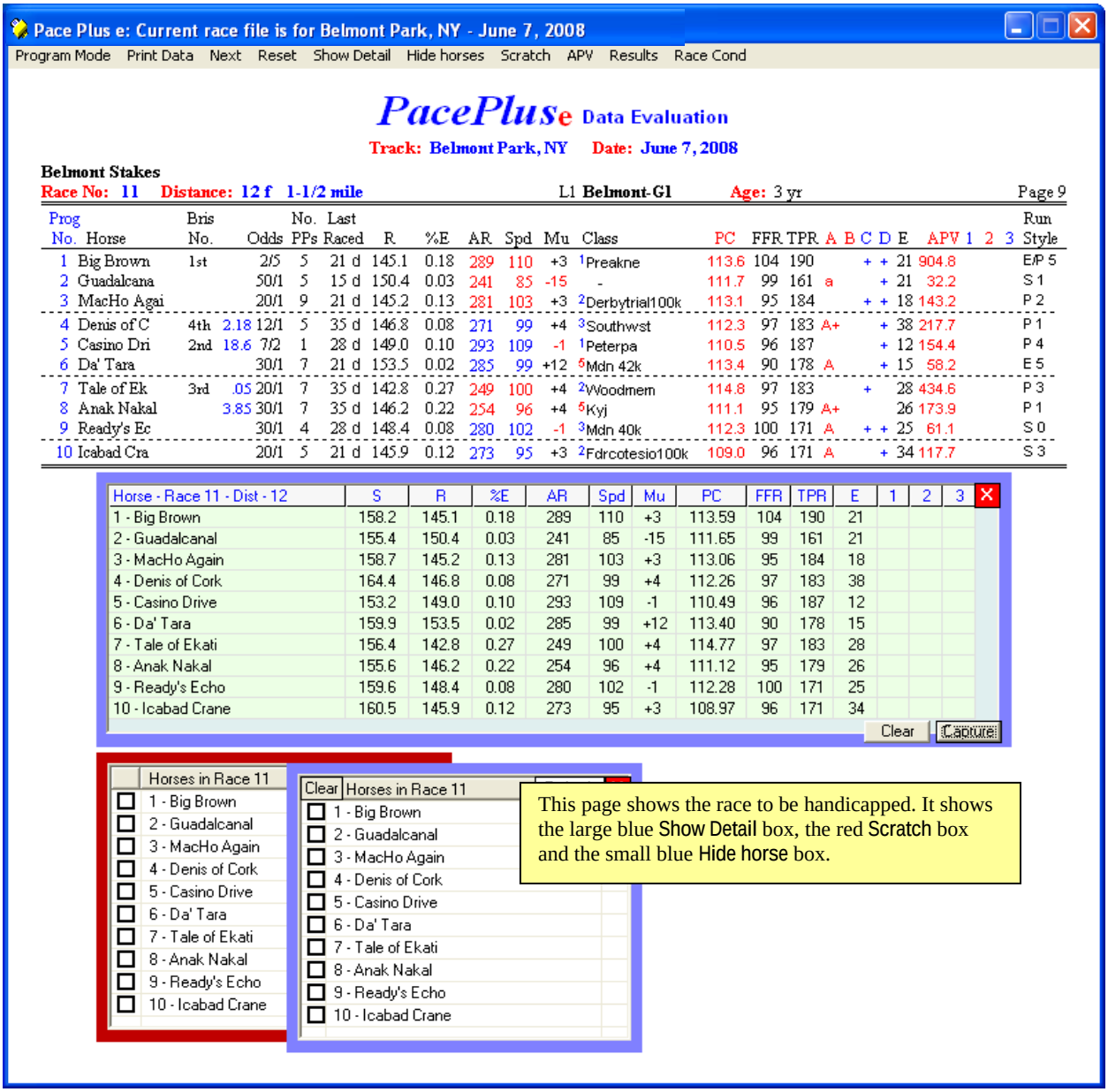
You can click on Show Detail and it will show the information in the Show Detail box that is not shown on the page.

Print Preview …. Belmont Stakes

This program is different than other programs. It is not put together and does not work like other programs you may have seen. In the FPS and the Adjusted Call Times sections you have past performances (PP's) to work with, this is not true with this section. Everything leads to this section and here is where it changes. This program has columns and information in each column is not from the same past performance line. We have picked what we think will show you the winner. We have not used just one PP to obtain our information most of the time it comes from the 4 most recent PP's.

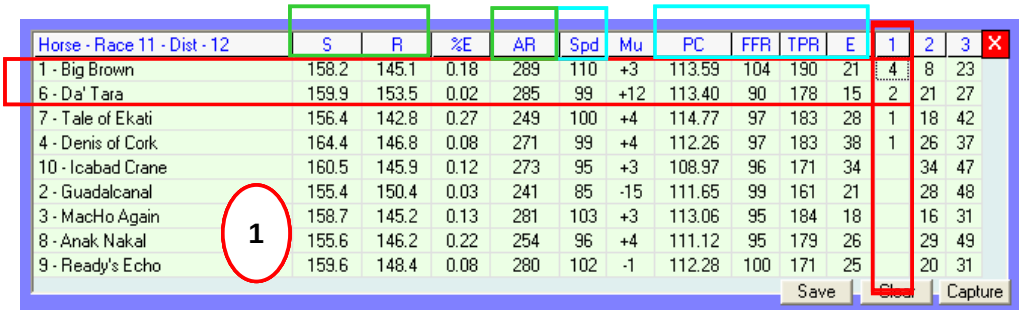
The men that have been beta testing the program are long time handicappers. One man has worked at a track for 35 years. The others have been handicapping for many years. After working with the program for almost a year everyone seems to like the program. We have used their input in the program and I know it has made it better.

Now I will show you how you can handicap with the program.


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode
Print Data
Next
Reset
Show Detail
Hide horses
Scratch
APV
Results
Race Cond
PacePluse Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008
Belmont Stakes
Race No: 11 Distance: 12 f 1-1/2 mile L1 Belmont-Gl Age: 3 yr Page 9
Prog No. Horse Bris No. Odds No. PPs Last Raced R %E AR Spd Mu Class PC FFR TPR A B C D E APV 1 2 3 Run Style
1 Big Brown 1st 2/5 5 21 d 145.1 0.18 289 110 +3 1Preakne 113.6 104 190 + + 21 904.8 E/P 5
2 Guadalcana 50/1 5 15 d 150.4 0.03 241 85 -15 - 111.7 99 161 a + 21 32.2 S 1
3 MacHo Agai 20/1 9 21 d 145.2 0.13 281 103 +3 2Derbytrial100k 113.1 95 184 + + 18 143.2 P 2
4 Denis of C 4th 2.18 12/1 5 35 d 146.8 0.08 271 99 +4 3Southwst 112.3 97 183 A+ + 38 217.7 P 1
5 Casino Dri 2nd 18.6 7/2 1 28 d 149.0 0.10 293 109 -1 1Peterpa 110.5 96 187 + 12 154.4 P 4
6 Da' Tara 30/1 7 21 d 153.5 0.02 285 99 +12 5Mdn 42k 113.4 90 178 A + 15 58.2 E 5
7 Tale of Ek 3rd .05 20/1 7 35 d 142.8 0.27 249 100 +4 2Woodmem 114.8 97 183 + 28 434.6 P 3
8 Anak Nakal 3.85 30/1 7 35 d 146.2 0.22 254 96 +4 5Kyj 111.1 95 179 A+ 26 173.9 P 1
9 Ready's Ec 30/1 4 28 d 148.4 0.08 280 102 -1 3Mdn 40k 112.3 100 171 A + + 25 61.1 S 0
10 Icabad Cra 20/1 5 21 d 145.9 0.12 273 95 +3 2Fdrcotesio100k 109.0 96 171 A + 34 117.7 S 3
Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12 S R %E AR Spd Mu PC FFR TPR E 1 2 3
1 - Big Brown 158.2 145.1 0.18 289 110 +3 113.59 104 190 21
2 - Guadalcanal 155.4 150.4 0.03 241 85 -15 111.65 99 161 21
3 - MacHo Again 158.7 145.2 0.13 281 103 +3 113.06 95 184 18
4 - Denis of Cork 164.4 146.8 0.08 271 99 +4 112.26 97 183 38
5 - Casino Drive 153.2 149.0 0.10 293 109 -1 110.49 96 187 12
6 - Da' Tara 159.9 153.5 0.02 285 99 +12 113.40 90 178 15
7 - Tale of Ekati 156.4 142.8 0.27 249 100 +4 114.77 97 183 28
8 - Anak Nakal 155.6 146.2 0.22 254 96 +4 111.12 95 179 26
9 - Ready's Echo 159.6 148.4 0.08 280 102 -1 112.28 100 171 25
10 - Icabad Crane 160.5 145.9 0.12 273 95 +3 108.97 96 171 34
Clear
Capture
Horses in Race 11
1 - Big Brown
2 - Guadalcanal
3 - MacHo Again
4 - Denis of Cork
5 - Casino Drive
6 - Da' Tara
7 - Tale of Ekati
8 - Anak Nakal
9 - Ready's Echo
10 - Icabad Crane
Clear
Horses in Race 11
1 - Big Brown
2 - Guadalcanal
3 - MacHo Again
4 - Denis of Cork
5 - Casino Drive
6 - Da' Tara
7 - Tale of Ekati
8 - Anak Nakal
9 - Ready's Echo
10 - Icabad Crane
This page shows the race to be handicapped. It shows the large blue Show Detail box, the red Scratch box and the small blue Hide horse box.

While I was putting this program together I always wanted to know who might win so I started looking at the program as follows. **You do not need to do this.** I would click all the headers. The only headers that accumulate counts are in the green and aqua squares in the example below. You can sort the column by clicking on the header. Clicking the header will sort the column from high to low, best at the top. If you clicked on the S column the horse at the top would get one point in the column 1. The rest of the horses would get no points for column 1. The top horse would also get one point in column 3. The 2nd horse would get two points for column 3. The 3rd horse would get three points and so on. The 2nd column gets points from the aqua columns.

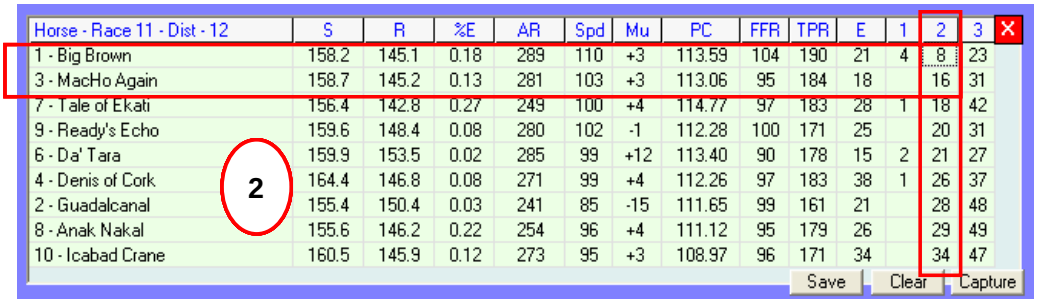
Column 1 shows how many times a horse was at the top in a column. The 2nd column gets points from headers in aqua Spd, PC, EPR (sprint) or FFR (route) and E. Column 3 gets points from all headers, the green and aqua.



Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12	S	R	%E	AR	Spd	Mu	PC	FFR	TPR	E	1	2	3
1 - Big Brown	158.2	145.1	0.18	289	110	+3	113.59	104	190	21	4	8	23
6 - Da' Tara	159.9	153.5	0.02	285	99	+12	113.40	90	178	15	2	21	27
7 - Tale of Ekati	156.4	142.8	0.27	249	100	+4	114.77	97	183	28	1	18	42
4 - Denis of Cork	164.4	146.8	0.08	271	99	+4	112.26	97	183	38	1	26	37
10 - Icabad Crane	160.5	145.9	0.12	273	95	+3	108.97	96	171	34		34	47
2 - Guadalcanal	155.4	150.4	0.03	241	85	-15	111.65	99	161	21		28	48
3 - MacHo Again	158.7	145.2	0.13	281	103	+3	113.06	95	184	18		16	31
8 - Anak Nakal	155.6	146.2	0.22	254	96	+4	111.12	95	179	26		29	49
9 - Ready's Echo	159.6	148.4	0.08	280	102	-1	112.28	100	171	25		20	31

Save Clear Capture

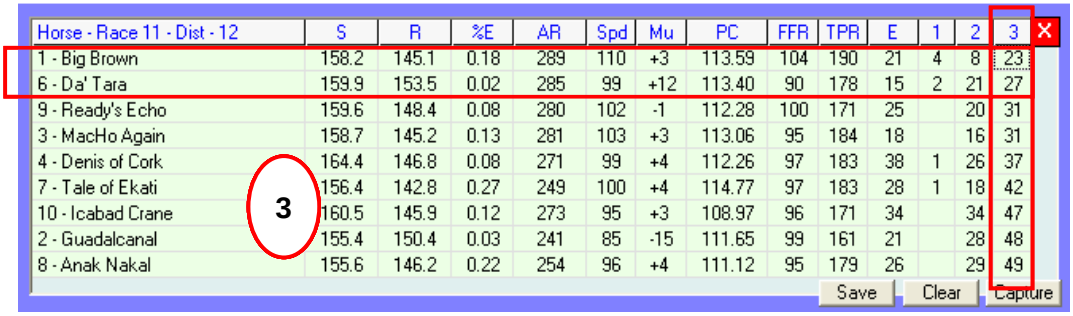
I would open the program, go to Print Preview, bring down the Show Detail box and click all the headers and then click on the 3 columns to the far right. Column 1 shows the probable winner to be Big Brown or Da' Tara.



Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12	S	R	%E	AR	Spd	Mu	PC	FFR	TPR	E	1	2	3
1 - Big Brown	158.2	145.1	0.18	289	110	+3	113.59	104	190	21	4	8	23
3 - MacHo Again	158.7	145.2	0.13	281	103	+3	113.06	95	184	18		16	31
7 - Tale of Ekati	156.4	142.8	0.27	249	100	+4	114.77	97	183	28	1	18	42
9 - Ready's Echo	159.6	148.4	0.08	280	102	-1	112.28	100	171	25		20	31
6 - Da' Tara	159.9	153.5	0.02	285	99	+12	113.40	90	178	15	2	21	27
4 - Denis of Cork	164.4	146.8	0.08	271	99	+4	112.26	97	183	38	1	26	37
2 - Guadalcanal	155.4	150.4	0.03	241	85	-15	111.65	99	161	21		28	48
8 - Anak Nakal	155.6	146.2	0.22	254	96	+4	111.12	95	179	26		29	49
10 - Icabad Crane	160.5	145.9	0.12	273	95	+3	108.97	96	171	34		34	47

Save Clear Capture

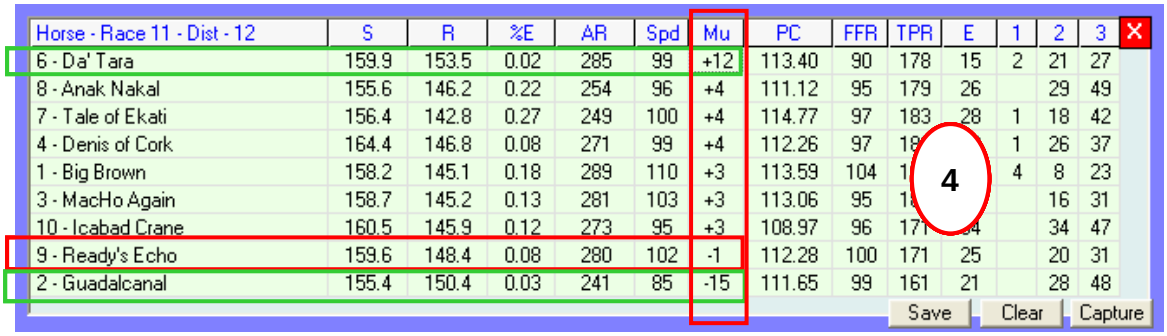
Column 2 shows Big Brown or MacHo Again.



Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12	S	R	%E	AR	Spd	Mu	PC	FFR	TPR	E	1	2	3
1 - Big Brown	158.2	145.1	0.18	289	110	+3	113.59	104	190	21	4	8	23
6 - Da' Tara	159.9	153.5	0.02	285	99	+12	113.40	90	178	15	2	21	27
9 - Ready's Echo	159.6	148.4	0.08	280	102	-1	112.28	100	171	25		20	31
3 - MacHo Again	158.7	145.2	0.13	281	103	+3	113.06	95	184	18		16	31
4 - Denis of Cork	164.4	146.8	0.08	271	99	+4	112.26	97	183	38	1	26	37
7 - Tale of Ekati	156.4	142.8	0.27	249	100	+4	114.77	97	183	28	1	18	42
10 - Icabad Crane	160.5	145.9	0.12	273	95	+3	108.97	96	171	34		34	47
2 - Guadalcanal	155.4	150.4	0.03	241	85	-15	111.65	99	161	21		28	48
8 - Anak Nakal	155.6	146.2	0.22	254	96	+4	111.12	95	179	26		29	49

Save Clear Capture

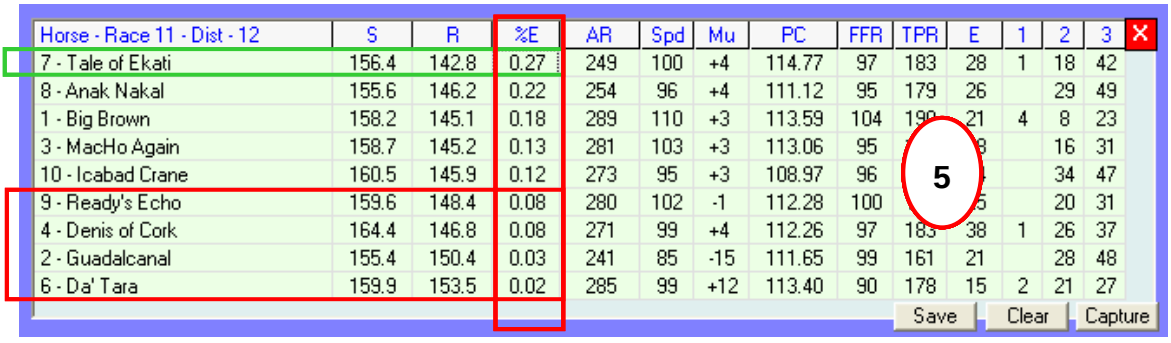
Column 3 again shows Big Brown or Da' Tara. If the same horse is at the top in all 3 columns then that horse is probably the winner. In this case it is not true as we all know Big Brown did not win.



Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12	S	R	%E	AR	Spd	Mu	PC	FFR	TPR	E	1	2	3
6 - Da' Tara	159.9	153.5	0.02	285	99	+12	113.40	90	178	15	2	21	27
8 - Anak Nakal	155.6	146.2	0.22	254	96	+4	111.12	95	179	26		29	49
7 - Tale of Ekati	156.4	142.8	0.27	249	100	+4	114.77	97	183	28	1	18	42
4 - Denis of Cork	164.4	146.8	0.08	271	99	+4	112.26	97	18		1	26	37
1 - Big Brown	158.2	145.1	0.18	289	110	+3	113.59	104	1		4	8	23
3 - MacHo Again	158.7	145.2	0.13	281	103	+3	113.06	95	1			16	31
10 - Icabad Crane	160.5	145.9	0.12	273	95	+3	108.97	96	171			34	47
9 - Ready's Echo	159.6	148.4	0.08	280	102	-1	112.28	100	171	25		20	31
2 - Guadalcanal	155.4	150.4	0.03	241	85	-15	111.65	99	161	21		28	48

When I started to look at the Mu column I thought all winners would come from either the + or – group. I have found that winners tend to come from 0, 1 or 2 (±). I also thought I would handicap the group with the most +'s or –'s and eliminate the other. But I found that sometimes the group that had only 3 horses contained the winner. At the end of this I will give examples of races that you will see. This race is not the norm because it has no 0's, only one 1 and no 2's. When you see a race like this the winner could be the 9 horse in the red box or it could be the 6 or 2 horse (in the green boxes). To be a winner, like the ones in the green boxes, the high horse has to be at least 7 or 8 points higher than the horse below it. I would not think it would be the 2 horse because the speed rating is the lowest of any of the other horses, the AR number is the lowest and he has no number in column 1. This leaves the 9, the 12 horse or one of the horses with a +3.

The %E column is to show how much energy is expended and 0 is the best. With this column the winner should come from the red or green box. The winner should be at or close to 0.



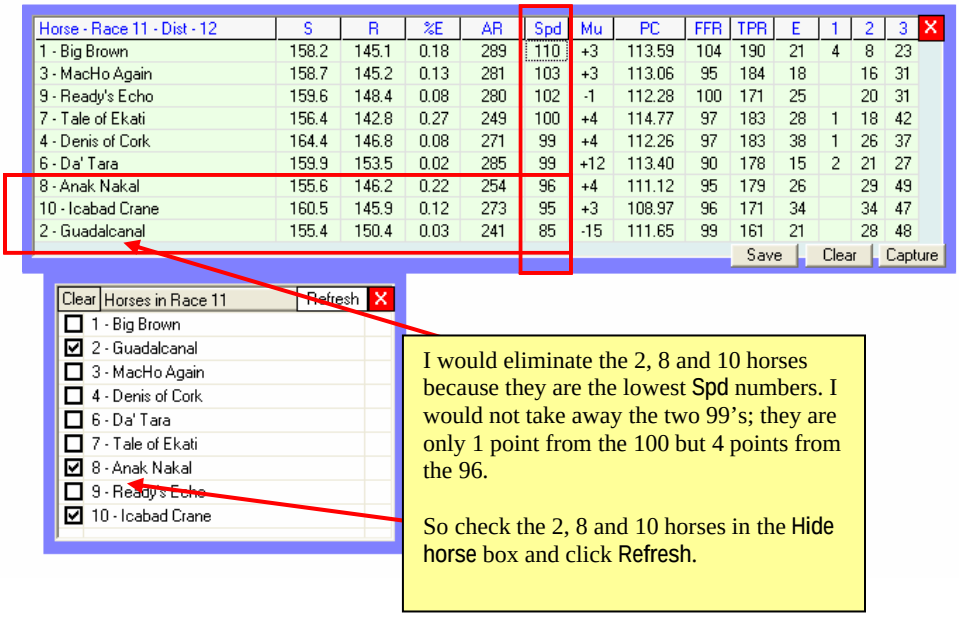
Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12	S	R	%E	AR	Spd	Mu	PC	FFR	TPR	E	1	2	3
7 - Tale of Ekati	156.4	142.8	0.27	249	100	+4	114.77	97	183	28	1	18	42
8 - Anak Nakal	155.6	146.2	0.22	254	96	+4	111.12	95	179	26		29	49
1 - Big Brown	158.2	145.1	0.18	289	110	+3	113.59	104	19	21	4	8	23
3 - MacHo Again	158.7	145.2	0.13	281	103	+3	113.06	95		8		16	31
10 - Icabad Crane	160.5	145.9	0.12	273	95	+3	108.97	96				34	47
9 - Ready's Echo	159.6	148.4	0.08	280	102	-1	112.28	100		5		20	31
4 - Denis of Cork	164.4	146.8	0.08	271	99	+4	112.26	97	183	38	1	26	37
2 - Guadalcanal	155.4	150.4	0.03	241	85	-15	111.65	99	161	21		28	48
6 - Da' Tara	159.9	153.5	0.02	285	99	+12	113.40	90	178	15	2	21	27

Again the horse in the green box or the 4 horses in the red box are to be considered for the winner. At this point, looking at the examples, it looks like the winner should be Da' Tara, Guadalcanal, Denis of Cork, Ready's Echo or Tale of Ekati.

Remember you do not have to do the 5 things above.

I did these trying to learn how the program worked. You could try them to learn the program.

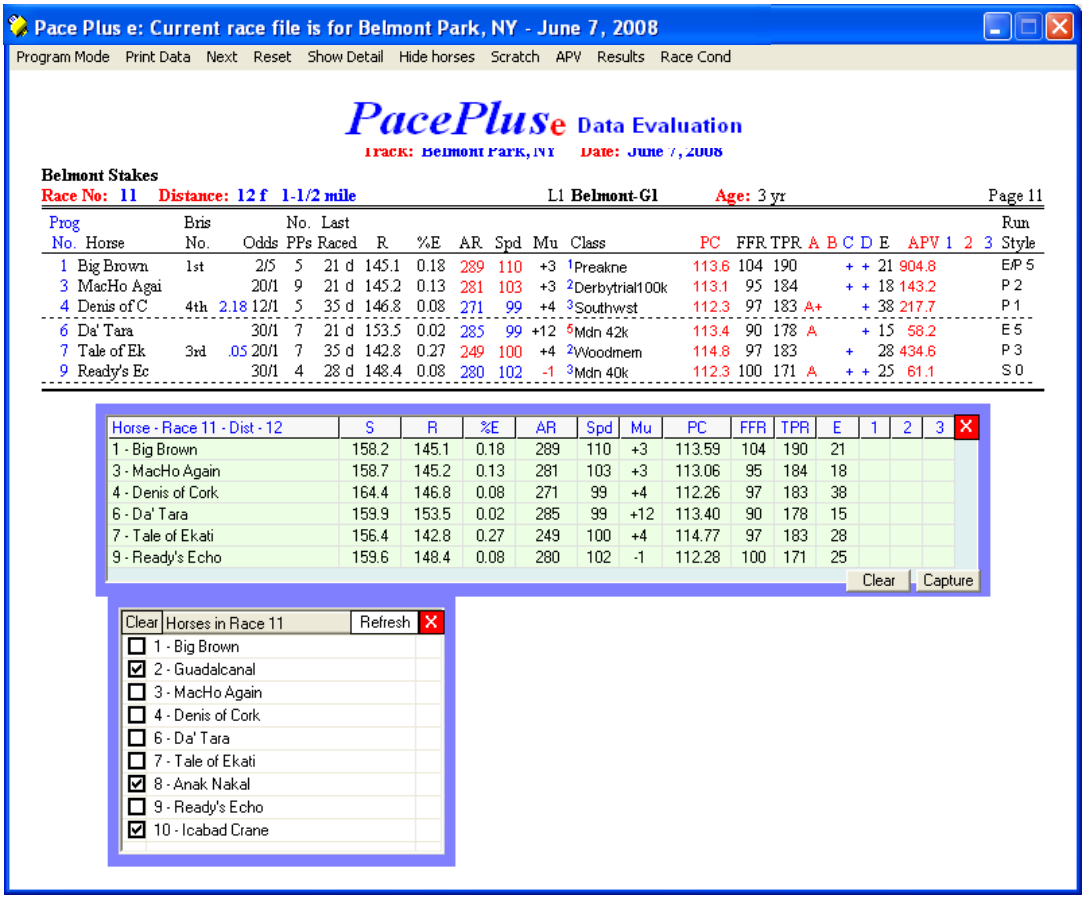
Now let us start handicapping. I'll start this race eliminating horses with the Spd column. Click on the header Spd to sort the column.

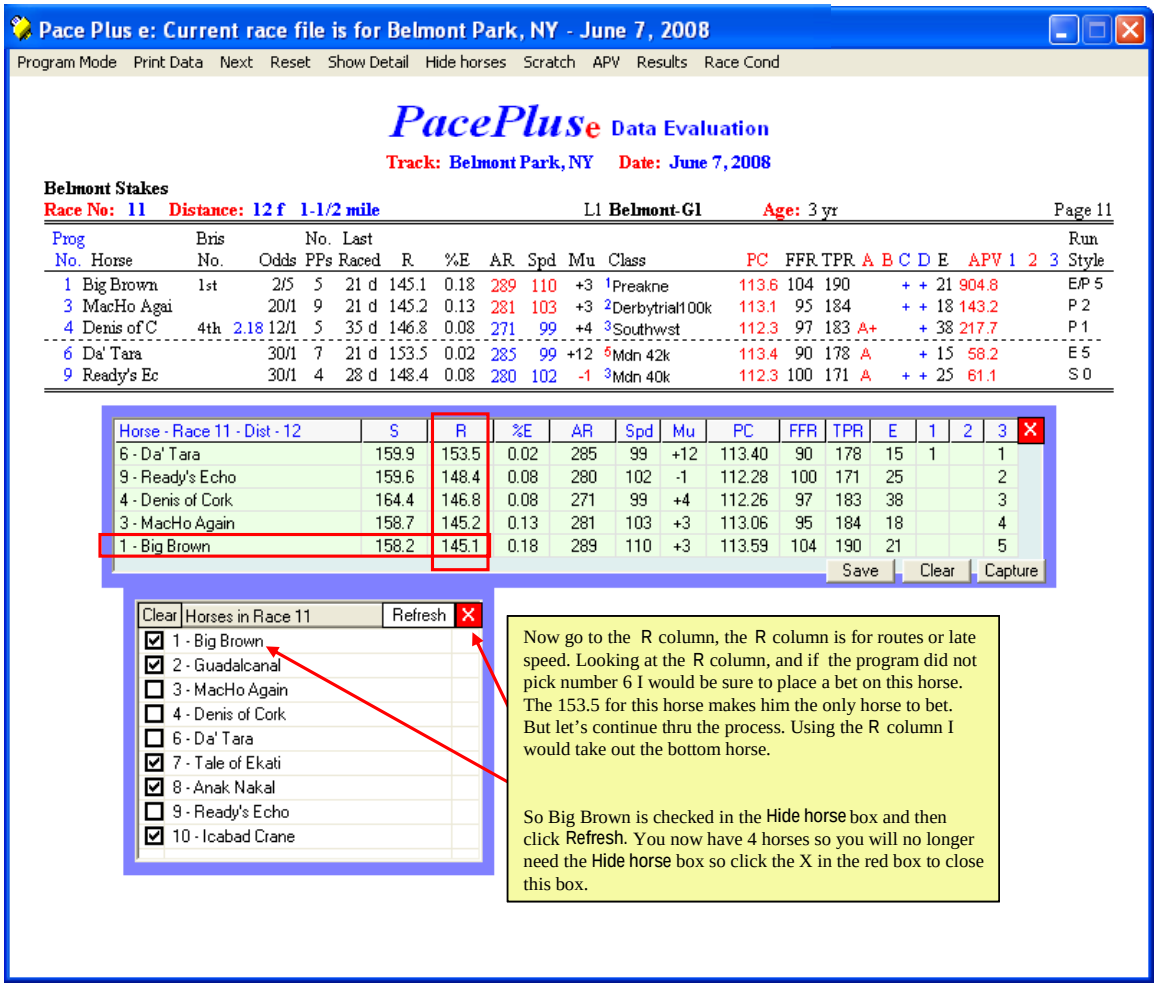


I would eliminate the 2, 8 and 10 horses because they are the lowest Spd numbers. I would not take away the two 99's; they are only 1 point from the 100 but 4 points from the 96.

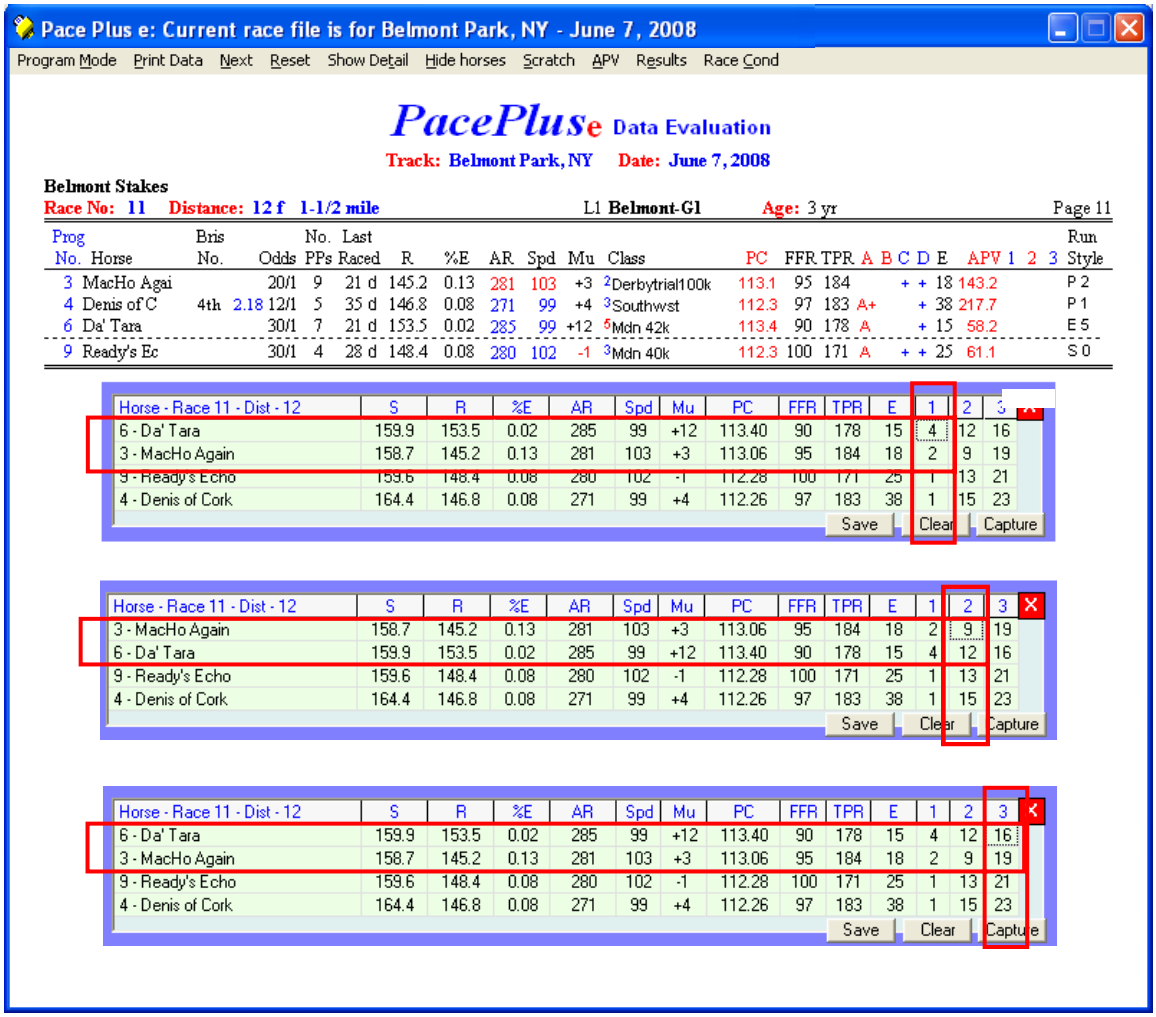
So check the 2, 8 and 10 horses in the Hide horse box and click Refresh.

This is how the race would look after you click Refresh.

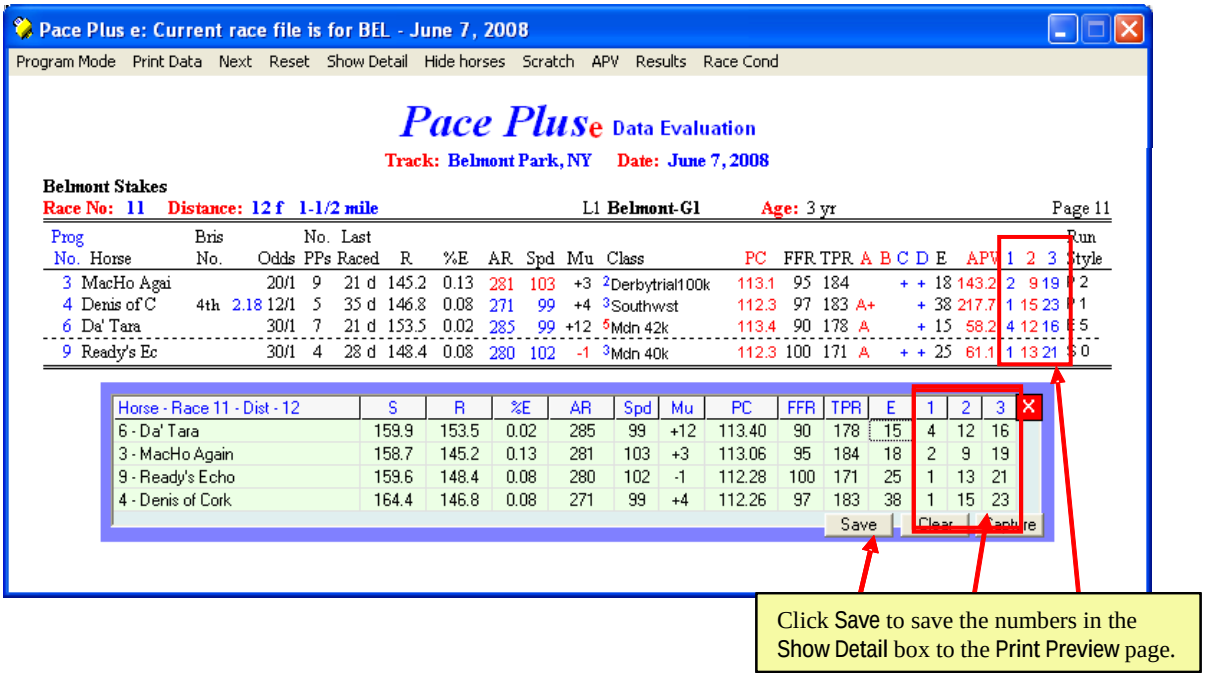

Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode
Print Data
Next
Reset
Show Detail
Hide horses
Scratch
APV
Results
Race Cond
PacePluse Data Evaluation
Belmont Stakes
Race No: 11 Distance: 12 f 1-1/2 mile
L1 Belmont-G1
Age: 3 yr
Page 11
Prog No. Horse | Bris No. | Odds | No. PPs | Last Raced | R | %E | AR | Spd | Mu | Class | PC | FFR | TPR | A | B | C | D | E | APV | 1 | 2 | 3 | Run Style
1 Big Brown | 1st | 2/5 | 5 | 21 d | 145.1 | 0.18 | 289 | 110 | +3 | 1Preakne | 113.6 | 104 | 190 | | | + | + | 21 | 904.8 | | | | E/P 5
3 MacHo Agai | | 20/1 | 9 | 21 d | 145.2 | 0.13 | 281 | 103 | +3 | 2Derbytrial100k | 113.1 | 95 | 184 | | | + | + | 18 | 143.2 | | | | P 2
4 Denis of C | 4th | 2.18 | 12/1 | 5 | 35 d | 146.8 | 0.08 | 271 | 99 | +4 | 3Southwst | 112.3 | 97 | 183 | A+ | | + | | 38 | 217.7 | | | | P 1
6 Da' Tara | | | 30/1 | 7 | 21 d | 153.5 | 0.02 | 285 | 99 | +12 | 5Mdn 42k | 113.4 | 90 | 178 | A | | + | | 15 | 58.2 | | | | E 5
7 Tale of Ek | 3rd | .05 | 20/1 | 7 | 35 d | 142.8 | 0.27 | 249 | 100 | +4 | 2Woodmem | 114.8 | 97 | 183 | | | + | | 28 | 434.6 | | | | P 3
9 Ready's Ec | | | 30/1 | 4 | 28 d | 148.4 | 0.08 | 280 | 102 | -1 | 3Mdn 40k | 112.3 | 100 | 171 | A | | + | + | 25 | 61.1 | | | | S 0
Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12 | S | R | %E | AR | Spd | Mu | PC | FFR | TPR | E | 1 | 2 | 3
1 - Big Brown | 158.2 | 145.1 | 0.18 | 289 | 110 | +3 | 113.59 | 104 | 190 | 21
3 - MacHo Again | 158.7 | 145.2 | 0.13 | 281 | 103 | +3 | 113.06 | 95 | 184 | 18
4 - Denis of Cork | 164.4 | 146.8 | 0.08 | 271 | 99 | +4 | 112.26 | 97 | 183 | 38
6 - Da' Tara | 159.9 | 153.5 | 0.02 | 285 | 99 | +12 | 113.40 | 90 | 178 | 15
7 - Tale of Ekati | 156.4 | 142.8 | 0.27 | 249 | 100 | +4 | 114.77 | 97 | 183 | 28
9 - Ready's Echo | 159.6 | 148.4 | 0.08 | 280 | 102 | -1 | 112.28 | 100 | 171 | 25
Clear
Capture
Clear
Horses in Race 11
Refresh
1 - Big Brown
2 - Guadalcanal
3 - MacHo Again
4 - Denis of Cork
6 - Da' Tara
7 - Tale of Ekati
8 - Anak Nakal
9 - Ready's Echo
10 - Icabad Crane

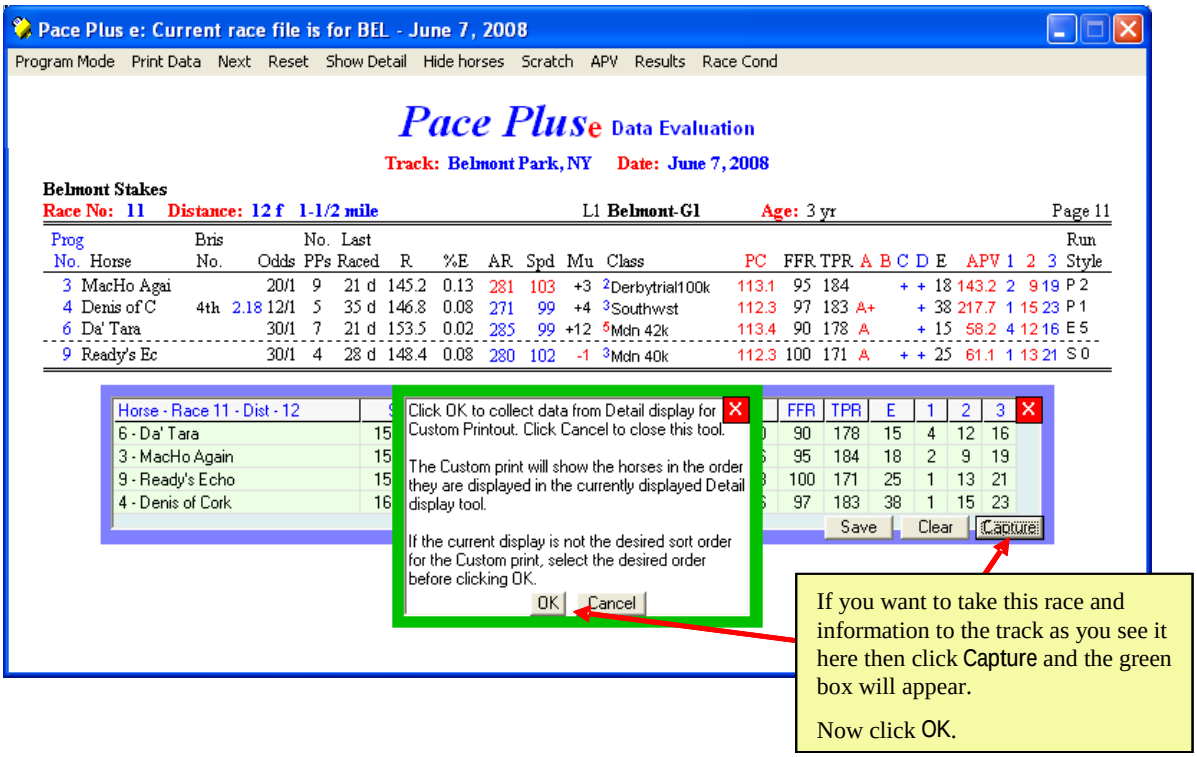

Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode
Print Data
Next
Reset
Show Detail
Hide horses
Scratch
APV
Results
Race Cond
PacePluse Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008
Belmont Stakes
Race No: 11 Distance: 12 f 1-1/2 mile L1 Belmont-G1 Age: 3 yr Page 11
Prog No. Horse Bris No. Odds No. PPs Last Raced R %E AR Spd Mu Class PC FFR TPR A B C D E APV 1 2 3 Run Style
1 Big Brown 1st 2/5 5 21 d 145.1 0.18 289 110 +3 1Preakne 113.6 104 190 + + 21 904.8 E/P 5
3 MacHo Agai 20/1 9 21 d 145.2 0.13 281 103 +3 2Derbytrial100k 113.1 95 184 + + 18 143.2 P 2
4 Denis of C 4th 2.18 12/1 5 35 d 146.8 0.08 271 99 +4 3Southwst 112.3 97 183 A+ + 38 217.7 P 1
6 Da' Tara 30/1 7 21 d 153.5 0.02 285 99 +12 6Mdn 42k 113.4 90 178 A + 15 58.2 E 5
9 Ready's Ec 30/1 4 28 d 148.4 0.08 280 102 -1 3Mdn 40k 112.3 100 171 A + + 25 61.1 S 0
Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12 S R %E AR Spd Mu PC FFR TPR E 1 2 3
6 - Da' Tara 159.9 153.5 0.02 285 99 +12 113.40 90 178 15 1 1
9 - Ready's Echo 159.6 148.4 0.08 280 102 -1 112.28 100 171 25 2
4 - Denis of Cork 164.4 146.8 0.08 271 99 +4 112.26 97 183 38 3
3 - MacHo Again 158.7 145.2 0.13 281 103 +3 113.06 95 184 18 4
1 - Big Brown 158.2 145.1 0.18 289 110 +3 113.59 104 190 21 5
Save
Clear
Capture
Clear
Horses in Race 11
Refresh
1 - Big Brown
2 - Guadalcanal
3 - MacHo Again
4 - Denis of Cork
6 - Da' Tara
7 - Tale of Ekati
8 - Anak Nakal
9 - Ready's Echo
10 - Icabad Crane
Now go to the R column, the R column is for routes or late speed. Looking at the R column, and if the program did not pick number 6 I would be sure to place a bet on this horse. The 153.5 for this horse makes him the only horse to bet. But let's continue thru the process. Using the R column I would take out the bottom horse.
So Big Brown is checked in the Hide horse box and then click Refresh. You now have 4 horses so you will no longer need the Hide horse box so click the X in the red box to close this box.

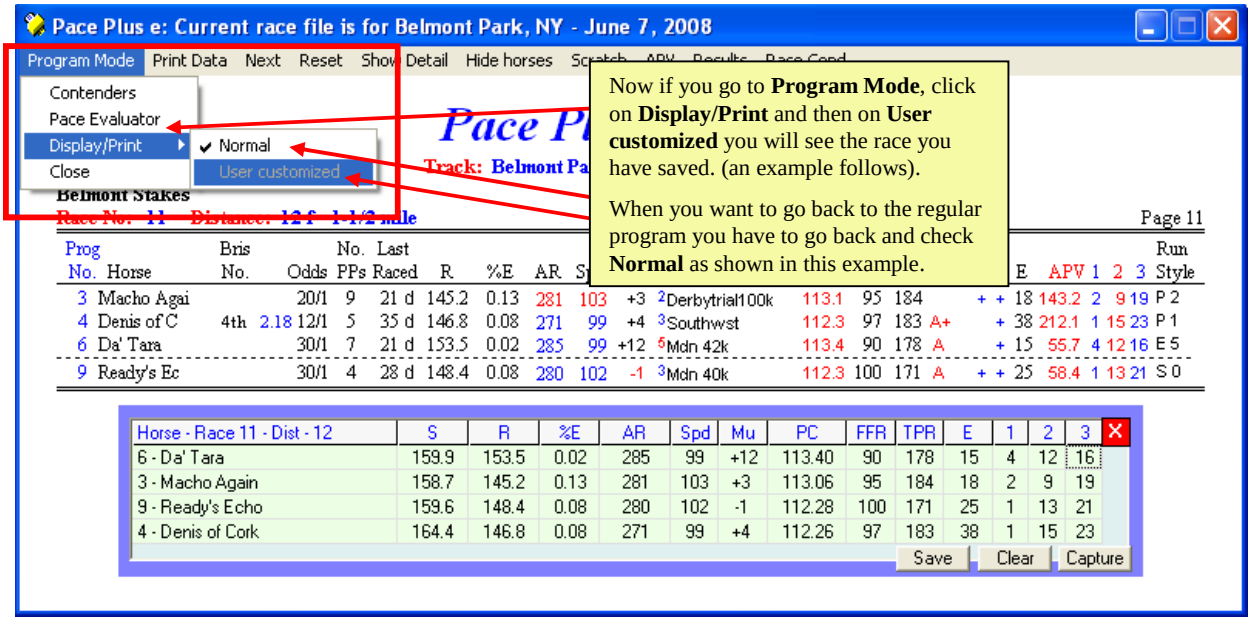
Bring down the Show Detail box. Now click the headers S, R, AR, Spd, PC, FFR, TPR and E. When you have clicked on a header if the column does not count it will not add a number. The columns that do not add to the count are the %E and the Mu. When you have clicked on a column that adds a number to the count and then if you re-click a column you have already clicked it will not add a number to the column a second time. Next sort the 1, 2, and 3 columns.

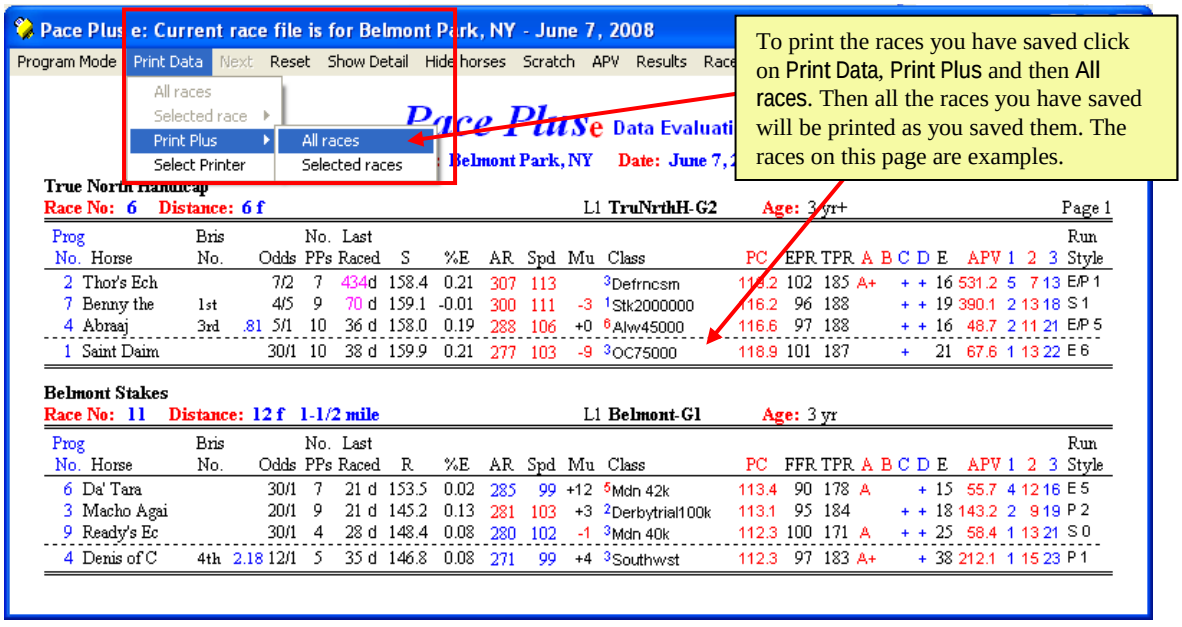


In all 3 columns you are shown that 2 horses, the 6 and 3 horses are always at the top. The winner should be one of these 2 horses and would be the two you would bet to win.


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for BEL - June 7, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
Pace Plus e Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008
Belmont Stakes
Race No: 11 Distance: 12 f 1-1/2 mile L1 Belmont-G1 Age: 3 yr Page 11
Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12 S R %E AR Spd Mu PC FFR TPR E 1 2 3
6 - Da' Tara 159.9 153.5 0.02 285 99 +12 113.40 90 178 15 4 12 16
3 - MacHo Again 158.7 145.2 0.13 281 103 +3 113.06 95 184 18 2 9 19
9 - Ready's Echo 159.6 148.4 0.08 280 102 -1 112.28 100 171 25 1 13 21
4 - Denis of Cork 164.4 146.8 0.08 271 99 +4 112.26 97 183 38 1 15 23
Save
Clear
Capture
Click Save to save the numbers in the Show Detail box to the Print Preview page.


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for BEL - June 7, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
Pace Plus e Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008
Belmont Stakes
Race No: 11 Distance: 12 f 1-1/2 mile L1 Belmont-G1 Age: 3 yr Page 11
Click OK to collect data from Detail display for Custom Printout. Click Cancel to close this tool.
The Custom print will show the horses in the order they are displayed in the currently displayed Detail display tool.
If the current display is not the desired sort order for the Custom print, select the desired order before clicking OK.
OK
Cancel
Save
Clear
Capture
If you want to take this race and information to the track as you see it here then click Capture and the green box will appear.
Now click OK.


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode
Print Data
Next
Reset
Show Detail
Hide horses
Contenders
Pace Evaluator
Display/Print
Close
Normal
User customized
Now if you go to **Program Mode**, click on **Display/Print** and then on **User customized** you will see the race you have saved. (an example follows).
When you want to go back to the regular program you have to go back and check **Normal** as shown in this example.
Belmont Stakes
Page 11
Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12
6 - Da' Tara
3 - Macho Again
9 - Ready's Echo
4 - Denis of Cork
Save
Clear
Capture


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode
Print Data
Next
Reset
Show Detail
Hide horses
Scratch
APV
Results
All races
Selected race
Print Plus
Select Printer
All races
Selected races
To print the races you have saved click on Print Data, Print Plus and then All races. Then all the races you have saved will be printed as you saved them. The races on this page are examples.
True North Handicap
Race No: 6 Distance: 6 f
Belmont Stakes
Race No: 11 Distance: 12 f 1-1/2 mile

Race 11 results.

11th Race - Belmont Park - Saturday, June 7th, 2008

Conditions: *Belmont S. (Grade 1)*, Stakes, $1,000,000, Open 3 yo, 1 1/2M, Dirt.
Off Time: 6:31 **Start:** 9 went. Good for all. Won driving. **Track:** Fast **Weather:** Clear 90°
Pedigree: **6** - Da' Tara, Dark Bay or Brown Colt, 3, by Tiznow - Torchera by Pirate's Bounty
Fractions: :23[4], :48[1], 1:12[4], 1:37[4], 2:03[1], 2:29[3] (:23.82, :48.30, 1:12.90, 1:37.96, 2:03.21, 2:29.65)

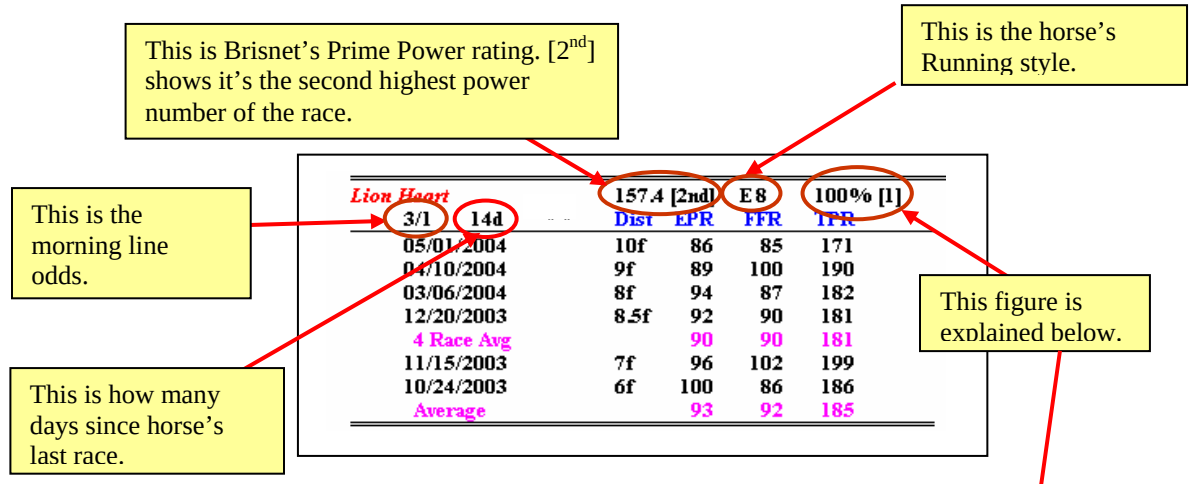
#	Horse	Jockey	Weight	Win	Place	Show
6	**Da' Tara**	Garcia Alan	126	79.00	28.00	14.80
4	**Denis of Cork**	Albarado Robby	126		5.40	4.10
9	**Ready's Echo**	Velazquez John R.	126			6.20
8	**Anak Nakal**	Leparoux Julien R.	126			7.60

Wager Type	Payoff	Winning Numbers	Pool
$2 Pick 3	$6,475.00	5-10-6 (3 Correct)	N/A
$2 Pick 4	$34,287.00	1-5-10-6 (4 Correct)	N/A
$2 Pick 6	$1,106.00	3/7-4-1-5-10-6 (5 Correct)	N/A
$2 Daily Double	$1,574.00	10-6	N/A
$2 Daily Double	$550.00	BROOKLYN / BELMONT 2-6	N/A
$2 Exacta	$659.00	6-4	N/A
$2 Superfecta	$48,637.00	6-4-8-9	N/A
$2 Superfecta	$47,309.00	6-4-9-8	N/A
$2 Trifecta	$3,703.00	6-4-8	N/A
$2 Trifecta	$3,954.00	6-4-9	N/A
$2 Consolation Double	$7.30	BROOKLYN / BELMONT 2-5	N/A

Owner: Robert V. LaPenta
Trainer: Nicholas P. Zito
Breeder: WinStar Farm, LLC (KY)
Also Ran: **3** - Macho Again, **7** - Tale of Ekati, **2** - Guadalcanal, **10** - Icabad Crane, **1** - Big Brown
Scratched: Casino Drive
Dead Heats: 3rd place - # 9 Ready's Echo
3rd place - # 8 Anak Nakal

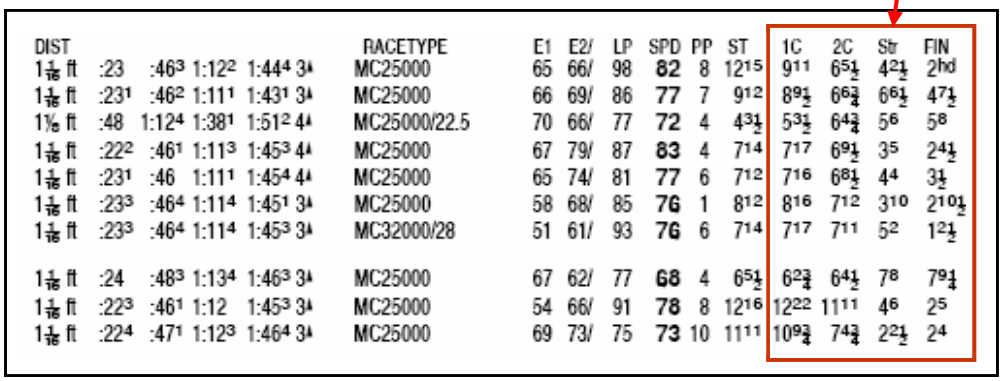
Pace Evaluator … Explanation

The page below explains things you need to know about the printed pages. The image below is a sample of the printout data (header) for a single horse. The information layout is the same for every horse. The header is the area between the two lines. In the header it gives the horse's name, Brisnet Prime Power rating, running style, percentage number, morning line odds and days since last race. The printout shows pace data from the past performances for as many as 10 prior races with an average given for the four most recent races and then for the total number of races. If there are only 4 or 5 prior races, the average is given for the total number of races rather than two averages.


This is Brisnet's Prime Power rating. [2nd] shows it's the second highest power number of the race.
This is the horse's Running style.
This is the morning line odds.
This is how many days since horse's last race.
This figure is explained below.
Lion Heart
3/1
14d
157.4 [2nd]
E 8
100% [1]
Dist EPR FFR TFR
05/01/2004 10f 86 85 171
04/10/2004 9f 89 100 190
03/06/2004 8f 94 87 182
12/20/2003 8.5f 92 90 181
4 Race Avg 90 90 181
11/15/2003 7f 96 102 199
10/24/2003 6f 100 86 186
Average 93 92 185

Pace Evaluator Printout Segment

The image below is from the Past Performance portion of the PDF download file stored in the Racing Form directory or the Custom PP Generator display. It shows the racing form's data for each horse's previous race.



Pace Evaluator Percentage Calculation

The 100% shown in the header or first example (**Pace Evaluator Printout Segment**) was not figured from the second example (**Pace Evaluator Printout Segment**). You would not get 100% from the second example.

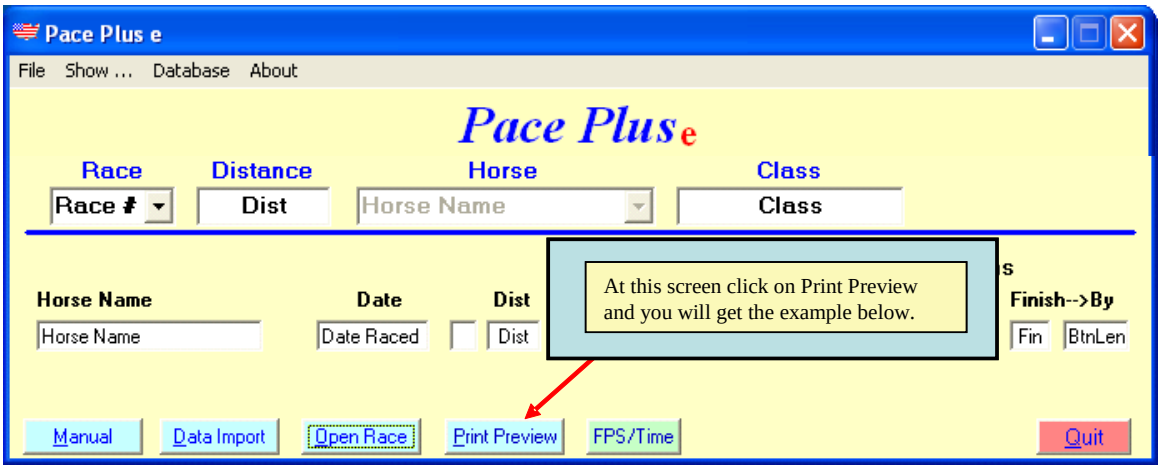
To figure the % we look at the figures inside the red square. There are 10 races shown above. What is important is the number of times the horse was 1st or 2nd. Since there are 10 races, this gives you 40 numbers that you are looking at. Take the number of times the horse was 1st or 2nd and divide it by 40 and you have the % [percentage] figure shown in the header. You will get 18% using the example shown.

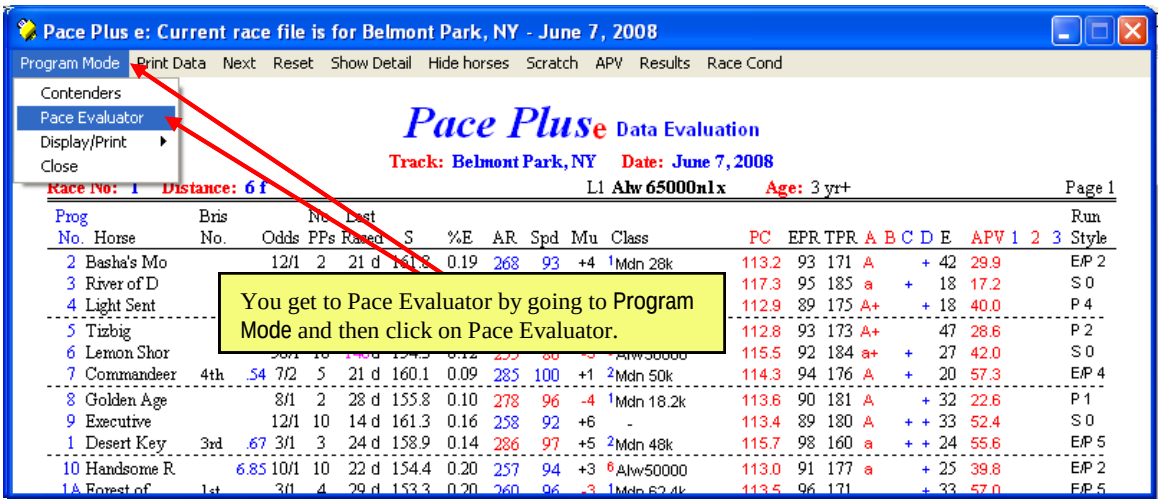
In theory, the better the percentage, the better the horse, but this is not always true. I use it as a piece of the puzzle in picking the winner.

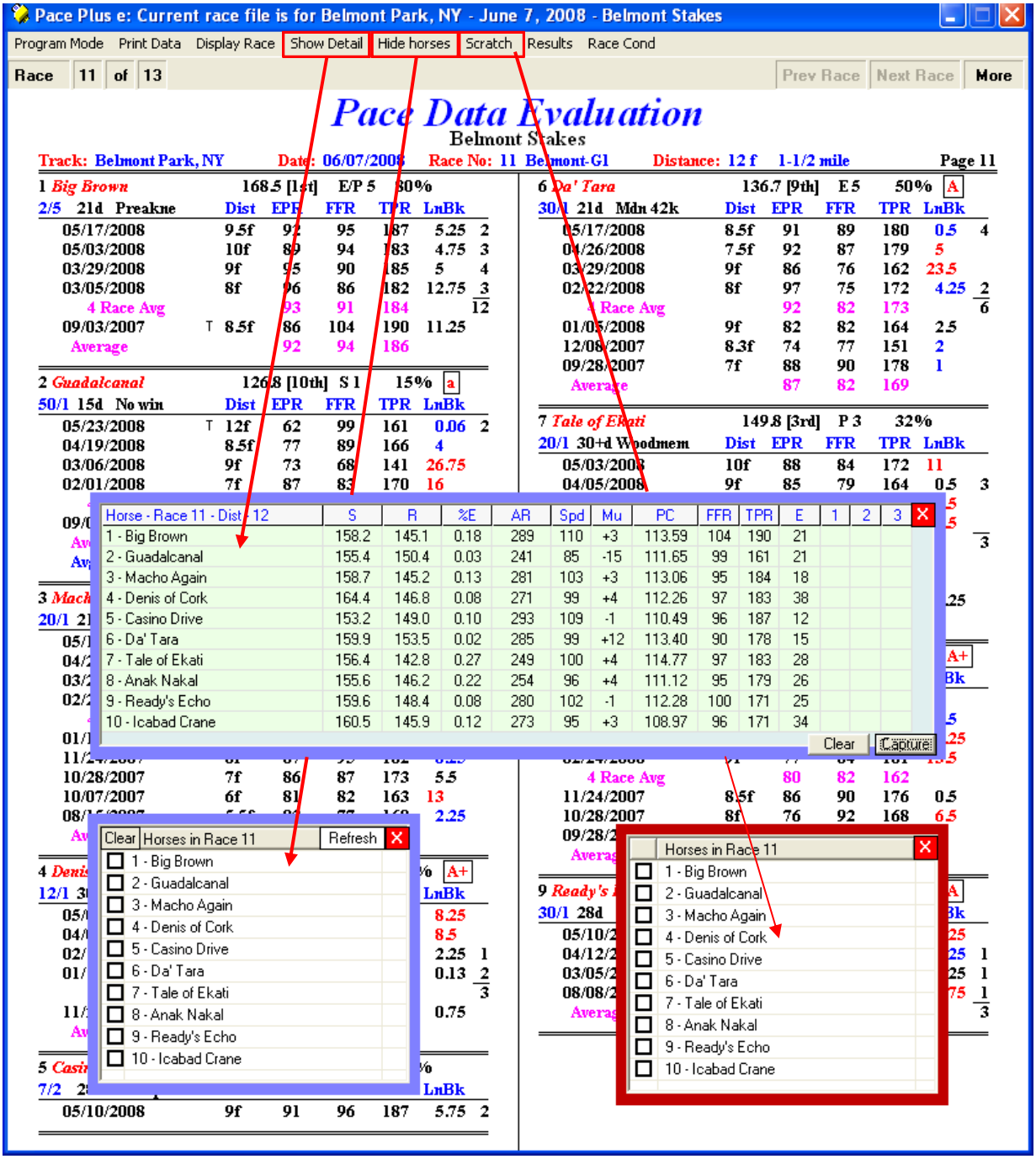
In this section we will explain how you can use the Pace Evaluator section to handicap the races. We have added to this section the ability to use the Show Detail, Hide horse and the Scratch features of the program. I will also say that everyone needs to work races after they are run to see why they won or lost. People need to know not only why they won or lost but what is going on at the track they are handicapping. Everyone that uses this program will see and work it differently. You have to work the program so you can find out what works for you. This section may not be the one that works for you, one of the others may be better for you.

I had some people who had the first program that decided that it was only giving them low paying horses so they didn't use it. I know that by not circling the 4 low odd horses it gives you horses that will pay more. In this program we will not look at the Brisnet numbers or the odds. The problem could be that by looking only at all TPR's you could get horses with high TPR's that can not win and you will not know which horses they are.

Hopefully we will be able to show you how to get around this problem. Remember that everything starts with the yellow screen.

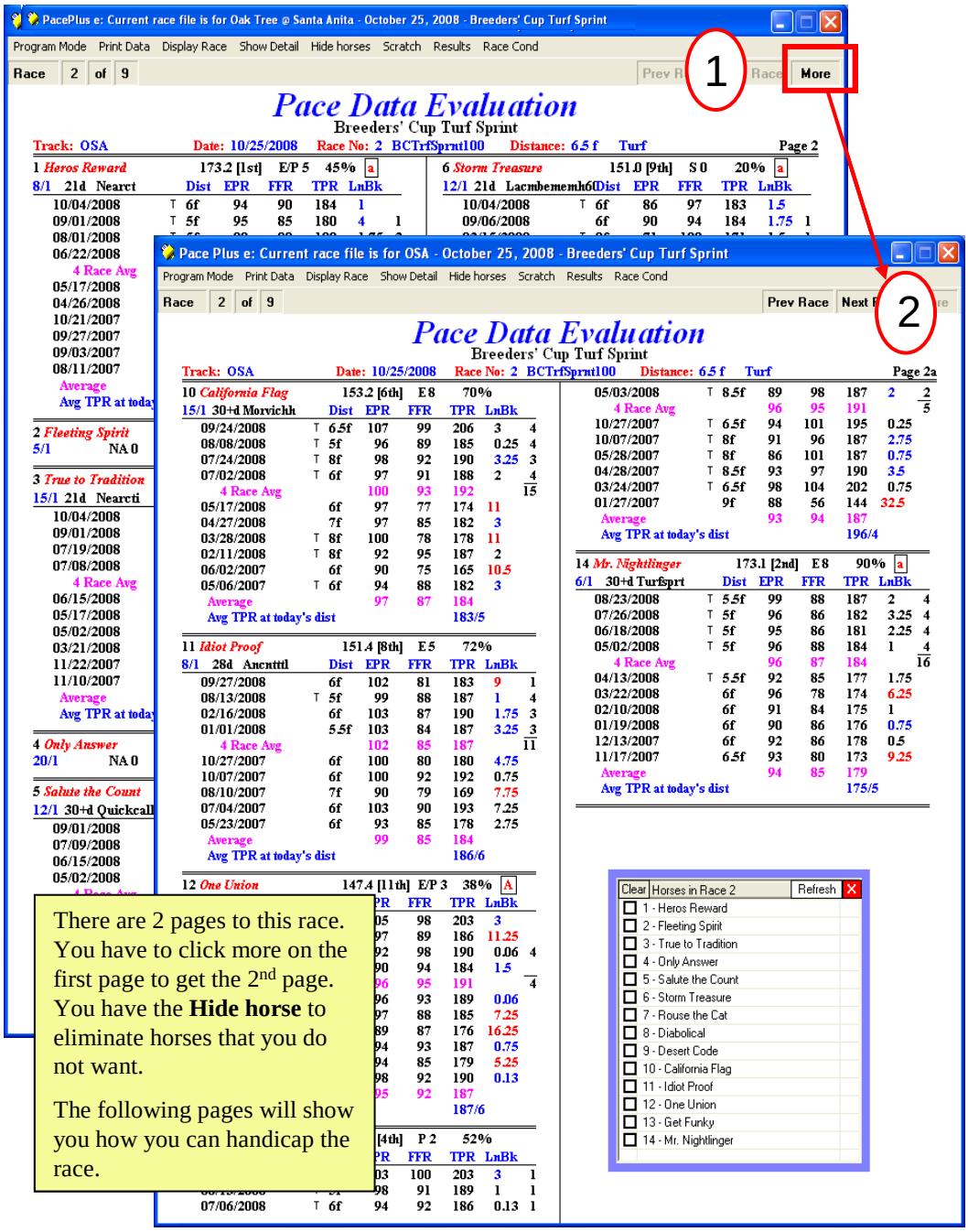






The Pace Evaluator section allows you to use the following parts of the program. The Show Detail allows you to see what is in the Print Preview (PacePlus e) section. I do not use the Show Detail box in the Pace Evaluator section. You can use it if you think it will help. The Hide horse box is available in the Pace Evaluator and Print Preview (PacePlus e) sections and I use it in both sections. When I find a horse I want to eliminate I check the horse in the Hide horse box and click Refresh. Then the horse is eliminated. The Scratch box takes away horses that have been scratched. Casino Drive was scratched and looking at the Scratch box you can see that I have scratched him so he will not show on any other pages that are in this section.

Pace Evaluator ... Breeders' Cup…Race 2

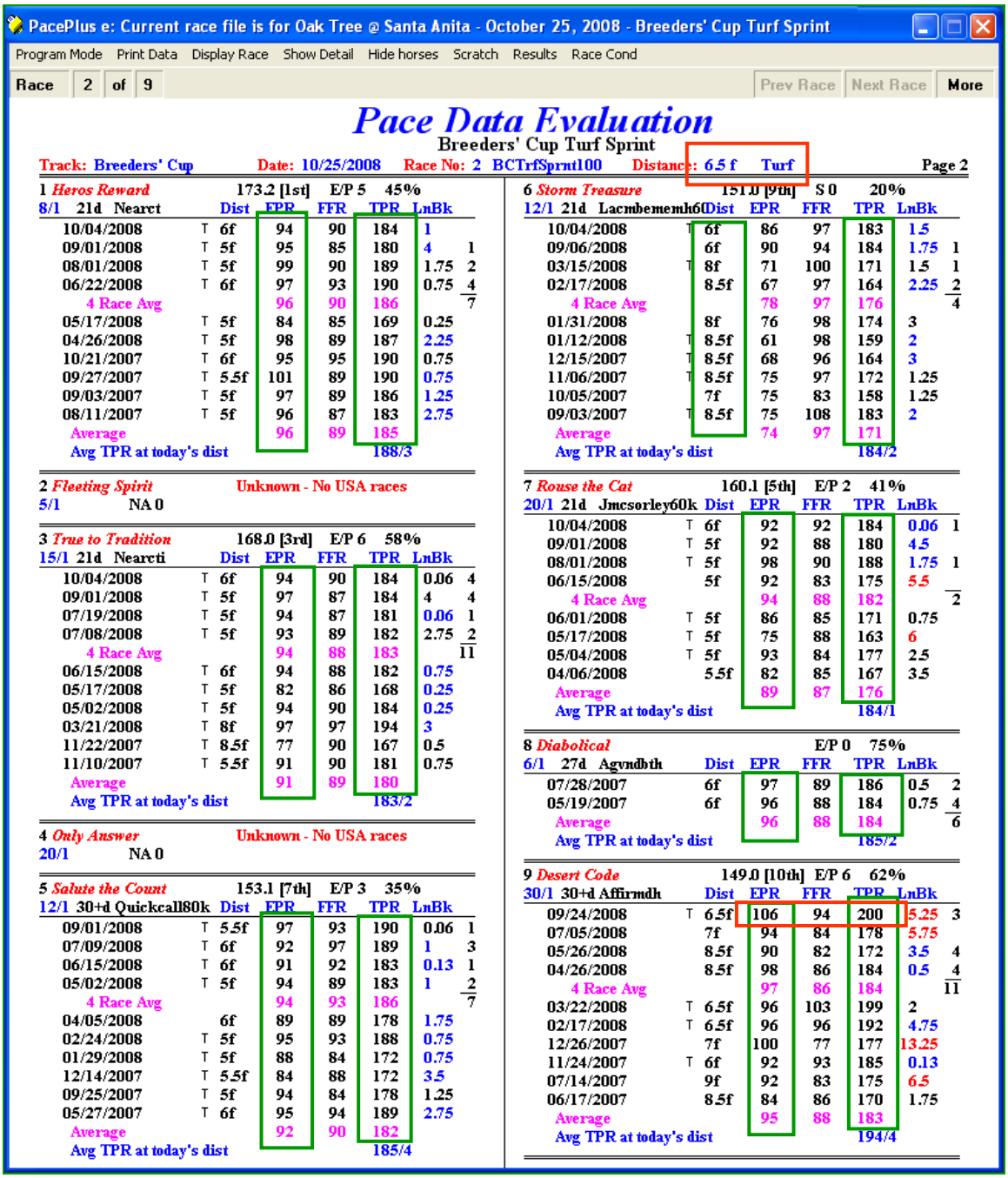

PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008 - Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Program Mode Print Data Display Race Show Detail Hide horses Scratch Results Race Cond
Race 2 of 9
More
1
Pace Data Evaluation
Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Track: OSA Date: 10/25/2008 Race No: 2 BCTrfSprnt100 Distance: 6.5 f Turf Page 2
1 Heros Reward 173.2 [1st] E/P 5 45%
6 Storm Treasure 151.0 [9th] S 0 20%
Pace Plus e: Current race file is for OSA - October 25, 2008 - Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Prev Race
2
Pace Data Evaluation
Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Track: OSA Date: 10/25/2008 Race No: 2 BCTrfSprnt100 Distance: 6.5 f Turf Page 2a
10 California Flag 153.2 [6th] E 8 70%
11 Idiot Proof 151.4 [8th] E 5 72%
14 Mr. Nightlinger 173.1 [2nd] E 8 90%
Clear Horses in Race 2 Refresh
1 - Heros Reward
2 - Fleeting Spirit
3 - True to Tradition
4 - Only Answer
5 - Salute the Count
6 - Storm Treasure
7 - Rouse the Cat
8 - Diabolical
9 - Desert Code
10 - California Flag
11 - Idiot Proof
12 - One Union
13 - Get Funky
14 - Mr. Nightlinger

There are 2 pages to this race. You have to click more on the first page to get the 2nd page. You have the **Hide horse** to eliminate horses that you do not want.

The following pages will show you how you can handicap the race.

We are looking at a 6.5F race. With this in mind we will look at the horses EPR and TPR.

I have found that having a high TPR it cannot win if for sprint it does not have a high EPR, for a route race look at the FFR. I have put the EPR and TPR in green boxes. I have put red boxes on the line I would use. See examples on the next 2 pages.



PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008 - Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint

Program Mode | Print Data | Display Race | Show Detail | Hide horses | Scratch | Results | Race Cond

Race 2 of 9 | Prev Race | Next Race | More

Pace Data Evaluation

Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint

Track: Breeders' Cup Date: 10/25/2008 Race No: 2 BCTrfSprnt100 Distance: 6.5 f Turf Page 2

1 Heros Reward 173.2 [1st] E/P 5 45%
8/1 21d Nearct

		Dist	EPR	FFR	TPR	LnBk	
10/04/2008	T	6f	94	90	184	1	
09/01/2008	T	5f	95	85	180	4	1
08/01/2008	T	5f	99	90	189	1.75	2
06/22/2008	T	6f	97	93	190	0.75	4/7
4 Race Avg			96	90	186		
05/17/2008	T	5f	84	85	169	0.25	
04/26/2008	T	5f	98	89	187	2.25	
10/21/2007	T	6f	95	95	190	0.75	
09/27/2007	T	5.5f	101	89	190	0.75	
09/03/2007	T	5f	97	89	186	1.25	
08/11/2007	T	5f	96	87	183	2.75	
Average			96	89	185		
Avg TPR at today's dist					188/3		

2 Fleeting Spirit Unknown - No USA races
5/1 NA 0

3 True to Tradition 168.0 [3rd] E/P 6 58%
15/1 21d Nearcti

		Dist	EPR	FFR	TPR	LnBk	
10/04/2008	T	6f	94	90	184	0.06	4
09/01/2008	T	5f	97	87	184	4	4
07/19/2008	T	5f	94	87	181	0.06	1
07/08/2008	T	5f	93	89	182	2.75	2/11
4 Race Avg			94	88	183		
06/15/2008	T	6f	94	88	182	0.75	
05/17/2008	T	5f	82	86	168	0.25	
05/02/2008	T	5f	94	90	184	0.25	
03/21/2008	T	8f	97	97	194	3	
11/22/2007	T	8.5f	77	90	167	0.5	
11/10/2007	T	5.5f	91	90	181	0.75	
Average			91	89	180		
Avg TPR at today's dist					183/2		

4 Only Answer Unknown - No USA races
20/1 NA 0

5 Salute the Count 153.1 [7th] E/P 3 35%
12/1 30+d Quickcall80k

		Dist	EPR	FFR	TPR	LnBk	
09/01/2008	T	5.5f	97	93	190	0.06	1
07/09/2008	T	6f	92	97	189	1	3
06/15/2008	T	6f	91	92	183	0.13	1
05/02/2008	T	5f	94	89	183	1	2/7
4 Race Avg			94	93	186		
04/05/2008		6f	89	89	178	1.75	
02/24/2008	T	5f	95	93	188	0.75	
01/29/2008	T	5f	88	84	172	0.75	
12/14/2007	T	5.5f	84	88	172	3.5	
09/25/2007	T	5f	94	84	178	1.25	
05/27/2007	T	6f	95	94	189	2.75	
Average			92	90	182		
Avg TPR at today's dist					185/4		

6 Storm Treasure 151.0 [9th] S 0 20%
12/1 21d Lacmbememh60

		Dist	EPR	FFR	TPR	LnBk	
10/04/2008	T	6f	86	97	183	1.5	
09/06/2008		6f	90	94	184	1.75	1
03/15/2008	T	8f	71	100	171	1.5	1
02/17/2008		8.5f	67	97	164	2.25	2/4
4 Race Avg			78	97	176		
01/31/2008		8f	76	98	174	3	
01/12/2008	T	8.5f	61	98	159	2	
12/15/2007	T	8.5f	68	96	164	3	
11/06/2007	T	8.5f	75	97	172	1.25	
10/05/2007		7f	75	83	158	1.25	
09/03/2007	T	8.5f	75	108	183	2	
Average			74	97	171		
Avg TPR at today's dist					184/2		

7 Rouse the Cat 160.1 [5th] E/P 2 41%
20/1 21d Jmcsorley60k

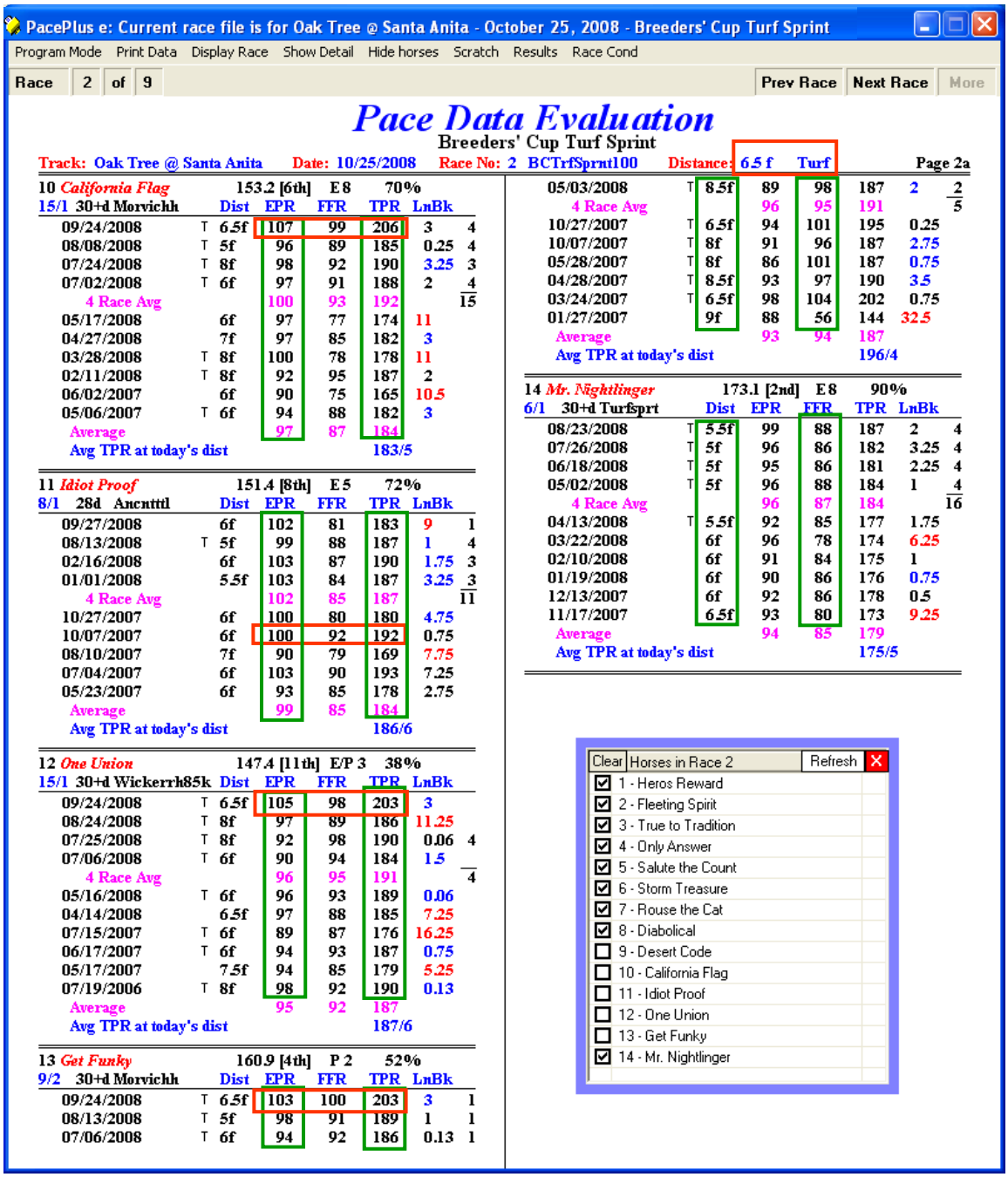
		Dist	EPR	FFR	TPR	LnBk	
10/04/2008	T	6f	92	92	184	0.06	1
09/01/2008	T	5f	92	88	180	4.5	
08/01/2008	T	5f	98	90	188	1.75	1
06/15/2008		5f	92	83	175	5.5	
4 Race Avg			94	88	182		2
06/01/2008	T	5f	86	85	171	0.75	
05/17/2008	T	5f	75	88	163	6	
05/04/2008	T	5f	93	84	177	2.5	
04/06/2008		5.5f	82	85	167	3.5	
Average			89	87	176		
Avg TPR at today's dist					184/1		

8 Diabolical E/P 0 75%
6/1 27d Agvndbth

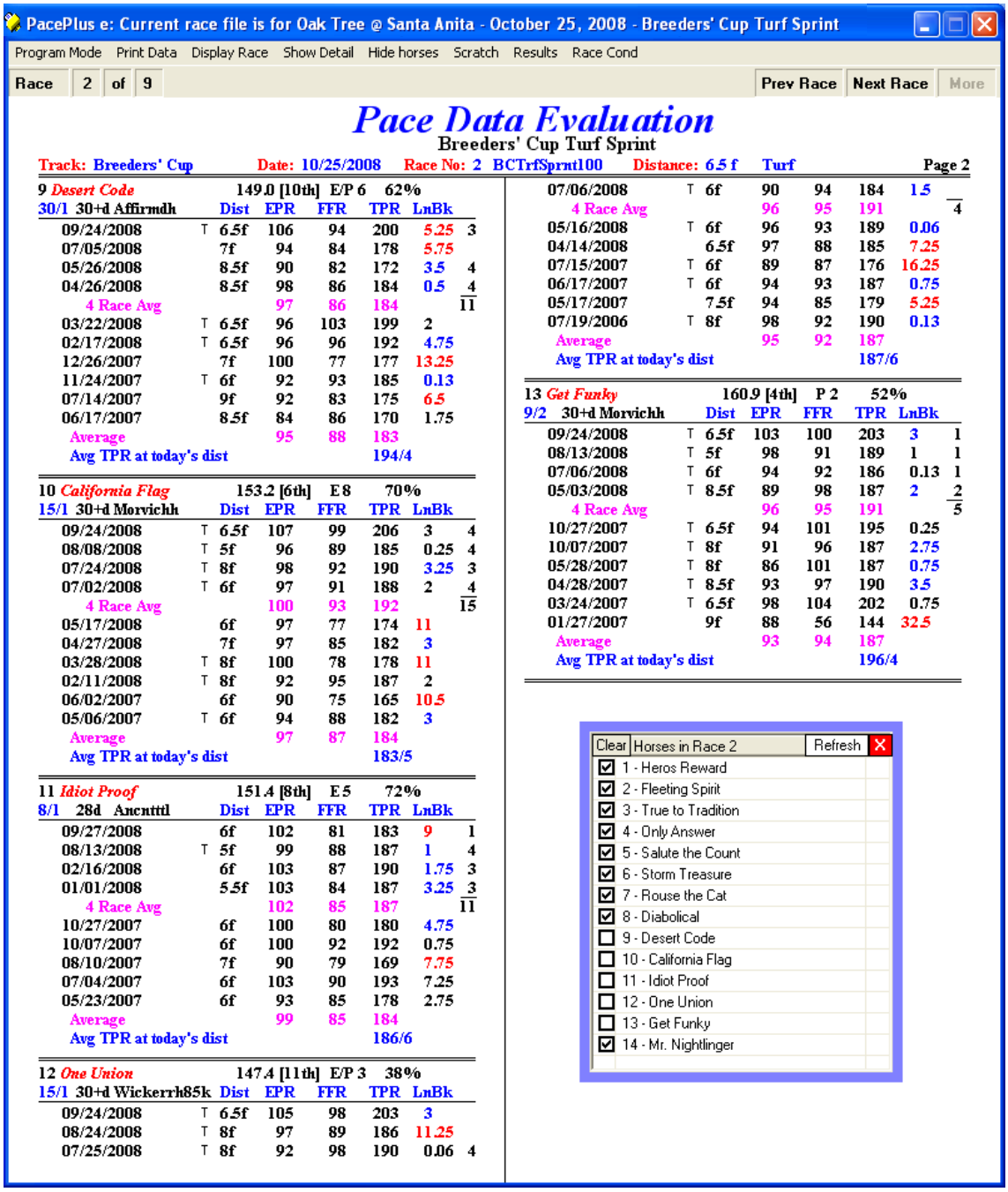
		Dist	EPR	FFR	TPR	LnBk	
07/28/2007		6f	97	89	186	0.5	2
05/19/2007		6f	96	88	184	0.75	4/6
Average			96	88	184		
Avg TPR at today's dist					185/2		

9 Desert Code 149.0 [10th] E/P 6 62%
30/1 30+d Affirmdh

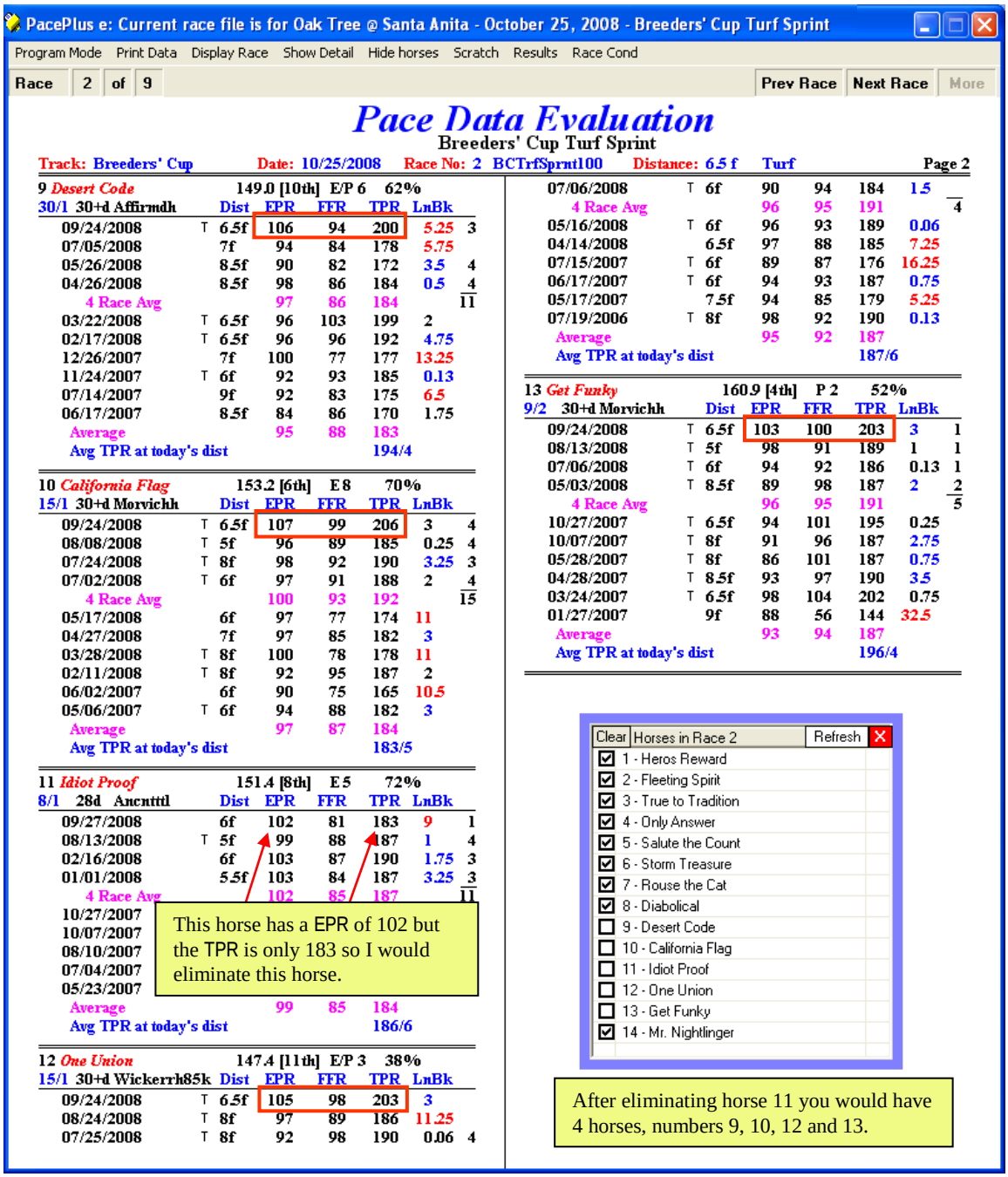
		Dist	EPR	FFR	TPR	LnBk	
09/24/2008	T	6.5f	106	94	200	5.25	3
07/05/2008		7f	94	84	178	5.75	
05/26/2008		8.5f	90	82	172	3.5	4
04/26/2008		8.5f	98	86	184	0.5	4/11
4 Race Avg			97	86	184		
03/22/2008	T	6.5f	96	103	199	2	
02/17/2008	T	6.5f	96	96	192	4.75	
12/26/2007		7f	100	77	177	13.25	
11/24/2007	T	6f	92	93	185	0.13	
07/14/2007		9f	92	83	175	6.5	
06/17/2007		8.5f	84	86	170	1.75	
Average			95	88	183		
Avg TPR at today's dist					194/4		

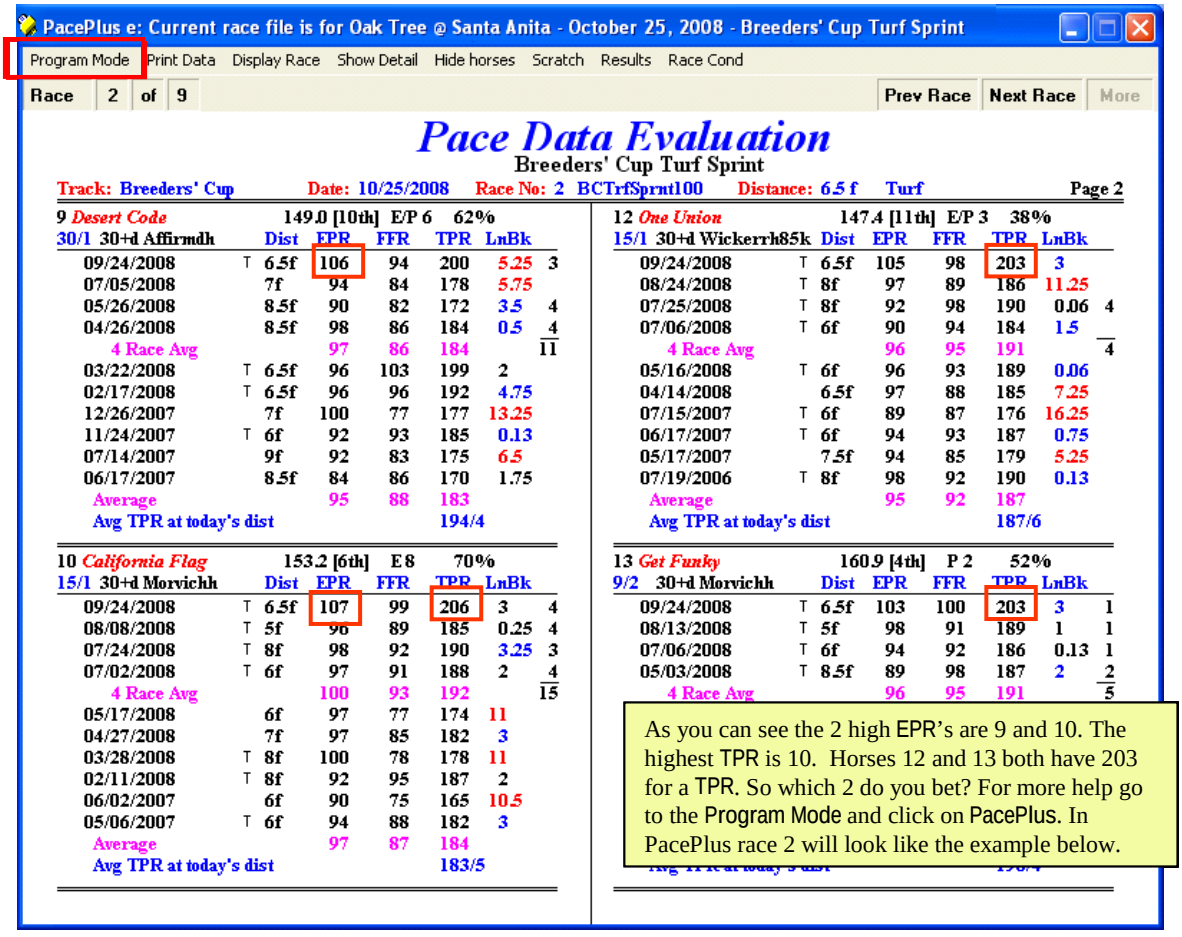


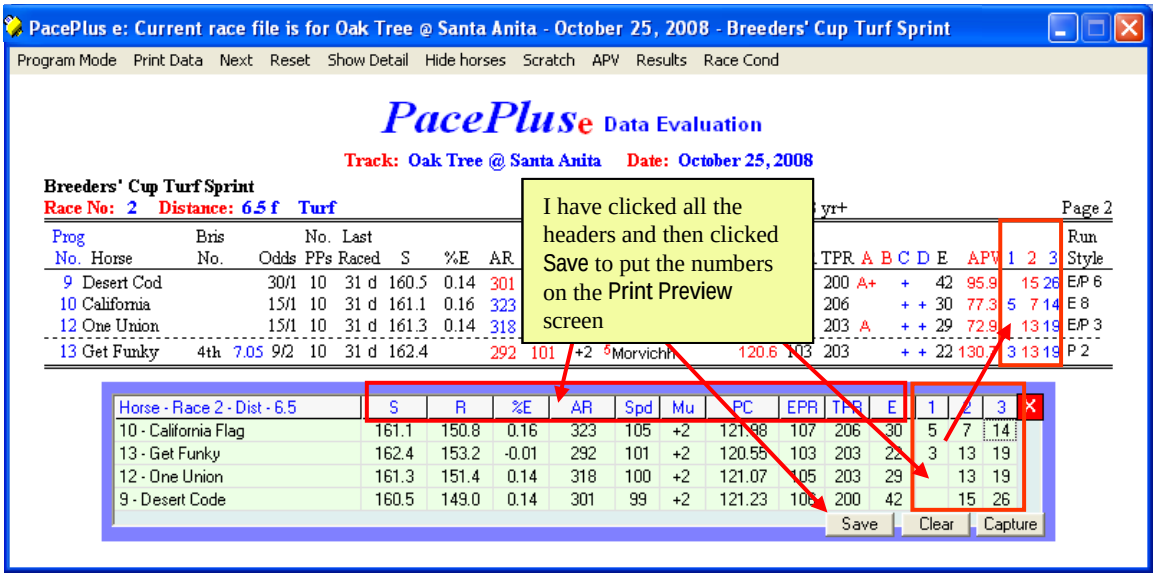
After looking at the race I would keep the horses with the red boxes because they have EPR's that are 100 plus. So you would check the horses that you would eliminate in the Hide horse box. Then click Refresh to eliminate the unwanted horses, then you will have the example shown on the next page.


PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008 - Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Program Mode
Print Data
Display Race
Show Detail
Hide horses
Scratch
Results
Race Cond
Race 2 of 9
Prev Race
Next Race
More
Pace Data Evaluation
Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Track: Breeders' Cup Date: 10/25/2008 Race No: 2 BCTrfSprnt100 Distance: 6.5 f Turf Page 2
9 Desert Code 149.0 [10th] E/P 6 62%
30/1 30+d Affirmdh Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
09/24/2008 T 6.5f 106 94 200 5.25 3
07/05/2008 7f 94 84 178 5.75
05/26/2008 8.5f 90 82 172 3.5 4
04/26/2008 8.5f 98 86 184 0.5 4
4 Race Avg 97 86 184 11
03/22/2008 T 6.5f 96 103 199 2
02/17/2008 T 6.5f 96 96 192 4.75
12/26/2007 7f 100 77 177 13.25
11/24/2007 T 6f 92 93 185 0.13
07/14/2007 9f 92 83 175 6.5
06/17/2007 8.5f 84 86 170 1.75
Average 95 88 183
Avg TPR at today's dist 194/4
10 California Flag 153.2 [6th] E 8 70%
15/1 30+d Morvichh Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
09/24/2008 T 6.5f 107 99 206 3 4
08/08/2008 T 5f 96 89 185 0.25 4
07/24/2008 T 8f 98 92 190 3.25 3
07/02/2008 T 6f 97 91 188 2 4
4 Race Avg 100 93 192 15
05/17/2008 6f 97 77 174 11
04/27/2008 7f 97 85 182 3
03/28/2008 T 8f 100 78 178 11
02/11/2008 T 8f 92 95 187 2
06/02/2007 6f 90 75 165 10.5
05/06/2007 T 6f 94 88 182 3
Average 97 87 184
Avg TPR at today's dist 183/5
11 Idiot Proof 151.4 [8th] E 5 72%
8/1 28d Ancnttd Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
09/27/2008 6f 102 81 183 9 1
08/13/2008 T 5f 99 88 187 1 4
02/16/2008 6f 103 87 190 1.75 3
01/01/2008 5.5f 103 84 187 3.25 3
4 Race Avg 102 85 187 11
10/27/2007 6f 100 80 180 4.75
10/07/2007 6f 100 92 192 0.75
08/10/2007 7f 90 79 169 7.75
07/04/2007 6f 103 90 193 7.25
05/23/2007 6f 93 85 178 2.75
Average 99 85 184
Avg TPR at today's dist 186/6
12 One Union 147.4 [11th] E/P 3 38%
15/1 30+d Wickerrh85k Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
09/24/2008 T 6.5f 105 98 203 3
08/24/2008 T 8f 97 89 186 11.25
07/25/2008 T 8f 92 98 190 0.06 4
07/06/2008 T 6f 90 94 184 1.5 4
4 Race Avg 96 95 191
05/16/2008 T 6f 96 93 189 0.06
04/14/2008 6.5f 97 88 185 7.25
07/15/2007 T 6f 89 87 176 16.25
06/17/2007 T 6f 94 93 187 0.75
05/17/2007 7.5f 94 85 179 5.25
07/19/2006 T 8f 98 92 190 0.13
Average 95 92 187
Avg TPR at today's dist 187/6
13 Get Funky 160.9 [4th] P 2 52%
9/2 30+d Morvichh Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
09/24/2008 T 6.5f 103 100 203 3 1
08/13/2008 T 5f 98 91 189 1 1
07/06/2008 T 6f 94 92 186 0.13 1
05/03/2008 T 8.5f 89 98 187 2 2
4 Race Avg 96 95 191 5
10/27/2007 T 6.5f 94 101 195 0.25
10/07/2007 T 8f 91 96 187 2.75
05/28/2007 T 8f 86 101 187 0.75
04/28/2007 T 8.5f 93 97 190 3.5
03/24/2007 T 6.5f 98 104 202 0.75
01/27/2007 9f 88 56 144 32.5
Average 93 94 187
Avg TPR at today's dist 196/4
Clear
Horses in Race 2
Refresh
1 - Heros Reward
2 - Fleeting Spirit
3 - True to Tradition
4 - Only Answer
5 - Salute the Count
6 - Storm Treasure
7 - Rouse the Cat
8 - Diabolical
9 - Desert Code
10 - California Flag
11 - Idiot Proof
12 - One Union
13 - Get Funky
14 - Mr. Nightlinger

You now have 5 horses.

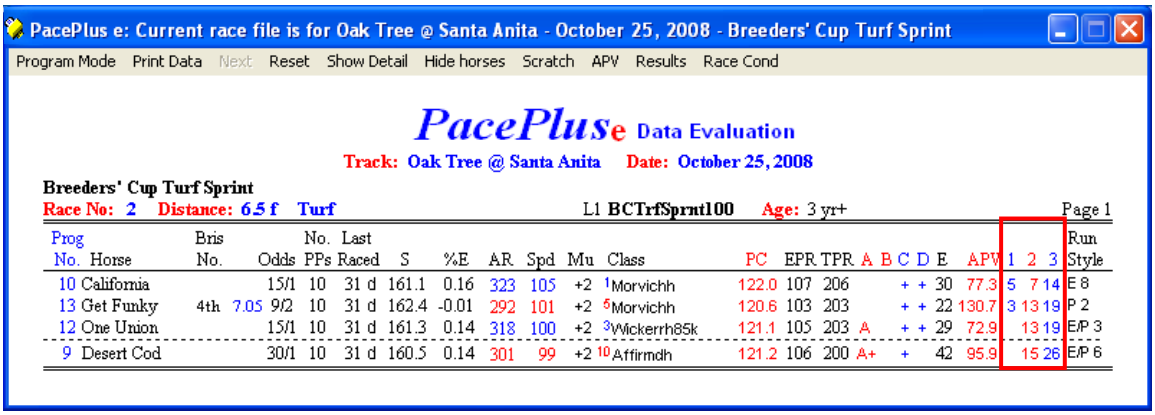



PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008 - Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Program Mode
Print Data
Display Race
Show Detail
Hide horses
Scratch
Results
Race Cond
Race 2 of 9
Prev Race
Next Race
More
Pace Data Evaluation
Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Track: Breeders' Cup
Date: 10/25/2008
Race No: 2 BCTrfSprnt100
Distance: 6.5 f
Turf
Page 2
9 Desert Code 149.0 [10th] E/P 6 62%
30/1 30+d Affirmdh
12 One Union 147.4 [11th] E/P 3 38%
15/1 30+d Wickerrh85k
10 California Flag 153.2 [6th] E 8 70%
15/1 30+d Morvichh
13 Get Funky 160.9 [4th] P 2 52%
9/2 30+d Morvichh
Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
09/24/2008 T 6.5f 106 94 200 5.25 3
07/05/2008 7f 94 84 178 5.75
05/26/2008 8.5f 90 82 172 3.5 4
04/26/2008 8.5f 98 86 184 0.5 4
4 Race Avg 97 86 184 11
03/22/2008 T 6.5f 96 103 199 2
02/17/2008 T 6.5f 96 96 192 4.75
12/26/2007 7f 100 77 177 13.25
11/24/2007 T 6f 92 93 185 0.13
07/14/2007 9f 92 83 175 6.5
06/17/2007 8.5f 84 86 170 1.75
Average 95 88 183
Avg TPR at today's dist 194/4
09/24/2008 T 6.5f 105 98 203 3
08/24/2008 T 8f 97 89 186 11.25
07/25/2008 T 8f 92 98 190 0.06 4
07/06/2008 T 6f 90 94 184 1.5
4 Race Avg 96 95 191 4
05/16/2008 T 6f 96 93 189 0.06
04/14/2008 6.5f 97 88 185 7.25
07/15/2007 T 6f 89 87 176 16.25
06/17/2007 T 6f 94 93 187 0.75
05/17/2007 7.5f 94 85 179 5.25
07/19/2006 T 8f 98 92 190 0.13
Average 95 92 187
Avg TPR at today's dist 187/6
09/24/2008 T 6.5f 107 99 206 3 4
08/08/2008 T 5f 96 89 185 0.25 4
07/24/2008 T 8f 98 92 190 3.25 3
07/02/2008 T 6f 97 91 188 2 4
4 Race Avg 100 93 192 15
05/17/2008 6f 97 77 174 11
04/27/2008 7f 97 85 182 3
03/28/2008 T 8f 100 78 178 11
02/11/2008 T 8f 92 95 187 2
06/02/2007 6f 90 75 165 10.5
05/06/2007 T 6f 94 88 182 3
Average 97 87 184
Avg TPR at today's dist 183/5
09/24/2008 T 6.5f 103 100 203 3 1
08/13/2008 T 5f 98 91 189 1 1
07/06/2008 T 6f 94 92 186 0.13 1
05/03/2008 T 8.5f 89 98 187 2 2
4 Race Avg 96 95 191 5
As you can see the 2 high EPR's are 9 and 10. The highest TPR is 10. Horses 12 and 13 both have 203 for a TPR. So which 2 do you bet? For more help go to the Program Mode and click on PacePlus. In PacePlus race 2 will look like the example below.


PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008 - Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Program Mode
Print Data
Next
Reset
Show Detail
Hide horses
Scratch
APV
Results
Race Cond
PacePluse Data Evaluation
Track: Oak Tree @ Santa Anita
Date: October 25, 2008
Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Race No: 2 Distance: 6.5 f Turf
Page 2
Prog No. Horse
Bris No.
Odds
No. PPs
Last Raced
S
%E
AR
TPR
APV
Run Style
9 Desert Cod 30/1 10 31 d 160.5 0.14 301 200 42 95.9 15 26 E/P 6
10 California 15/1 10 31 d 161.1 0.16 323 206 30 77.3 5 7 14 E 8
12 One Union 15/1 10 31 d 161.3 0.14 318 203 29 72.9 13 19 E/P 3
13 Get Funky 4th 7.05 9/2 10 31 d 162.4 292 101 +2 Morvichh 120.6 203 22 130 3 13 19 P 2
I have clicked all the headers and then clicked Save to put the numbers on the Print Preview screen
Horse - Race 2 - Dist - 6.5
S
R
%E
AR
Spd
Mu
PC
EPR
TPR
E
1
2
3
10 - California Flag 161.1 150.8 0.16 323 105 +2 121.98 107 206 30 5 7 14
13 - Get Funky 162.4 153.2 -0.01 292 101 +2 120.55 103 203 22 3 13 19
12 - One Union 161.3 151.4 0.14 318 100 +2 121.07 105 203 29 13 19
9 - Desert Code 160.5 149.0 0.14 301 99 +2 121.23 106 200 42 15 26
Save
Clear
Capture

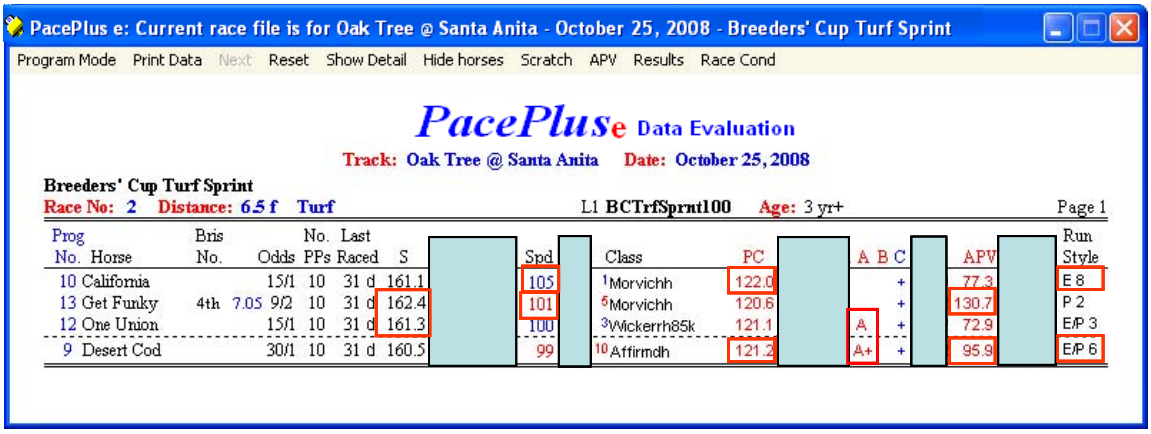
Looking at columns 1, 2, and 3 (in the red box) you can see which two you would pick. Column 1 would be 10 and 13. Column 2 would be 10 and either 12 or 13 since they both have a number of 11. Looking at 12 and 13, who is better? Looking at column **S** 13 is better (162.4 compared to 161.3). Looking at speed 13 is better. Looking at PC 12 is better. Looking at **APV** 13 is the best horse so column 3 would be 10 and 12.

Your 2 horses to bet would be 10 and 13.


PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008 - Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
PacePlus e Data Evaluation
Track: Oak Tree @ Santa Anita Date: October 25, 2008
Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Race No: 2 Distance: 6.5 f Turf L1 BCTrfSprnt100 Age: 3 yr+ Page 1
Prog No. Horse | Bris No. | Odds | No. PPs | Last Raced | S | %E | AR | Spd | Mu | Class | PC | EPR | TPR | A | B | C | D | E | APV | 1 | 2 | 3 | Run Style
10 California | 15/1 | 10 | 31 d | 161.1 | 0.16 | 323 | 105 | +2 | 1Morvichh | 122.0 | 107 | 206 | + | + | 30 | 77.3 | 5 | 7 | 14 | E 8
13 Get Funky | 4th 7.05 | 9/2 | 10 | 31 d | 162.4 | -0.01 | 292 | 101 | +2 | 5Morvichh | 120.6 | 103 | 203 | + | + | 22 | 130.7 | 3 | 13 | 19 | P 2
12 One Union | 15/1 | 10 | 31 d | 161.3 | 0.14 | 318 | 100 | +2 | 3Wickerrh85k | 121.1 | 105 | 203 | A | + | + | 29 | 72.9 | 13 | 19 | E/P 3
9 Desert Cod | 30/1 | 10 | 31 d | 160.5 | 0.14 | 301 | 99 | +2 | 10Affirmdh | 121.2 | 106 | 200 | A+ | + | 42 | 95.9 | 15 | 26 | E/P 6

But….

There is another way to look at the race.


PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008 - Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
PacePlus e Data Evaluation
Track: Oak Tree @ Santa Anita Date: October 25, 2008
Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Race No: 2 Distance: 6.5 f Turf L1 BCTrfSprnt100 Age: 3 yr+ Page 1
Prog No. Horse | Bris No. | Odds | No. PPs | Last Raced | S | Spd | Class | PC | A | B | C | APV | Run Style
10 California | 15/1 | 10 | 31 d | 161.1 | 105 | 1Morvichh | 122.0 | + | 77.3 | E 8
13 Get Funky | 4th 7.05 | 9/2 | 10 | 31 d | 162.4 | 101 | 5Morvichh | 120.6 | + | 130.7 | P 2
12 One Union | 15/1 | 10 | 31 d | 161.3 | 100 | 3Wickerrh85k | 121.1 | A | + | 72.9 | E/P 3
9 Desert Cod | 30/1 | 10 | 31 d | 160.5 | 99 | 10Affirmdh | 121.2 | A+ | + | 95.9 | E/P 6

I have blocked out the columns that are not used for this evaluation. Since I am looking for 2 horses to bet I would pick the 2 highest numbers in each column. In the Class and the C column all horses are equal so none are picked. After picking the 2 highest in each column count the boxes for each. You would have the following

- Horse 10 3 boxes.
- Horse 13 3 boxes.
- Horse 12 2 boxes. Because this horse has only2 boxes, I would eliminate this horse.
- Horse 9 4 boxes.

Now you have horses 10, 13 and 9

The horse to bet would be the 9 horse. The second horse would be the 10 or the 13. I would take the 10 over the 13 because the 10 has the higher speed rating, PC number and the higher running style. So the pick would be the 10 and 9 horses to bet.

Race 2 results.

2nd Race - Oak Tree At Santa Anita - Saturday, October 25th, 2008

Conditions: *Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint* , Stakes, $1,000,000, Open 3 yo's & up, 6 1/2F About, Turf.
Off Time: 10:52 **Start:** 14 went. Good for all. Won driving. **Track:** Firm **Weather:** Clear 90°
Pedigree: **9** - Desert Code, Chestnut Colt, 4, by E Dubai - Chatta Code by Lost Code
Fractions: :20[3], :41[4], 1:05[1], 1:11[3] (:20.73, :41.81, 1:05.32, 1:11.60)

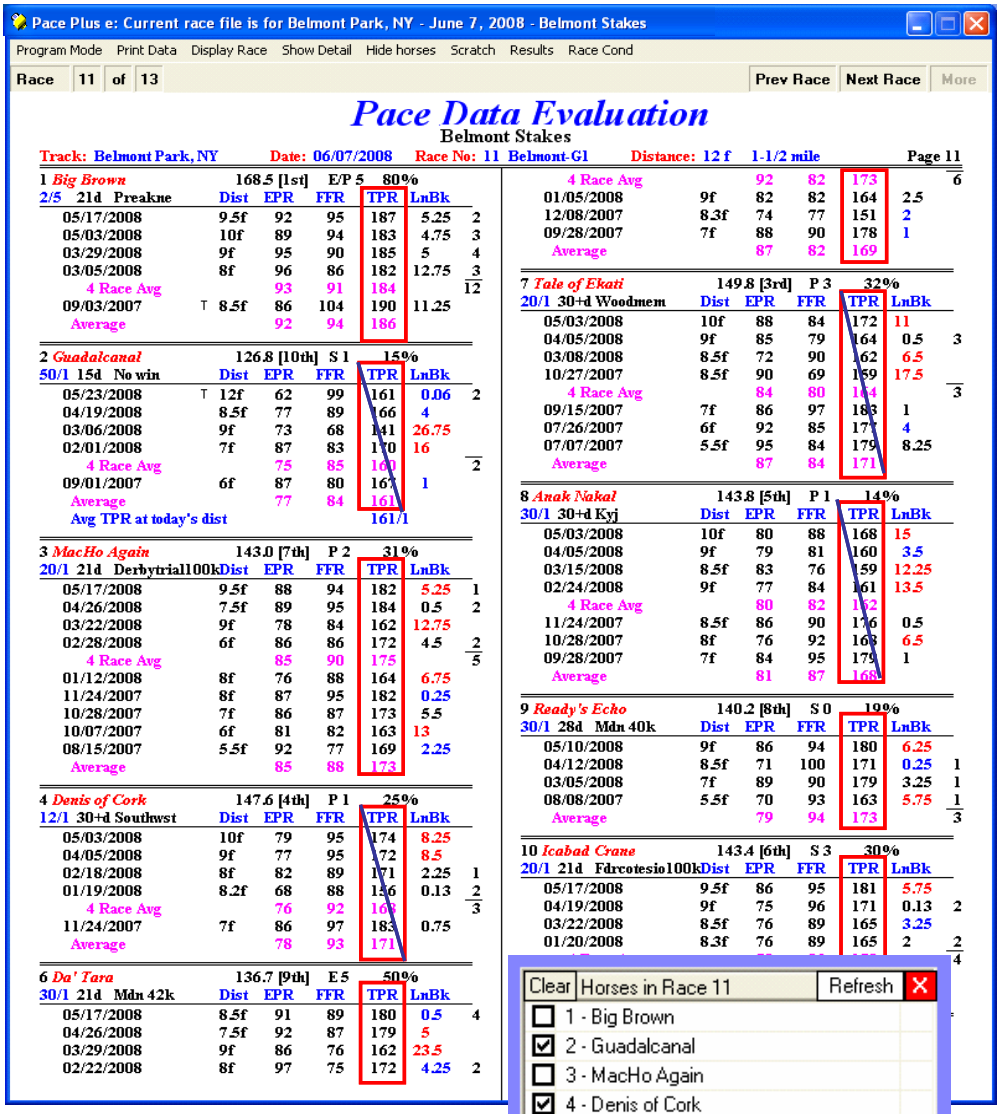
#	Horse	Jockey	Weight	Win	Place	Show
9	**Desert Code**	Migliore Richard	126	75.00	30.80	21.00
8	**Diabolical**	Dettori Lanfranco	126		7.60	5.20
6	**Storm Treasure**	Bridgmohan Shaun	126			9.20

Wager Type	Payoff	Winning Numbers	Pool
$2 Daily Double	$1,169.20	5-9	$591,711
$1 Exacta	$393.10	9-8	$2,016,993
$1 Superfecta	$29,663.30	9-8-6-2	$644,223
$1 Trifecta	$6,184.50	9-8-6	$1,378,118

Owner: Tarabilla Farms, Inc.
Trainer: David E. Hofmans
Breeder: ClassicStar (KY)
Also Ran: **2** - Fleeting Spirit (IRE), **1** - Heros Reward, **5** - Salute the Count, **3** - True to Tradition, **12** - One Union, **13** - Get Funky, **10** - California Flag, **14** - Mr. Nightlinger, **7** - Rouse the Cat, **11** - Idiot Proof, **4** - Only Answer (GB)

Pace Evaluator ... Belmont Stakes

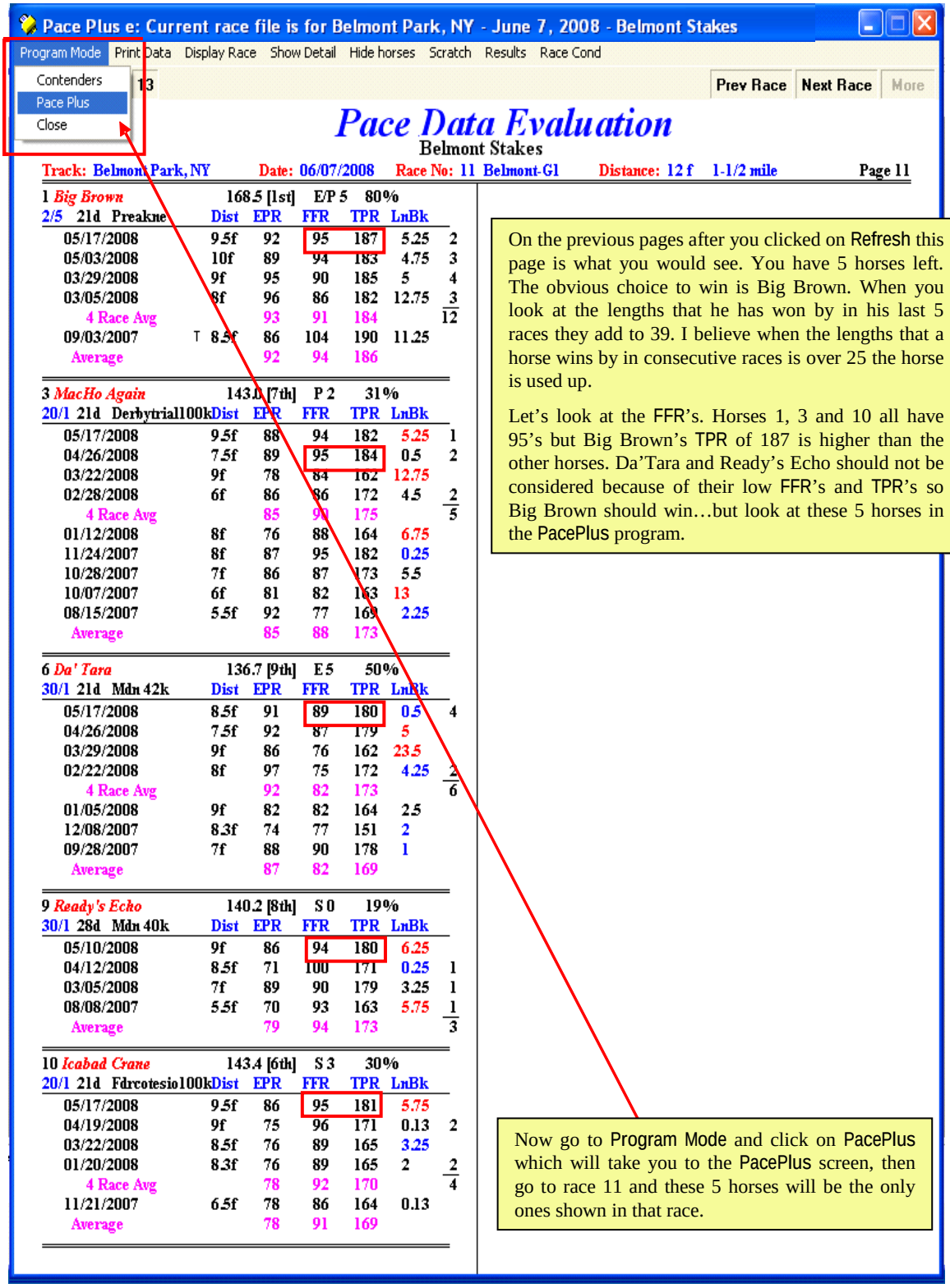
This is the Pace Evaluator page of race 11 of the Belmont Stakes.

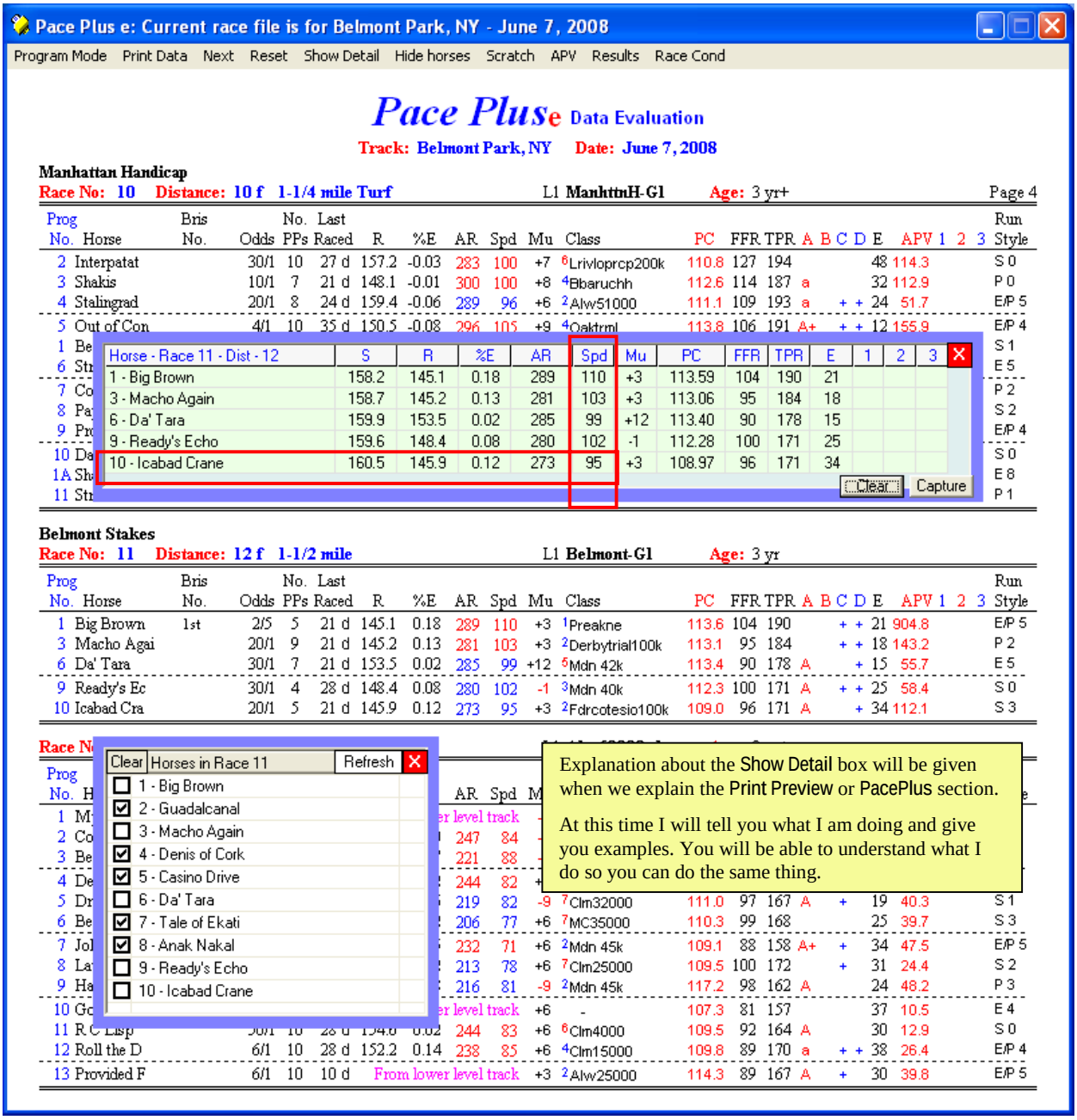


Having brought down the Hide horse box check horses 2, 4, 7 and 8. These horses have TPR's that are less than 180.

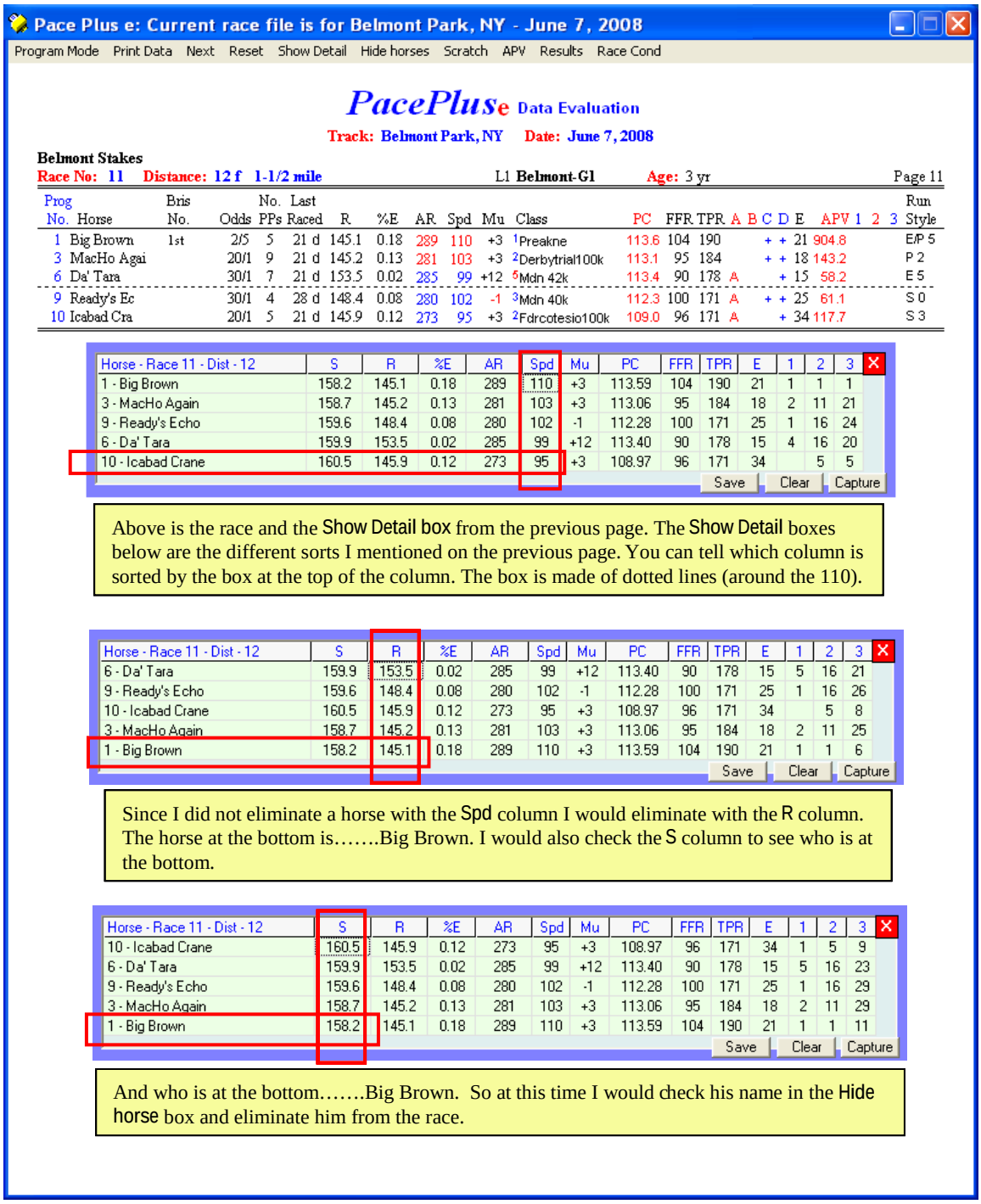
Click Refresh and you will see the following page.

Looking at the above pages I have put red boxes around the FFR's and TPR's. I have chosen to keep TPR's that are 180 and above. Anything less than 180 has a blue line thru it. I am looking at the 4 most recent races. Next I would bring down the Hide horse box and check horses 2, 4, 7 and 8. Click on Refresh then you will get the following page.

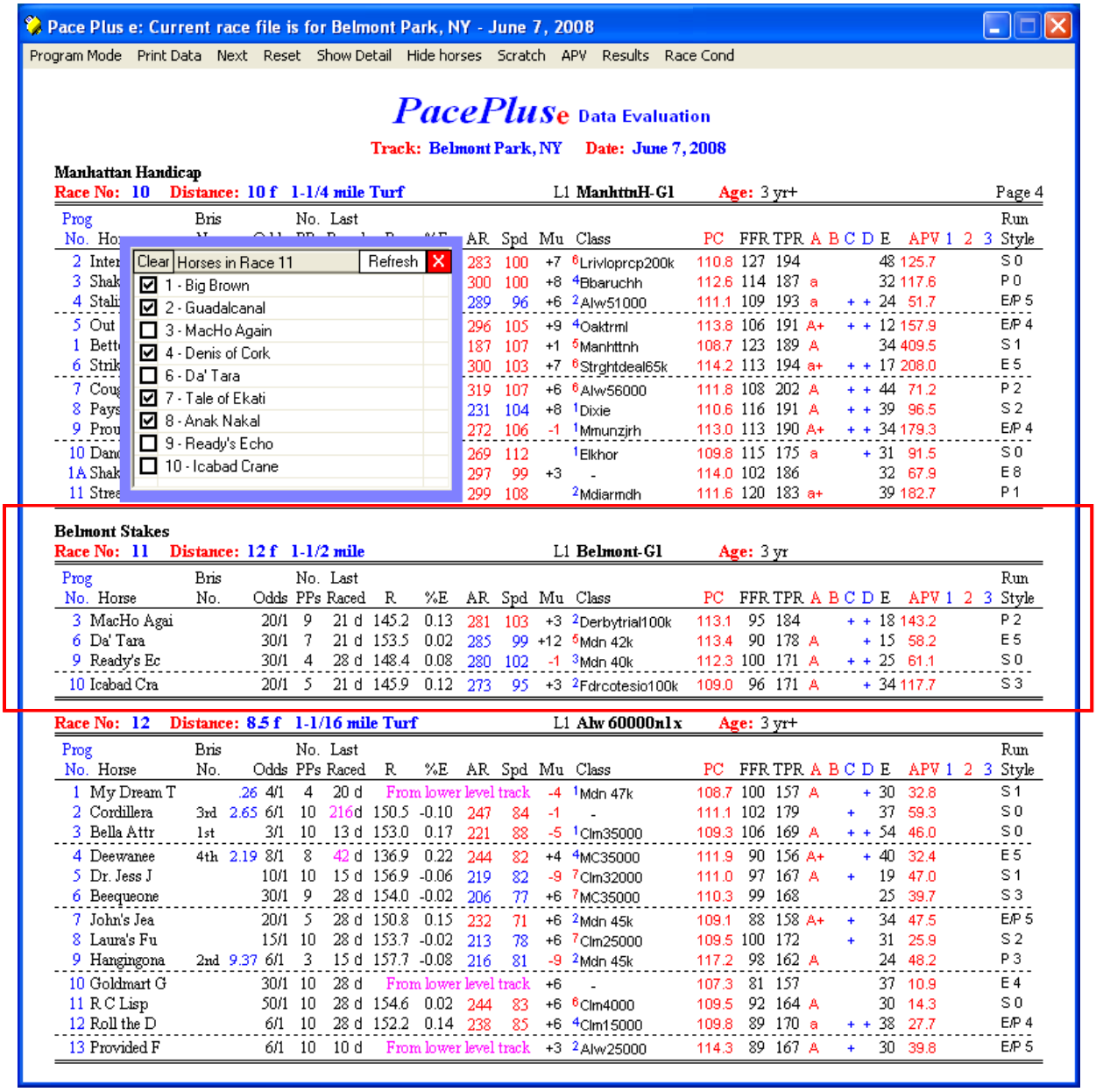

Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008 - Belmont Stakes
Program Mode
Print Data
Display Race
Show Detail
Hide horses
Scratch
Results
Race Cond
Contenders
Pace Plus
Close
13
Prev Race
Next Race
More
Pace Data Evaluation
Belmont Stakes
Track: Belmont Park, NY
Date: 06/07/2008
Race No: 11 Belmont-G1
Distance: 12 f 1-1/2 mile
Page 11
1 Big Brown 168.5 [1st] E/P 5 80%
2/5 21d Preakne Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
05/17/2008 9.5f 92 95 187 5.25 2
05/03/2008 10f 89 94 183 4.75 3
03/29/2008 9f 95 90 185 5 4
03/05/2008 8f 96 86 182 12.75 3
4 Race Avg 93 91 184 12
09/03/2007 T 8.5f 86 104 190 11.25
Average 92 94 186
3 MacHo Again 143.1 [7th] P 2 31%
20/1 21d Derbytrial100k Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
05/17/2008 9.5f 88 94 182 5.25 1
04/26/2008 7.5f 89 95 184 0.5 2
03/22/2008 9f 78 84 162 12.75
02/28/2008 6f 86 86 172 4.5 2
4 Race Avg 85 90 175 5
01/12/2008 8f 76 88 164 6.75
11/24/2007 8f 87 95 182 0.25
10/28/2007 7f 86 87 173 5.5
10/07/2007 6f 81 82 163 13
08/15/2007 5.5f 92 77 169 2.25
Average 85 88 173
6 Da' Tara 136.7 [9th] E 5 50%
30/1 21d Mdn 42k Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
05/17/2008 8.5f 91 89 180 0.5 4
04/26/2008 7.5f 92 87 179 5
03/29/2008 9f 86 76 162 23.5
02/22/2008 8f 97 75 172 4.25 2
4 Race Avg 92 82 173 6
01/05/2008 9f 82 82 164 2.5
12/08/2007 8.3f 74 77 151 2
09/28/2007 7f 88 90 178 1
Average 87 82 169
9 Ready's Echo 140.2 [8th] S 0 19%
30/1 28d Mdn 40k Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
05/10/2008 9f 86 94 180 6.25
04/12/2008 8.5f 71 100 171 0.25 1
03/05/2008 7f 89 90 179 3.25 1
08/08/2007 5.5f 70 93 163 5.75 1
Average 79 94 173 3
10 Icabad Crane 143.4 [6th] S 3 30%
20/1 21d Fdrcotesio100k Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
05/17/2008 9.5f 86 95 181 5.75
04/19/2008 9f 75 96 171 0.13 2
03/22/2008 8.5f 76 89 165 3.25
01/20/2008 8.3f 76 89 165 2 2
4 Race Avg 78 92 170 4
11/21/2007 6.5f 78 86 164 0.13
Average 78 91 169
On the previous pages after you clicked on Refresh this page is what you would see. You have 5 horses left. The obvious choice to win is Big Brown. When you look at the lengths that he has won by in his last 5 races they add to 39. I believe when the lengths that a horse wins by in consecutive races is over 25 the horse is used up.
Let's look at the FFR's. Horses 1, 3 and 10 all have 95's but Big Brown's TPR of 187 is higher than the other horses. Da'Tara and Ready's Echo should not be considered because of their low FFR's and TPR's so Big Brown should win…but look at these 5 horses in the PacePlus program.
Now go to Program Mode and click on PacePlus which will take you to the PacePlus screen, then go to race 11 and these 5 horses will be the only ones shown in that race.


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode
Print Data
Next
Reset
Show Detail
Hide horses
Scratch
APV
Results
Race Cond
Pace Plus e Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY
Date: June 7, 2008
Manhattan Handicap
Race No: 10
Distance: 10 f 1-1/4 mile Turf
L1 ManhttnH-G1
Age: 3 yr+
Page 4
Belmont Stakes
Race No: 11
Distance: 12 f 1-1/2 mile
L1 Belmont-G1
Age: 3 yr
Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12
1 - Big Brown
3 - Macho Again
6 - Da' Tara
9 - Ready's Echo
10 - Icabad Crane
Clear
Capture
Horses in Race 11
Refresh
2 - Guadalcanal
4 - Denis of Cork
5 - Casino Drive
7 - Tale of Ekati
8 - Anak Nakal
Explanation about the Show Detail box will be given when we explain the Print Preview or PacePlus section.
At this time I will tell you what I am doing and give you examples. You will be able to understand what I do so you can do the same thing.

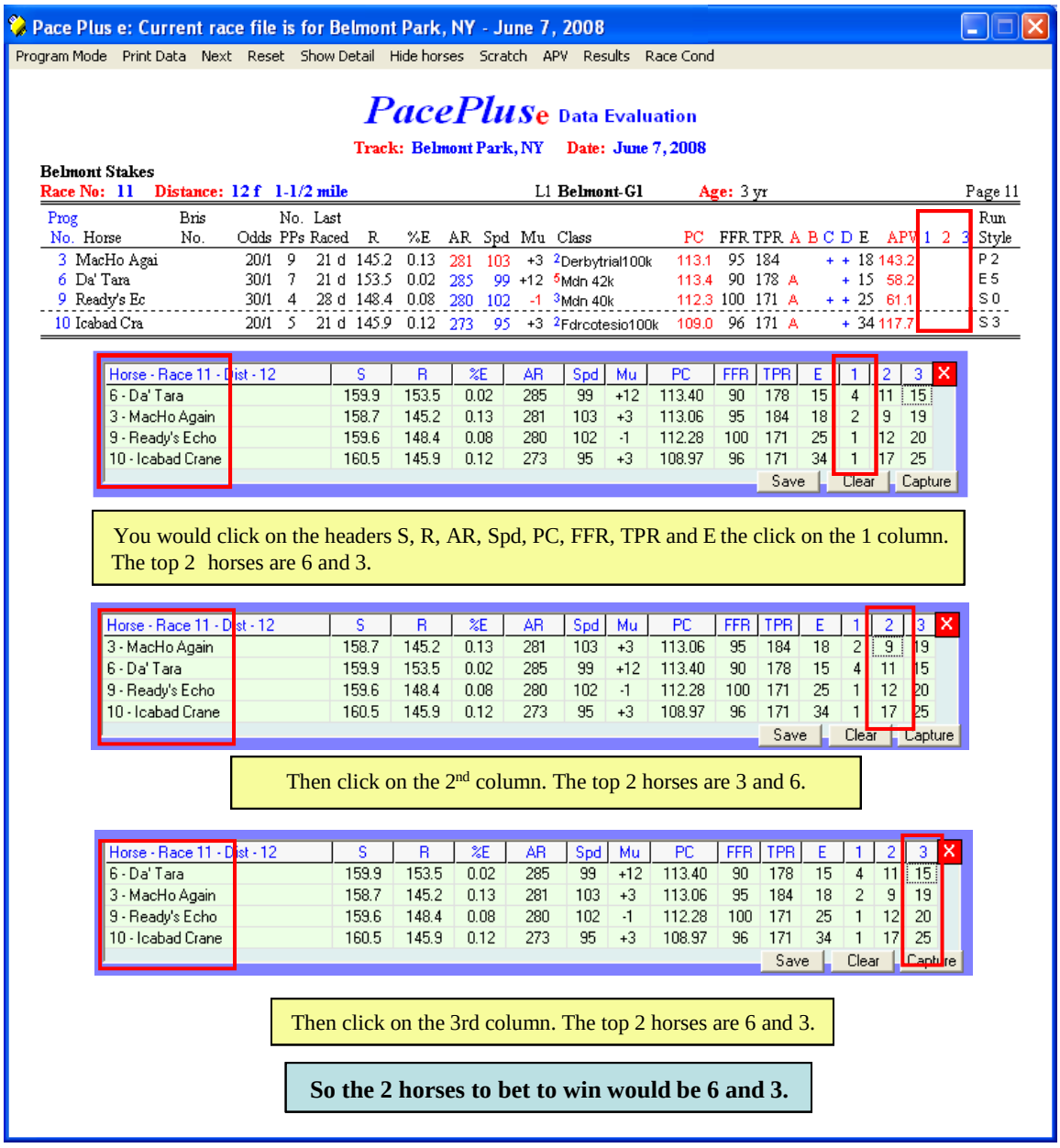
I have sorted in the Show Detail box by the Spd column. You can tell by the grey box around the 110. I usually start with this column for my elimination, but only if I have more than 5 horses. Next I would sort by the R column since this is a route race. I would eliminate the bottom horse. Then I would also look at the S column and maybe eliminate the bottom horse. If it is the same horse in both columns then that horse would be taken away.


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
PacePluse Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008
Belmont Stakes
Race No: 11 Distance: 12 f 1-1/2 mile L1 Belmont-G1 Age: 3 yr Page 11
Prog No. Horse Bris No. Odds No. PPs Last Raced R %E AR Spd Mu Class PC FFR TPR A B C D E APV 1 2 3 Run Style
1 Big Brown 1st 2/5 5 21 d 145.1 0.18 289 110 +3 1Preakne 113.6 104 190 + + 21 904.8 E/P 5
3 MacHo Agai 20/1 9 21 d 145.2 0.13 281 103 +3 2Derbytrial100k 113.1 95 184 + + 18 143.2 P 2
6 Da' Tara 30/1 7 21 d 153.5 0.02 285 99 +12 5Mdn 42k 113.4 90 178 A + 15 58.2 E 5
9 Ready's Ec 30/1 4 28 d 148.4 0.08 280 102 -1 3Mdn 40k 112.3 100 171 A + + 25 61.1 S 0
10 Icabad Cra 20/1 5 21 d 145.9 0.12 273 95 +3 2Fdrcotesio100k 109.0 96 171 A + 34 117.7 S 3
Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12 S R %E AR Spd Mu PC FFR TPR E 1 2 3
1 - Big Brown 158.2 145.1 0.18 289 110 +3 113.59 104 190 21 1 1 1
3 - MacHo Again 158.7 145.2 0.13 281 103 +3 113.06 95 184 18 2 11 21
9 - Ready's Echo 159.6 148.4 0.08 280 102 -1 112.28 100 171 25 1 16 24
6 - Da' Tara 159.9 153.5 0.02 285 99 +12 113.40 90 178 15 4 16 20
10 - Icabad Crane 160.5 145.9 0.12 273 95 +3 108.97 96 171 34 5 5
Save Clear Capture
Above is the race and the Show Detail box from the previous page. The Show Detail boxes below are the different sorts I mentioned on the previous page. You can tell which column is sorted by the box at the top of the column. The box is made of dotted lines (around the 110).
Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12 S R %E AR Spd Mu PC FFR TPR E 1 2 3
6 - Da' Tara 159.9 153.5 0.02 285 99 +12 113.40 90 178 15 5 16 21
9 - Ready's Echo 159.6 148.4 0.08 280 102 -1 112.28 100 171 25 1 16 26
10 - Icabad Crane 160.5 145.9 0.12 273 95 +3 108.97 96 171 34 5 8
3 - MacHo Again 158.7 145.2 0.13 281 103 +3 113.06 95 184 18 2 11 25
1 - Big Brown 158.2 145.1 0.18 289 110 +3 113.59 104 190 21 1 1 6
Save Clear Capture
Since I did not eliminate a horse with the Spd column I would eliminate with the R column. The horse at the bottom is…….Big Brown. I would also check the S column to see who is at the bottom.
Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12 S R %E AR Spd Mu PC FFR TPR E 1 2 3
10 - Icabad Crane 160.5 145.9 0.12 273 95 +3 108.97 96 171 34 1 5 9
6 - Da' Tara 159.9 153.5 0.02 285 99 +12 113.40 90 178 15 5 16 23
9 - Ready's Echo 159.6 148.4 0.08 280 102 -1 112.28 100 171 25 1 16 29
3 - MacHo Again 158.7 145.2 0.13 281 103 +3 113.06 95 184 18 2 11 29
1 - Big Brown 158.2 145.1 0.18 289 110 +3 113.59 104 190 21 1 1 11
Save Clear Capture
And who is at the bottom…….Big Brown. So at this time I would check his name in the Hide horse box and eliminate him from the race.

Now the race shows 4 horses.



In the Hide horse box above you can see Big Brown is checked and then Refresh was clicked. Big Brown does not show in the race above. Now the race shows 4 horses. Now you can continue handicapping the race.


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
PacePluse Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008
Belmont Stakes
Race No: 11 Distance: 12 f 1-1/2 mile L1 Belmont-G1 Age: 3 yr Page 11
Prog No. Horse Bris No. Odds No. PPs Last Raced R %E AR Spd Mu Class PC FFR TPR A B C D E APV 1 2 3 Run Style
3 MacHo Agai 20/1 9 21 d 145.2 0.13 281 103 +3 2Derbytrial100k 113.1 95 184 + + 18 143.2 P 2
6 Da' Tara 30/1 7 21 d 153.5 0.02 285 99 +12 5Mdn 42k 113.4 90 178 A + 15 58.2 E 5
9 Ready's Ec 30/1 4 28 d 148.4 0.08 280 102 -1 3Mdn 40k 112.3 100 171 A + + 25 61.1 S 0
10 Icabad Cra 20/1 5 21 d 145.9 0.12 273 95 +3 2Fdrcotesio100k 109.0 96 171 A + 34 117.7 S 3
Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12 S R %E AR Spd Mu PC FFR TPR E 1 2 3
6 - Da' Tara 159.9 153.5 0.02 285 99 +12 113.40 90 178 15 4 11 15
3 - MacHo Again 158.7 145.2 0.13 281 103 +3 113.06 95 184 18 2 9 19
9 - Ready's Echo 159.6 148.4 0.08 280 102 -1 112.28 100 171 25 1 12 20
10 - Icabad Crane 160.5 145.9 0.12 273 95 +3 108.97 96 171 34 1 17 25
Save Clear Capture
You would click on the headers S, R, AR, Spd, PC, FFR, TPR and E the click on the 1 column. The top 2 horses are 6 and 3.
Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12 S R %E AR Spd Mu PC FFR TPR E 1 2 3
3 - MacHo Again 158.7 145.2 0.13 281 103 +3 113.06 95 184 18 2 9 19
6 - Da' Tara 159.9 153.5 0.02 285 99 +12 113.40 90 178 15 4 11 15
9 - Ready's Echo 159.6 148.4 0.08 280 102 -1 112.28 100 171 25 1 12 20
10 - Icabad Crane 160.5 145.9 0.12 273 95 +3 108.97 96 171 34 1 17 25
Save Clear Capture
Then click on the 2nd column. The top 2 horses are 3 and 6.
Horse - Race 11 - Dist - 12 S R %E AR Spd Mu PC FFR TPR E 1 2 3
6 - Da' Tara 159.9 153.5 0.02 285 99 +12 113.40 90 178 15 4 11 15
3 - MacHo Again 158.7 145.2 0.13 281 103 +3 113.06 95 184 18 2 9 19
9 - Ready's Echo 159.6 148.4 0.08 280 102 -1 112.28 100 171 25 1 12 20
10 - Icabad Crane 160.5 145.9 0.12 273 95 +3 108.97 96 171 34 1 17 25
Save Clear Capture
Then click on the 3rd column. The top 2 horses are 6 and 3.
So the 2 horses to bet to win would be 6 and 3.

Here is something for you to think about. This was a route race and the FFR and the TPR were used to handicap the race. I have been looking at using the EPR instead of the FFR to handicap the race. I have been playing with this idea and it seems to work pretty well. **Look at it and see what you think.**

Race 11 results.

11th Race - Belmont Park - Saturday, June 7th, 2008

Conditions: *Belmont S. (Grade 1)*, Stakes, $1,000,000, Open 3 yo, 1 1/2M, Dirt.
Off Time: 6:31 **Start:** 9 went. Good for all. Won driving. **Track:** Fast **Weather:** Clear 90°
Pedigree: **6** - Da' Tara, Dark Bay or Brown Colt, 3, by Tiznow - Torchera by Pirate's Bounty
Fractions: :23[4], :48[1], 1:12[4], 1:37[4], 2:03[1], 2:29[3] (:23.82, :48.30, 1:12.90, 1:37.96, 2:03.21, 2:29.65)

#	Horse	Jockey	Weight	Win	Place	Show
6	**Da' Tara**	Garcia Alan	126	79.00	28.00	14.80
4	**Denis of Cork**	Albarado Robby	126		5.40	4.10
9	**Ready's Echo**	Velazquez John R.	126			6.20
8	**Anak Nakal**	Leparoux Julien R.	126			7.60

Wager Type	Payoff	Winning Numbers	Pool
$2 Pick 3	$6,475.00	5-10-6 (3 Correct)	N/A
$2 Pick 4	$34,287.00	1-5-10-6 (4 Correct)	N/A
$2 Pick 6	$1,106.00	3/7-4-1-5-10-6 (5 Correct)	N/A
$2 Daily Double	$1,574.00	10-6	N/A
$2 Daily Double	$550.00	BROOKLYN / BELMONT 2-6	N/A
$2 Exacta	$659.00	6-4	N/A
$2 Superfecta	$48,637.00	6-4-8-9	N/A
$2 Superfecta	$47,309.00	6-4-9-8	N/A
$2 Trifecta	$3,703.00	6-4-8	N/A
$2 Trifecta	$3,954.00	6-4-9	N/A
$2 Consolation Double	$7.30	BROOKLYN / BELMONT 2-5	N/A

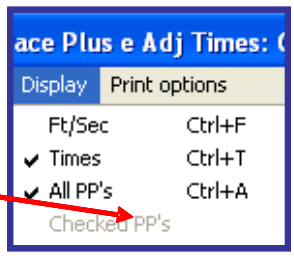
Owner: Robert V. LaPenta
Trainer: Nicholas P. Zito
Breeder: WinStar Farm, LLC (KY)
Also Ran: **3** - Macho Again, **7** - Tale of Ekati, **2** - Guadalcanal, **10** - Icabad Crane, **1** - Big Brown
Scratched: Casino Drive
Dead Heats: 3rd place - # 9 Ready's Echo
3rd place - # 8 Anak Nakal

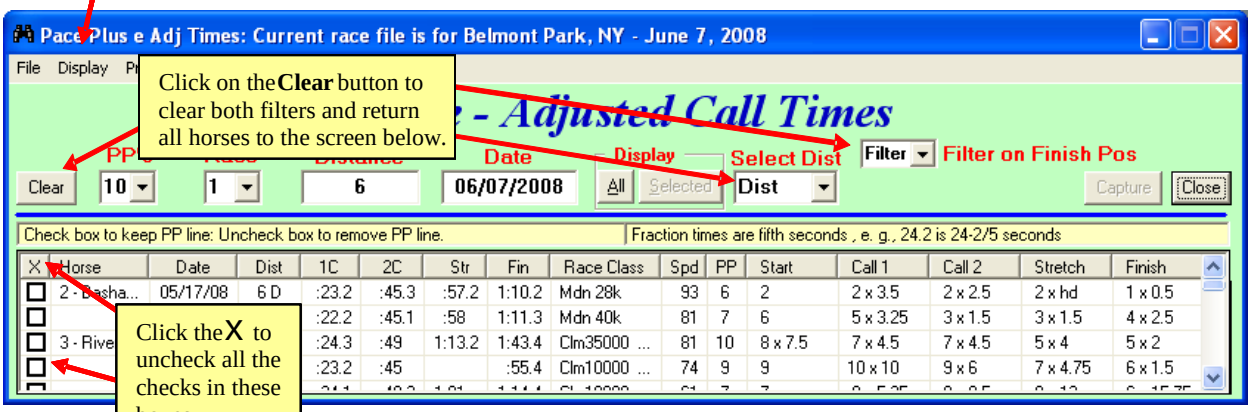
Adjusted Call Time … Explanation

Click on the word **Display** and this menu will appear.

The main feature of this menu is to switch between the feet per second and the adjusted times screen.

The **All PP's** and the **Check PP's** in the header as another way to work these options.




Pace Plus e Adj Times: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File Display
- Adjusted Call Times
Clear
PP's
Race
Distance
Date
Display
All
Selected
Select Dist
Dist
Filter
Filter on Finish Pos
Capture
Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Fraction times are fifth seconds , e. g., 24.2 is 24-2/5 seconds
Horse Date Dist 1C 2C Str Fin Race Class Spd PP Start Call 1 Call 2 Stretch Finish
2 - Basha... 05/17/08 6 D :23.2 :45.3 :57.2 1:10.2 Mdn 28k 93 6 2 2 x 3.5 2 x 2.5 2 x hd 1 x 0.5
:22.2 :45.1 :58 1:11.3 Mdn 40k 81 7 6 5 x 3.25 3 x 1.5 3 x 1.5 4 x 2.5
3 - Rive :24.3 :49 1:13.2 1:43.4 Clm35000 ... 81 10 8 x 7.5 7 x 4.5 7 x 4.5 5 x 4 5 x 2
:23.2 :45 :55.4 Clm10000 ... 74 9 9 10 x 10 9 x 6 7 x 4.75 6 x 1.5

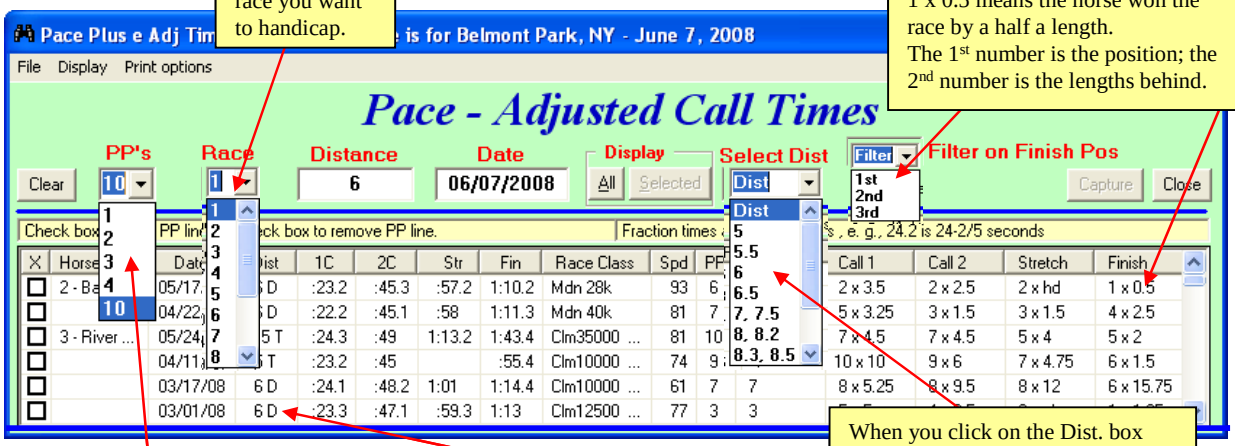
Click on the **Clear** button to clear both filters and return all horses to the screen below.

Click the **X** to uncheck all the checks in these boxes.

When you click on this filter it allows you choose how you want this page sorted. You can sort by finish position 1, 2 or 3.

1 x 0.5 means the horse won the race by a half a length.
The 1st number is the position; the 2nd number is the lengths behind.

Choose the race you want to handicap.


Pace Plus e Adj Tim is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File Display Print options
Pace - Adjusted Call Times
PP's
Race
Distance
Date
Display
Select Dist
Filter
Filter on Finish Pos
Clear
All
Selected
Dist
1st
2nd
3rd
Capture
Close
Check box PP lin ck box to remove PP line.
Fraction times s , e. g., 24.2 is 24-2/5 seconds
Horse Date Dist 1C 2C Str Fin Race Class Spd PP Call 1 Call 2 Stretch Finish
2 - Ba 05/17 D :23.2 :45.3 :57.2 1:10.2 Mdn 28k 93 6 2 x 3.5 2 x 2.5 2 x hd 1 x 0.5
04/22 D :22.2 :45.1 :58 1:11.3 Mdn 40k 81 7 5 x 3.25 3 x 1.5 3 x 1.5 4 x 2.5
3 - River ... 05/24 5 T :24.3 :49 1:13.2 1:43.4 Clm35000 ... 81 10 7 x 4.5 7 x 4.5 5 x 4 5 x 2
04/11 T :23.2 :45 :55.4 Clm10000 ... 74 9 10 x 10 9 x 6 7 x 4.75 6 x 1.5
03/17/08 6 D :24.1 :48.2 1:01 1:14.4 Clm10000 ... 61 7 7 8 x 5.25 8 x 9.5 8 x 12 6 x 15.75
03/01/08 6 D :23.3 :47.1 :59.3 1:13 Clm12500 ... 77 3 3
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10
Dist 5 5.5 6 6.5 7, 7.5 8, 8.2 8.3, 8.5

When you click on the Dist. box you will get the above pull down.

You can then choose the distance that you want to look at and the program will only show you that distance.

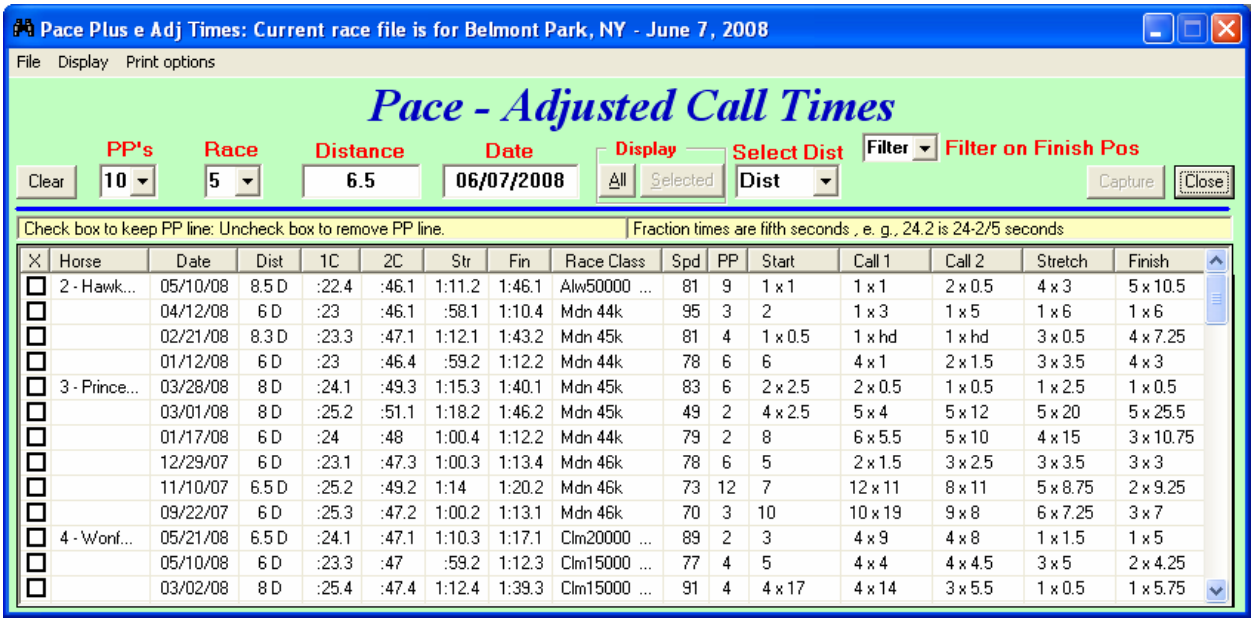
PP stands for Past Performances.

1 is the most recent PP and 4 is the PP that is 4th back. Ten (10) will give you all the horses PP's.

Adjusted Call Time … Belmont…Race 5

Now I will go to another race to look at handicapping by distance. I have chosen again Belmont June 7, 2008. This is a race where you will not pick the winner by using this program or any other program. Just looking at the PacePlus **e** program it will show you the winner but none of the ways shown to handicap will give you the winner. Now I am going to use distance and final times to pick the winner. This is a process to use and in the end you would bet the horses picked. After the race you would find you lost and if you go back to see why you would see who you should have picked. So lets handicap.

This is an example of what you would see for race 5 on this day.

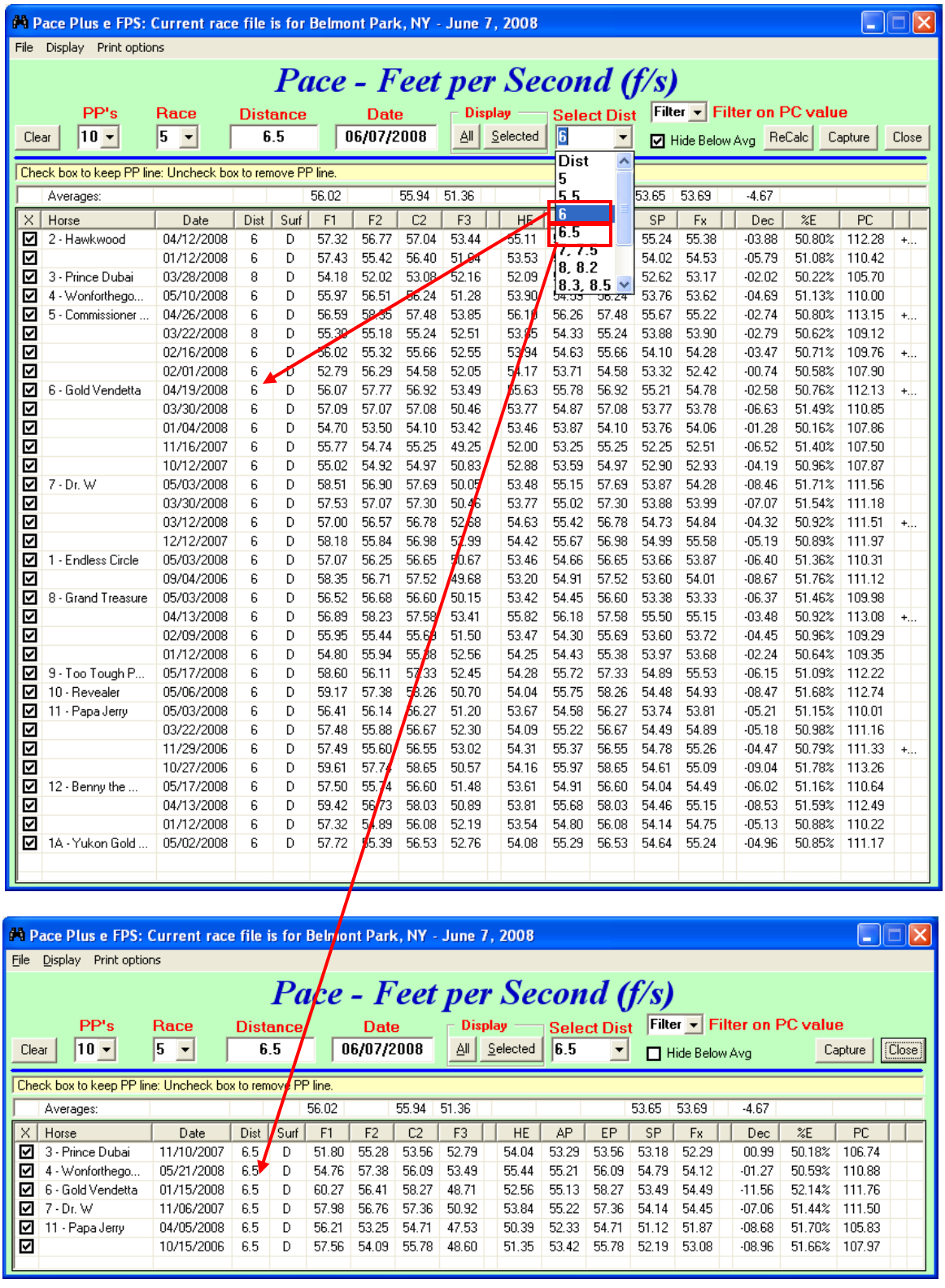

Pace Plus e Adj Times: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File Display Print options
Pace - Adjusted Call Times
PP's Race Distance Date Display Select Dist Filter Filter on Finish Pos
Clear 10 5 6.5 06/07/2008 All Selected Dist Capture Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Fraction times are fifth seconds , e. g., 24.2 is 24-2/5 seconds

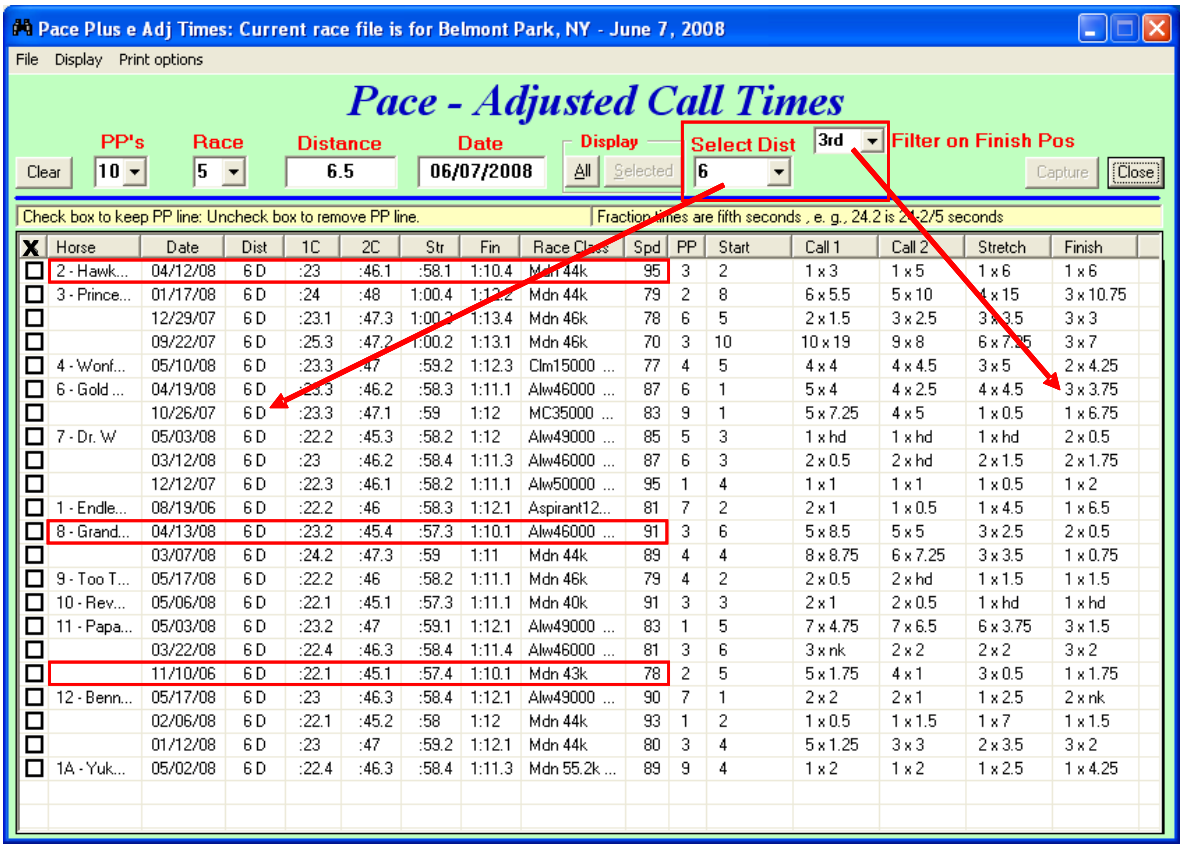
X	Horse	Date	Dist	1C	2C	Str	Fin	Race Class	Spd	PP	Start	Call 1	Call 2	Stretch	Finish
☐	2 - Hawk...	05/10/08	8.5 D	:22.4	:46.1	1:11.2	1:46.1	Alw50000 ...	81	9	1 x 1	1 x 1	2 x 0.5	4 x 3	5 x 10.5
☐		04/12/08	6 D	:23	:46.1	:58.1	1:10.4	Mdn 44k	95	3	2	1 x 3	1 x 5	1 x 6	1 x 6
☐		02/21/08	8.3 D	:23.3	:47.1	1:12.1	1:43.2	Mdn 45k	81	4	1 x 0.5	1 x hd	1 x hd	3 x 0.5	4 x 7.25
☐		01/12/08	6 D	:23	:46.4	:59.2	1:12.2	Mdn 44k	78	6	6	4 x 1	2 x 1.5	3 x 3.5	4 x 3
☐	3 - Prince...	03/28/08	8 D	:24.1	:49.3	1:15.3	1:40.1	Mdn 45k	83	6	2 x 2.5	2 x 0.5	1 x 0.5	1 x 2.5	1 x 0.5
☐		03/01/08	8 D	:25.2	:51.1	1:18.2	1:46.2	Mdn 45k	49	2	4 x 2.5	5 x 4	5 x 12	5 x 20	5 x 25.5
☐		01/17/08	6 D	:24	:48	1:00.4	1:12.2	Mdn 44k	79	2	8	6 x 5.5	5 x 10	4 x 15	3 x 10.75
☐		12/29/07	6 D	:23.1	:47.3	1:00.3	1:13.4	Mdn 46k	78	6	5	2 x 1.5	3 x 2.5	3 x 3.5	3 x 3
☐		11/10/07	6.5 D	:25.2	:49.2	1:14	1:20.2	Mdn 46k	73	12	7	12 x 11	8 x 11	5 x 8.75	2 x 9.25
☐		09/22/07	6 D	:25.3	:47.2	1:00.2	1:13.1	Mdn 46k	70	3	10	10 x 19	9 x 8	6 x 7.25	3 x 7
☐	4 - Wonf...	05/21/08	6.5 D	:24.1	:47.1	1:10.3	1:17.1	Clm20000 ...	89	2	3	4 x 9	4 x 8	1 x 1.5	1 x 5
☐		05/10/08	6 D	:23.3	:47	:59.2	1:12.3	Clm15000 ...	77	4	5	4 x 4	4 x 4.5	3 x 5	2 x 4.25
☐		03/02/08	8 D	:25.4	:47.4	1:12.4	1:39.3	Clm15000 ...	91	4	4 x 17	4 x 14	3 x 5.5	1 x 0.5	1 x 5.75

This page shows only the races that are 6F. As you can see I chose the 6F in the Select Dist box. To bring all distances back go back to the Select Dist box and click on Dist. This will take away the filter for distance. The same is true for Filter on Finish Pos. Choose the word **Filter** and it will take away the filter that you used.

Below are examples of filtering by distances of 6F and 6.5F.

FPS / ADJ. Times screens can be printed. See Technical Section page 2-29

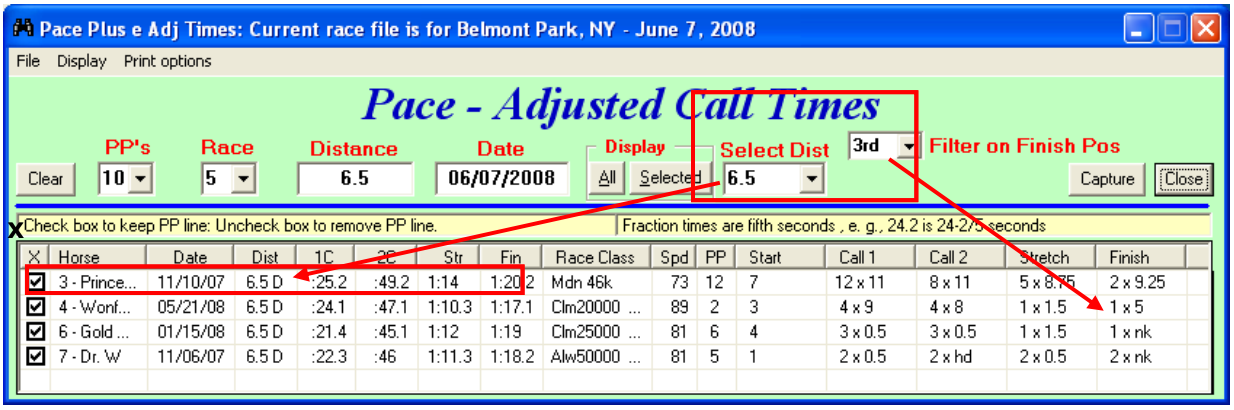

Pace Plus e FPS: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File Display Print options
Pace - Feet per Second (f/s)
PP's
Race
Distance
Date
Display
Select Dist
Filter
Filter on PC value
Clear
10
5
6.5
06/07/2008
All
Selected
6
Hide Below Avg
ReCalc
Capture
Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Dist
5
5.5
6
6.5
7, 7.5
8, 8.2
8.3, 8.5
Pace Plus e FPS: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File Display Print options
Pace - Feet per Second (f/s)
PP's
Race
Distance
Date
Display
Select Dist
Filter
Filter on PC value
Clear
10
5
6.5
06/07/2008
All
Selected
6.5
Hide Below Avg
Capture
Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.



X	Horse	Date	Dist	1C	2C	Str	Fin	Race Class	Spd	PP	Start	Call 1	Call 2	Stretch	Finish
☐	2 - Hawk...	04/12/08	6 D	:23	:46.1	:58.1	1:10.4	Mdn 44k	95	3	2	1 x 3	1 x 5	1 x 6	1 x 6
☐	3 - Prince...	01/17/08	6 D	:24	:48	1:00.4	1:12.2	Mdn 44k	79	2	8	6 x 5.5	5 x 10	4 x 15	3 x 10.75
☐		12/29/07	6 D	:23.1	:47.3	1:00.2	1:13.4	Mdn 46k	78	6	5	2 x 1.5	3 x 2.5	3 x 3.5	3 x 3
☐		09/22/07	6 D	:25.3	:47.2	1:00.2	1:13.1	Mdn 46k	70	3	10	10 x 19	9 x 8	6 x 7.25	3 x 7
☐	4 - Wonf...	05/10/08	6 D	:23.3	:47	:59.2	1:12.3	Clm15000 ...	77	4	5	4 x 4	4 x 4.5	3 x 5	2 x 4.25
☐	6 - Gold ...	04/19/08	6 D	:23.3	:46.2	:58.3	1:11.1	Alw46000 ...	87	6	1	5 x 4	4 x 2.5	4 x 4.5	3 x 3.75
☐		10/26/07	6 D	:23.3	:47.1	:59	1:12	MC35000 ...	83	9	1	5 x 7.25	4 x 5	1 x 0.5	1 x 6.75
☐	7 - Dr. W	05/03/08	6 D	:22.2	:45.3	:58.2	1:12	Alw49000 ...	85	5	3	1 x hd	1 x hd	1 x hd	2 x 0.5
☐		03/12/08	6 D	:23	:46.2	:58.4	1:11.3	Alw46000 ...	87	6	3	2 x 0.5	2 x hd	2 x 1.5	2 x 1.75
☐		12/12/07	6 D	:22.3	:46.1	:58.2	1:11.1	Alw50000 ...	95	1	4	1 x 1	1 x 1	1 x 0.5	1 x 2
☐	1 - Endle...	08/19/06	6 D	:22.2	:46	:58.3	1:12.1	Aspirant12...	81	7	2	2 x 1	1 x 0.5	1 x 4.5	1 x 6.5
☐	8 - Grand...	04/13/08	6 D	:23.2	:45.4	:57.3	1:10.1	Alw46000 ...	91	3	6	5 x 8.5	5 x 5	3 x 2.5	2 x 0.5
☐		03/07/08	6 D	:24.2	:47.3	:59	1:11	Mdn 44k	89	4	4	8 x 8.75	6 x 7.25	3 x 3.5	1 x 0.75
☐	9 - Too T...	05/17/08	6 D	:22.2	:46	:58.2	1:11.1	Mdn 46k	79	4	2	2 x 0.5	2 x hd	1 x 1.5	1 x 1.5
☐	10 - Rev...	05/06/08	6 D	:22.1	:45.1	:57.3	1:11.1	Mdn 40k	91	3	3	2 x 1	2 x 0.5	1 x hd	1 x hd
☐	11 - Papa...	05/03/08	6 D	:23.2	:47	:59.1	1:12.1	Alw49000 ...	83	1	5	7 x 4.75	7 x 6.5	6 x 3.75	3 x 1.5
☐		03/22/08	6 D	:22.4	:46.3	:58.4	1:11.4	Alw46000 ...	81	3	6	3 x nk	2 x 2	2 x 2	3 x 2
☐		11/10/06	6 D	:22.1	:45.1	:57.4	1:10.1	Mdn 43k	78	2	5	5 x 1.75	4 x 1	3 x 0.5	1 x 1.75
☐	12 - Benn...	05/17/08	6 D	:23	:46.3	:58.4	1:12.1	Alw49000 ...	90	7	1	2 x 2	2 x 1	1 x 2.5	2 x nk
☐		02/06/08	6 D	:22.1	:45.2	:58	1:12	Mdn 44k	93	1	2	1 x 0.5	1 x 1.5	1 x 7	1 x 1.5
☐		01/12/08	6 D	:23	:47	:59.2	1:12.1	Mdn 44k	80	3	4	5 x 1.25	3 x 3	2 x 3.5	3 x 2
☐	1A - Yuk...	05/02/08	6 D	:22.4	:46.3	:58.4	1:11.3	Mdn 55.2k ...	89	9	4	1 x 2	1 x 2	1 x 2.5	1 x 4.25

Above you have the 6F filtered by the 3rd finish position.

In the 6F you have 3 horses with a low finish time. The low times have red boxes around them. The 11 horse has a low Spd rating so he would not be considered. The 8 horse has a better finish time by 3/5 so the 8 horse would be my pick from the 6F. You could use the number 2 horse as your second pick or use the 4 horse at 6.5F. I would probably use the 4 horse because his class is higher.



X	Horse	Date	Dist	1C	2C	Str	Fin	Race Class	Spd	PP	Start	Call 1	Call 2	Stretch	Finish
☑	3 - Prince...	11/10/07	6.5 D	:25.2	:49.2	1:14	1:20.2	Mdn 46k	73	12	7	12 x 11	8 x 11	5 x 8.75	2 x 9.25
☑	4 - Wonf...	05/21/08	6.5 D	:24.1	:47.1	1:10.3	1:17.1	Clm20000 ...	89	2	3	4 x 9	4 x 8	1 x 1.5	1 x 5
☑	6 - Gold ...	01/15/08	6.5 D	:21.4	:45.1	1:12	1:19	Clm25000 ...	81	6	4	3 x 0.5	3 x 0.5	1 x 1.5	1 x nk
☑	7 - Dr. W	11/06/07	6.5 D	:22.3	:46	1:11.3	1:18.2	Alw50000 ...	81	5	1	2 x 0.5	2 x hd	2 x 0.5	2 x nk

Above you have the 6.5F filtered by the 3rd finish position.

So my 2 picks would be 8 and 4.

As I said you would not have gotten the winner. It is not that this program can not give you the winner it is because the horse didn't have the stats to show up in the program. No program that I have seen would have picked this horse … but

To me there are three things that are important.

- **First is class**. I see class different than other people and a lot of people say I am wrong. I believe class is the level where a horse has won.

- **Second is** the horse's **pace** or in the PacePlus e program it is the S (sprint or early pace) or the R (route or late pace) column.

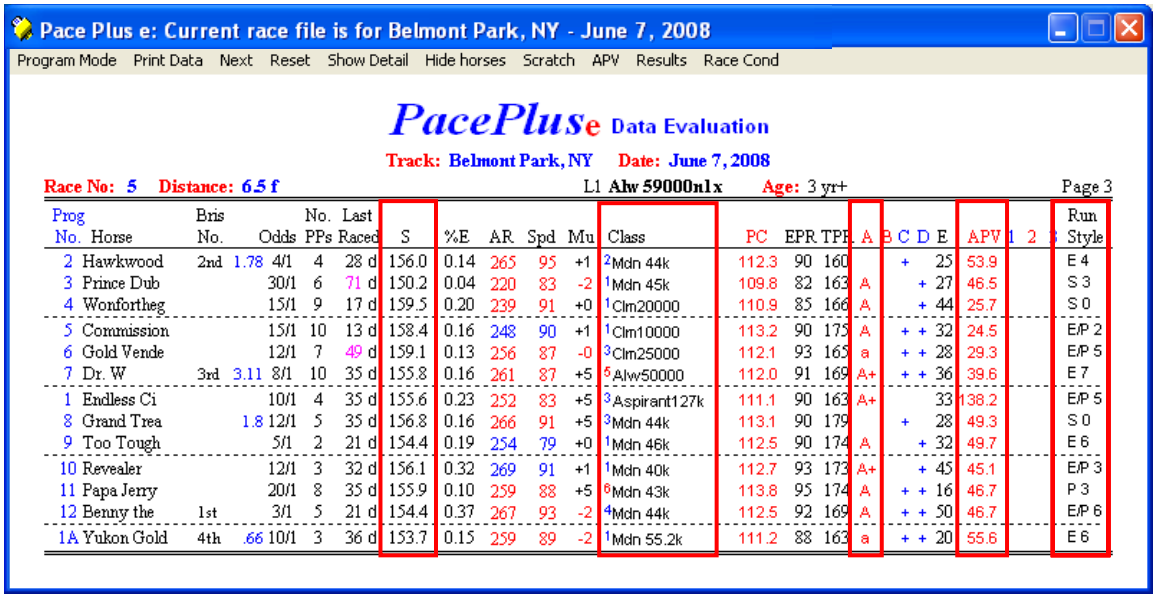
- **Third is the ability to win**, in this program it is shown in the A column. The horse's ability to win is shown by an A.

You will see 3 different A's and so you will know A+ is best followed by A and then small a.

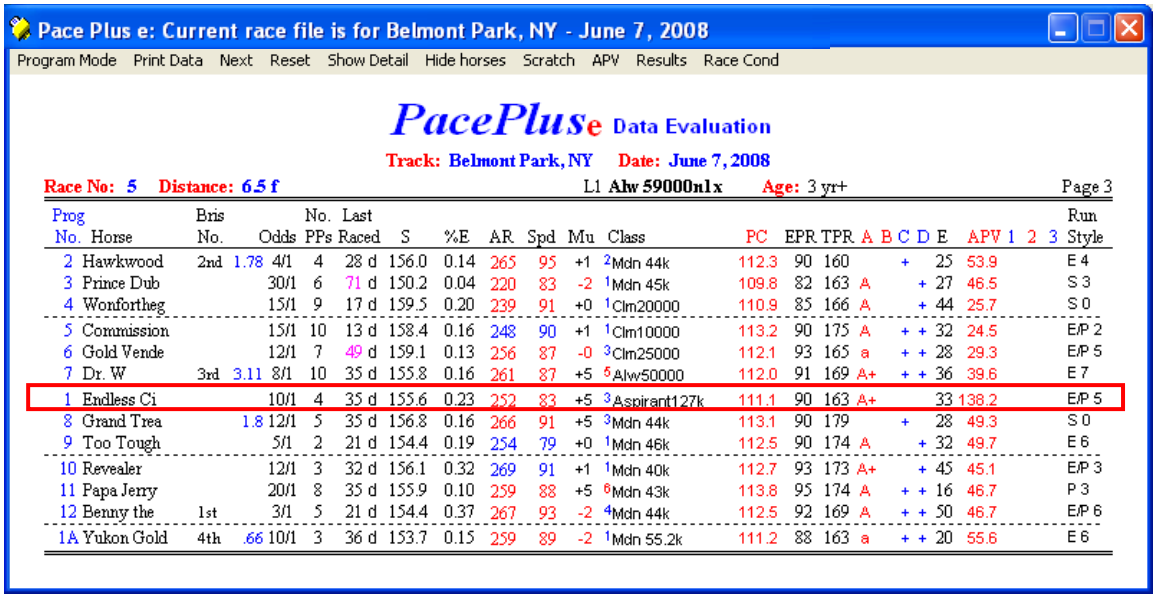
The APV column is something I never looked at because I felt that the highest class horse makes the most money but it can show you a lot. These four columns have red square boxes around them. The running style column is important. In the example below there are 4 front runners the 2, 7, 9 and the 1A. Only one of these horses has a good speed rating, so the winner could come from the E/P horses.

Now with the information in the previous paragraph you should be able to pick the winner even if the program didn't.

Which horse would you pick as the winner?



Did you pick the winner?



Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008

Program Mode | Print Data | Next | Reset | Show Detail | Hide horses | Scratch | APV | Results | Race Cond

PacePluse Data Evaluation

Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008

Race No: 5 Distance: 6.5 f L1 **Alw 59000n1x** **Age:** 3 yr+ Page 3

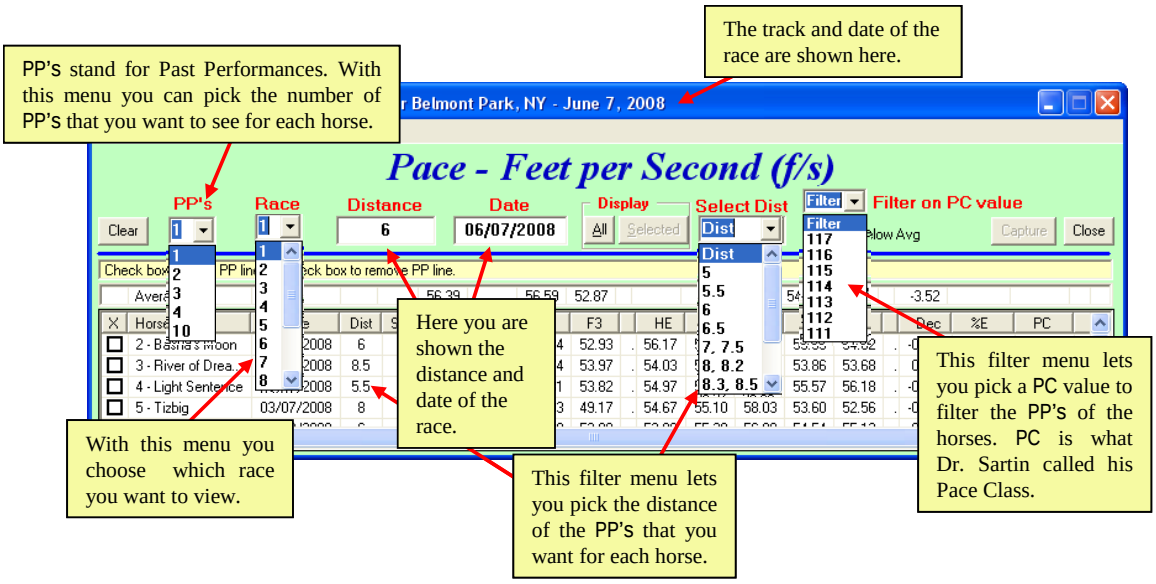
Prog No.	Horse	Bris No.	Odds	No. PPs	Last Raced	S	%E	AR	Spd	Mu	Class	PC	EPR	TPR	A	B	C	D	E	APV	1	2	3	Run Style
2	Hawkwood	2nd 1.78	4/1	4	28 d	156.0	0.14	265	95	+1	2Mdn 44k	112.3	90	160			+		25	53.9				E 4
3	Prince Dub		30/1	6	71 d	150.2	0.04	220	83	-2	1Mdn 45k	109.8	82	163	A			+	27	46.5				S 3
4	Wonfortheg		15/1	9	17 d	159.5	0.20	239	91	+0	1Clm20000	110.9	85	166	A			+	44	25.7				S 0
5	Commission		15/1	10	13 d	158.4	0.16	248	90	+1	1Clm10000	113.2	90	175	A		+	+	32	24.5				E/P 2
6	Gold Vende		12/1	7	49 d	159.1	0.13	256	87	-0	3Clm25000	112.1	93	165	a		+	+	28	29.3				E/P 5
7	Dr. W	3rd 3.11	8/1	10	35 d	155.8	0.16	261	87	+5	5Alw50000	112.0	91	169	A+		+	+	36	39.6				E 7
1	Endless Ci		10/1	4	35 d	155.6	0.23	252	83	+5	3Aspirant127k	111.1	90	163	A+				33	138.2				E/P 5
8	Grand Trea	1.8	12/1	5	35 d	156.8	0.16	266	91	+5	3Mdn 44k	113.1	90	179			+		28	49.3				S 0
9	Too Tough		5/1	2	21 d	154.4	0.19	254	79	+0	1Mdn 46k	112.5	90	174	A			+	32	49.7				E 6
10	Revealer		12/1	3	32 d	156.1	0.32	269	91	+1	1Mdn 40k	112.7	93	173	A+			+	45	45.1				E/P 3
11	Papa Jerry		20/1	8	35 d	155.9	0.10	259	88	+5	6Mdn 43k	113.8	95	174	A		+	+	16	46.7				P 3
12	Benny the	1st	3/1	5	21 d	154.4	0.37	267	93	-2	4Mdn 44k	112.5	92	169	A		+	+	50	46.7				E/P 6
1A	Yukon Gold	4th .66	10/1	3	36 d	153.7	0.15	259	89	-2	1Mdn 55.2k	111.2	88	163	a		+	+	20	55.6				E 6

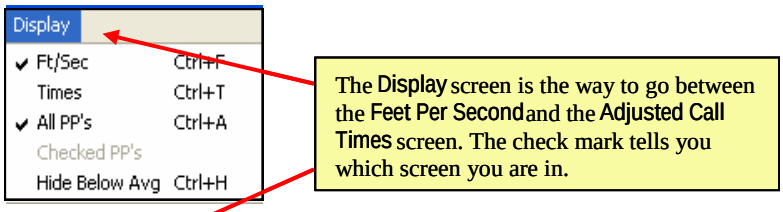
As you can see Endless Circle has the highest class and the highest APV. Then when you look at the A column Endless Circle has an A+. As for the S column he is not at the top not even the top half. Three out of four is pretty good.

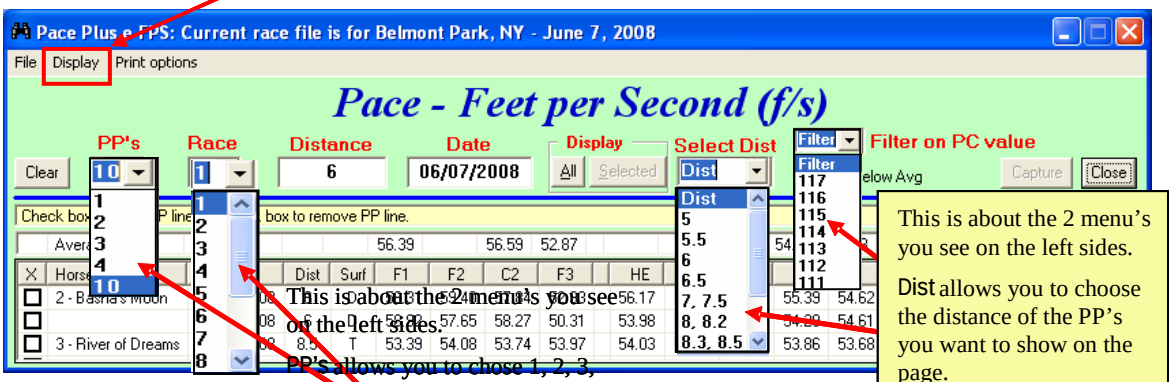
Nothing works all the time but some things everyone should be aware of and look at while handicapping. You have to look to see what is happening as well as running the program. The four things talked about should always be looked at when handicapping.

Endless Circle paid $43.00 on a $2.00 bet. If you had just put a $10.00 to win bet you would have made $215.00.

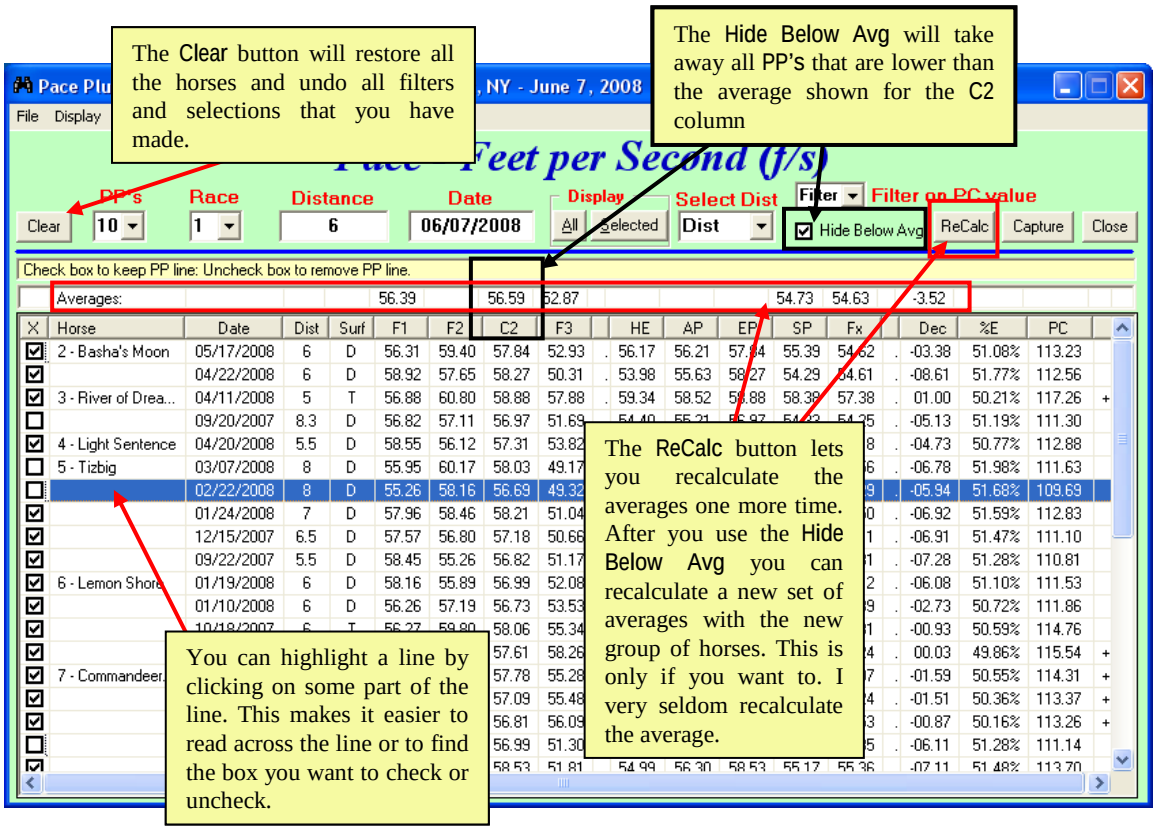
Feet per Second … Explanation

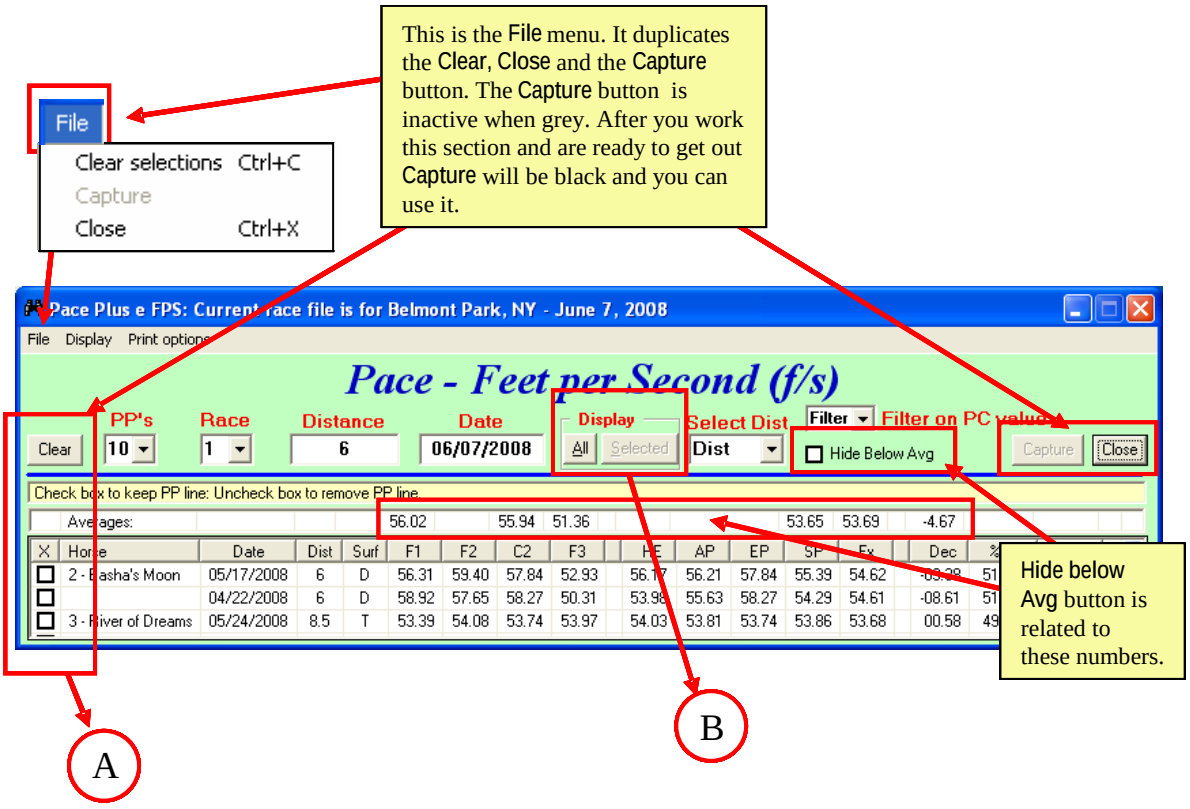

PP's stand for Past Performances. With this menu you can pick the number of PP's that you want to see for each horse.
The track and date of the race are shown here.
Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Pace - Feet per Second (f/s)
PP's
Race
Distance
Date
Display
Select Dist
Filter on PC value
Clear
6
06/07/2008
All
Selected
Capture
Close
Here you are shown the distance and date of the race.
With this menu you choose which race you want to view.
This filter menu lets you pick the distance of the PP's that you want for each horse.
This filter menu lets you pick a PC value to filter the PP's of the horses. PC is what Dr. Sartin called his Pace Class.


Display
Ft/Sec Ctrl+F
Times Ctrl+T
All PP's Ctrl+A
Checked PP's
Hide Below Avg Ctrl+H
The Display screen is the way to go between the Feet Per Second and the Adjusted Call Times screen. The check mark tells you which screen you are in.


Pace Plus e FPS: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File
Display
Print options
Pace - Feet per Second (f/s)
PP's
Race
Distance
Date
Display
Select Dist
Filter on PC value
Clear
6
06/07/2008
All
Selected
Capture
Close
This is about the 2 menu's you see on the left sides.
Dist allows you to choose the distance of the PP's you want to show on the page.
Filter is to choose the PC value that you want to see.
This is about the 2 menu's you see on the left sides.
PP's allows you to chose 1, 2, 3, 4, and 10 Past Performances to be displayed.
Race allows you to choose the race you want to handicap.

FPS / ADJ. Times screens can be printed. See Technical Section page 2-29


The Clear button will restore all the horses and undo all filters and selections that you have made.
The Hide Below Avg will take away all PP's that are lower than the average shown for the C2 column
Clear
PP's
Race
Distance
Date
Display
All
Selected
Select Dist
Dist
Filter
Filter on PC value
Hide Below Avg
ReCalc
Capture
Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Averages:
56.39
56.59
52.87
54.73
54.63
-3.52
Horse
Date
Dist
Surf
F1
F2
C2
F3
HE
AP
EP
SP
Fx
Dec
%E
PC
2 - Basha's Moon
3 - River of Drea...
4 - Light Sentence
5 - Tizbig
6 - Lemon Shore
7 - Commandeer
The ReCalc button lets you recalculate the averages one more time. After you use the Hide Below Avg you can recalculate a new set of averages with the new group of horses. This is only if you want to. I very seldom recalculate the average.
You can highlight a line by clicking on some part of the line. This makes it easier to read across the line or to find the box you want to check or uncheck.

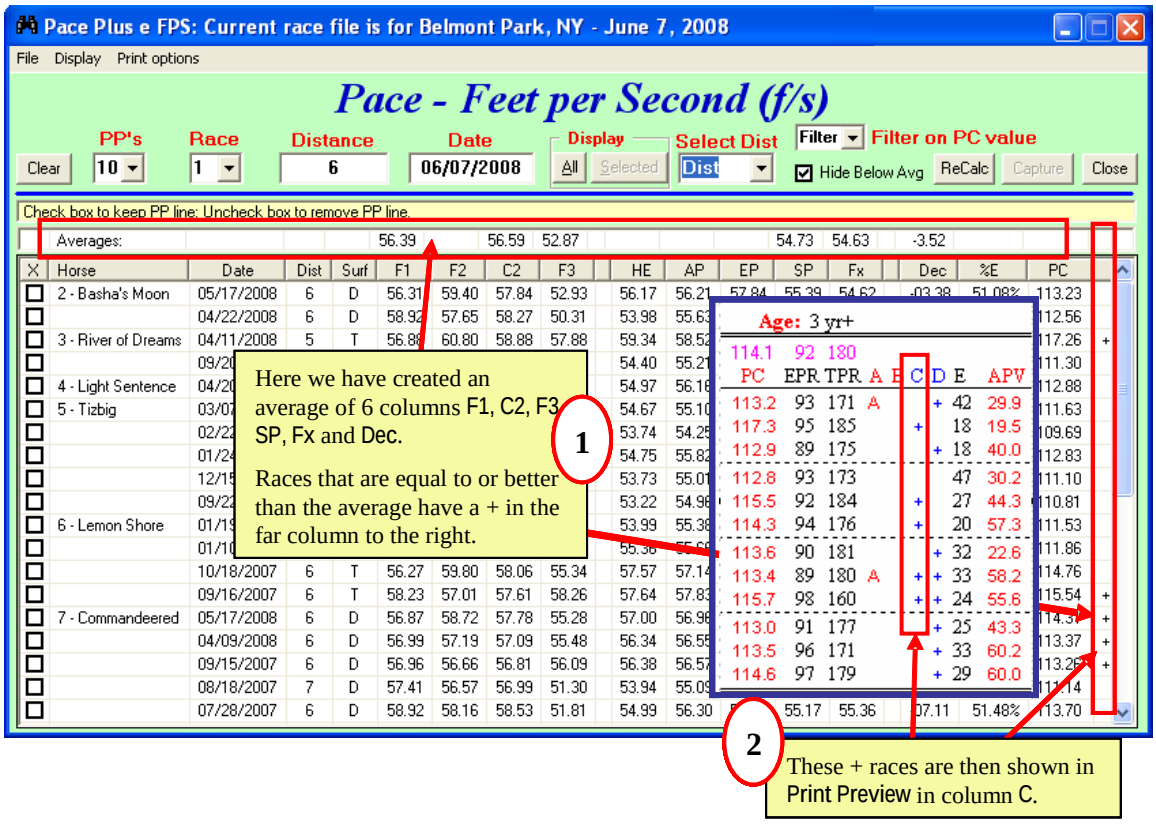


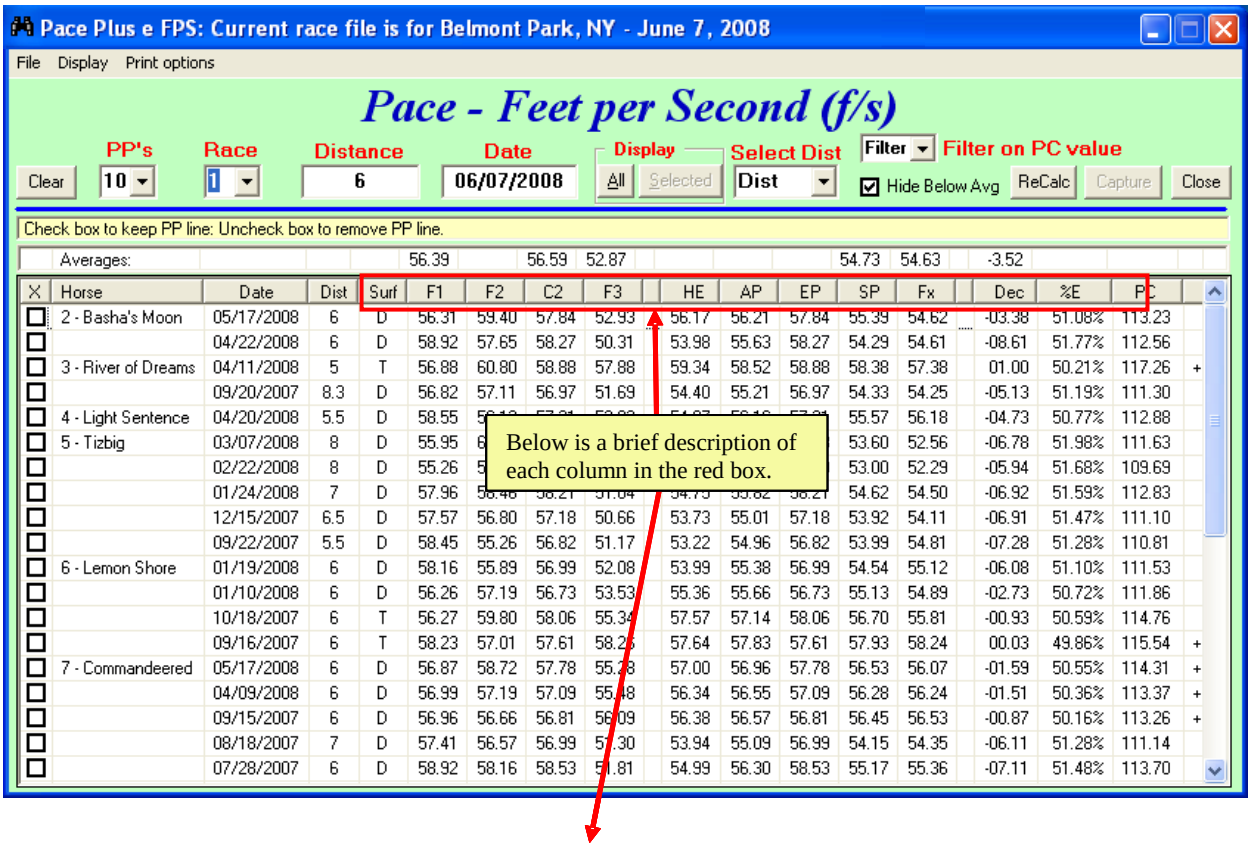
A. Clear. If you click on Clear it will take away all that you have clicked on or checked. It will bring back all the PP's and all the horses.

The X will check or uncheck the check boxes in front of the PP. If you want to select horses to keep and continue handicapping look at the number you want to keep. If you want to keep more than you want to get rid of click the X and it will check all the boxes. Now you can uncheck the PP you do not want. If you are using C2 to eliminate PP's you can highlight the line to make it easier to find the box you want to uncheck. Then click on Select and it will keep the horses checked and eliminate the rest. If you want to get rid of more horses that you want to keep then you can use the X to clear the boxes if they are checked. Then check the ones you want and click Select. If you want to see the screen you had before you clicked Select, then click All.

B. This about the Display area. There are two parts to Display. The two parts are All and Selected.

If you are eliminating PP's you can highlight the line to make it easier to find the box you want to uncheck and uncheck the box. Then click on Select and it will keep the horses checked and eliminate those unchecked. If you want to see the screen you had before you clicked Select, then click All.

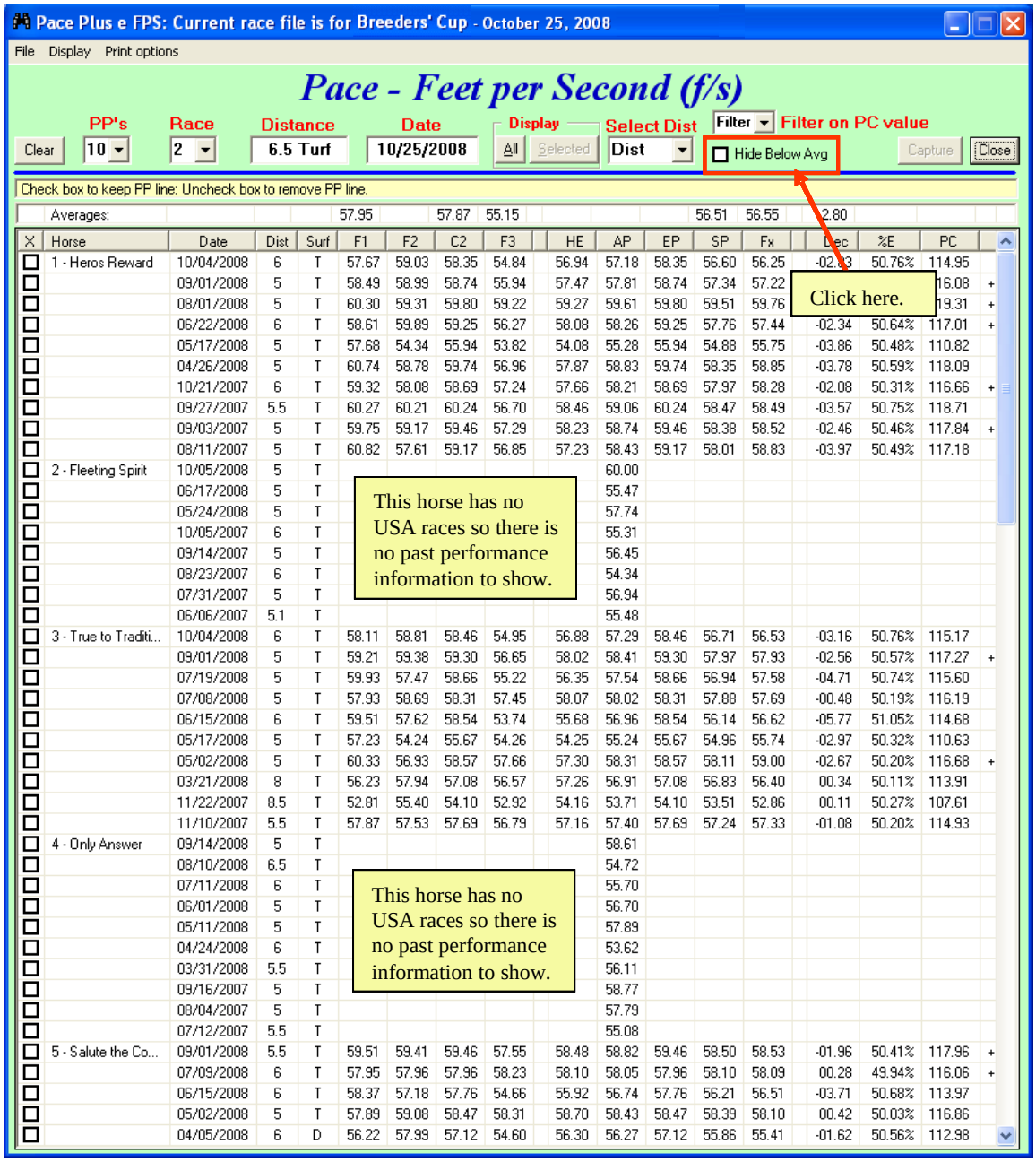

Pace Plus e FPS: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File Display Print options
Pace - Feet per Second (f/s)
PP's Race Distance Date Display Select Dist Filter Filter on PC value
Clear 10 1 6 06/07/2008 All Selected Dist Hide Below Avg ReCalc Capture Close
Check box to keep PP line; Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Averages: 56.39 56.59 52.87 54.73 54.63 -3.52
X Horse Date Dist Surf F1 F2 C2 F3 HE AP EP SP Fx Dec %E PC
2 - Basha's Moon 05/17/2008 6 D 56.31 59.40 57.84 52.93 56.17 56.21 113.23
04/22/2008 6 D 58.92 57.65 58.27 50.31 53.98 55.63 112.56
3 - River of Dreams 04/11/2008 5 T 56.88 60.80 58.88 57.88 59.34 58.52 117.26 +
09/20 54.40 55.21 111.30
4 - Light Sentence 04/20 54.97 56.18 112.88
5 - Tizbig 03/07 54.67 55.10 111.63
02/22 53.74 54.25 109.69
01/24 54.75 55.82 112.83
12/15 53.73 55.01 111.10
09/22 53.22 54.98 110.81
6 - Lemon Shore 01/19 53.99 55.38 111.53
01/10 55.36 111.86
10/18/2007 6 T 56.27 59.80 58.06 55.34 57.57 57.14 114.76
09/16/2007 6 T 58.23 57.01 57.61 58.26 57.64 57.83 115.54 +
7 - Commandeered 05/17/2008 6 D 56.87 58.72 57.78 55.28 57.00 56.98 114.37 +
04/09/2008 6 D 56.99 57.19 57.09 55.48 56.34 56.55 113.37 +
09/15/2007 6 D 56.96 56.66 56.81 56.09 56.38 56.57 113.26 +
08/18/2007 7 D 57.41 56.57 56.99 51.30 53.94 55.09 111.14
07/28/2007 6 D 58.92 58.16 58.53 51.81 54.99 56.30 55.17 55.36 07.11 51.48% 113.70
Here we have created an average of 6 columns F1, C2, F3, SP, Fx and Dec.
Races that are equal to or better than the average have a + in the far column to the right.
1
Age: 3 yr+
114.1 92 180
PC EPR TPR A B C D E APV
113.2 93 171 A + 42 29.9
117.3 95 185 + 18 19.5
112.9 89 175 + 18 40.0
112.8 93 173 47 30.2
115.5 92 184 + 27 44.3
114.3 94 176 + 20 57.3
113.6 90 181 + 32 22.6
113.4 89 180 A + 33 58.2
115.7 98 160 + + 24 55.6
113.0 91 177 + 25 43.3
113.5 96 171 + 33 60.2
114.6 97 179 + 29 60.0
2
These + races are then shown in Print Preview in column C.


Pace Plus e FPS: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File Display Print options
Pace - Feet per Second (f/s)
PP's Race Distance Date Display Select Dist Filter Filter on PC value
Clear 10 1 6 06/07/2008 All Selected Dist Hide Below Avg ReCalc Capture Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Below is a brief description of each column in the red box.

F1 The first fraction.
F2 The second fraction.
C2 The average of F1 + F2.
F3 The third fraction.
HE The average of F2 + F3.
AP The horse's average pace.
EP The horse's early pace.
SP The horse's sustained pace.
Fx The average of F1 + F3.
Dec Deceleration number.
%E % of energy used in early part of the race.
PC Horses pace class.

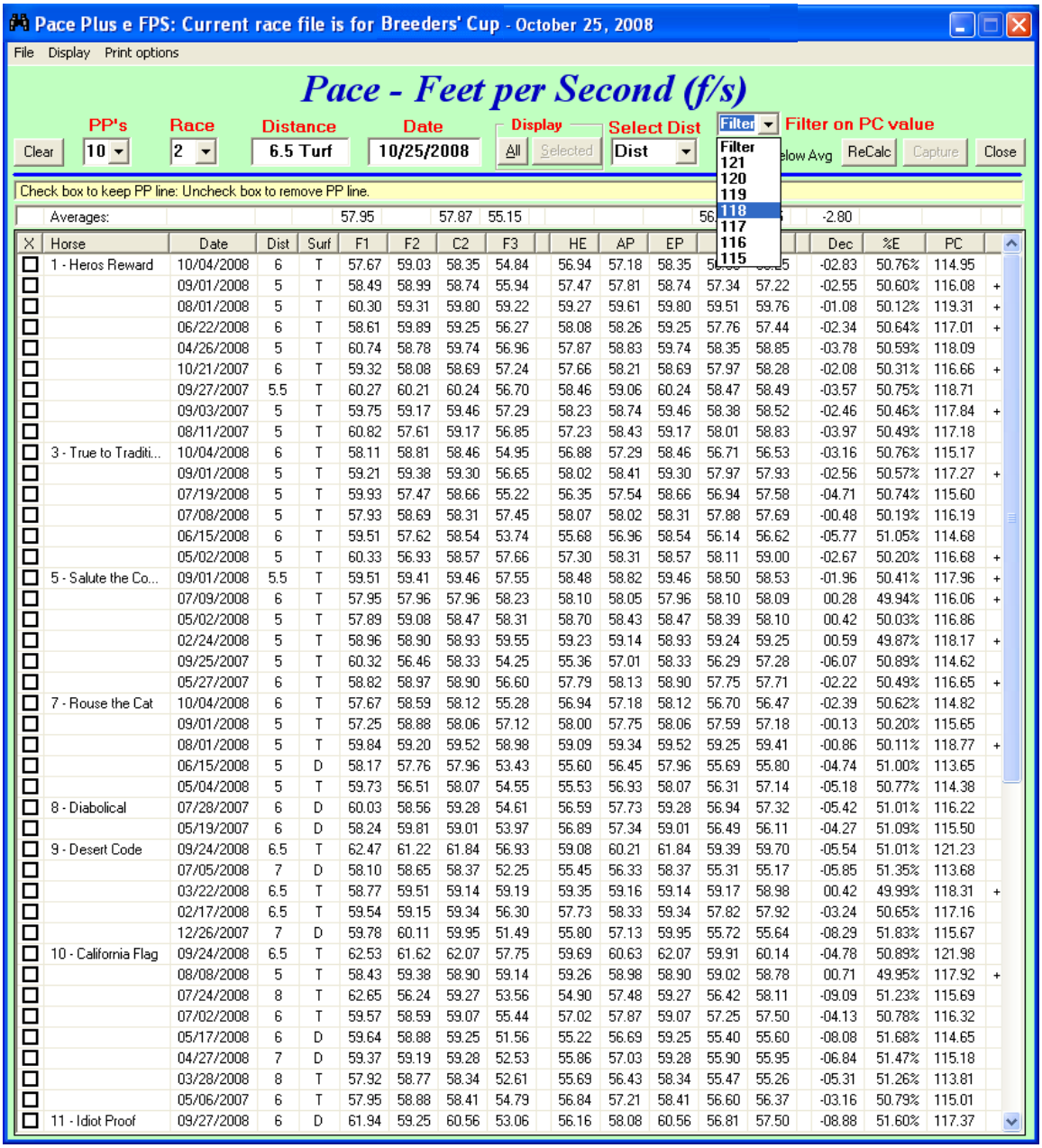
Feet per Second … Breeders' Cup…Race 2

This is what the screen looks like.

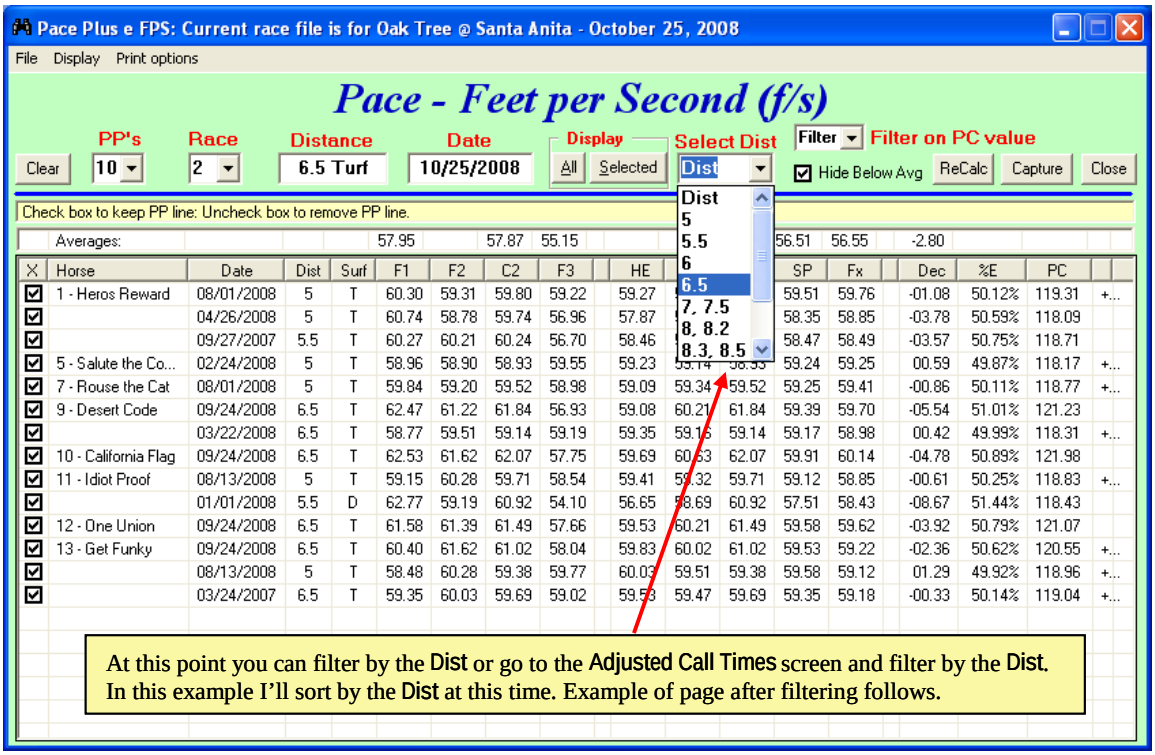

Pace Plus e FPS: Current race file is for Breeders' Cup - October 25, 2008
File Display Print options
Pace - Feet per Second (f/s)
PP's Race Distance Date Display Select Dist Filter Filter on PC value
Clear 10 2 6.5 Turf 10/25/2008 All Selected Dist Hide Below Avg Capture Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Click here.
This horse has no USA races so there is no past performance information to show.
This horse has no USA races so there is no past performance information to show.

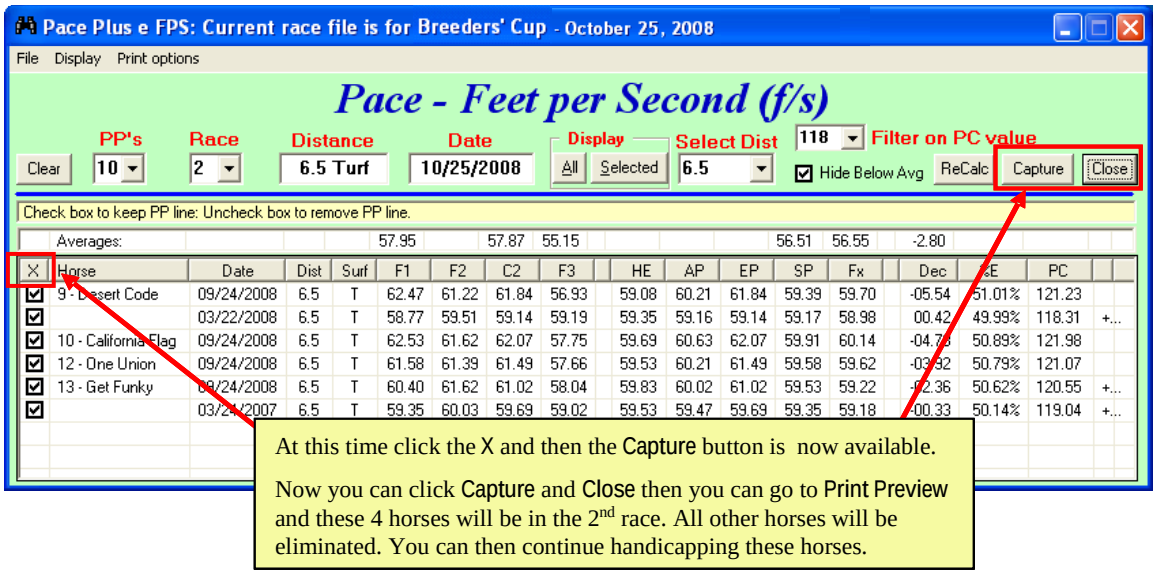
Horses 2, 4, 7, 8 and 11 have blank spots in their Past Performances; this is because these races were not run in the USA. With the information given in the file that is downloaded the only information we can provide is the AP (average pace). Now I will handicap this race. With the large number of PP's, that are on this page you would click on the Hide Below Avg. This will eliminate past performances and sometimes horses that will not be good enough to compete in this race.

This is the page after we selected the Hide Below Avg. Now look at the PC column, most of the numbers are high numbers. Some columns show numbers around 106 to 111. If they are low numbers with a wide spread I do not use the Filter on PC value. In this case because the numbers are high, not a wide spread and there are still a lot of past performances I will filter using the Filter on PC value.

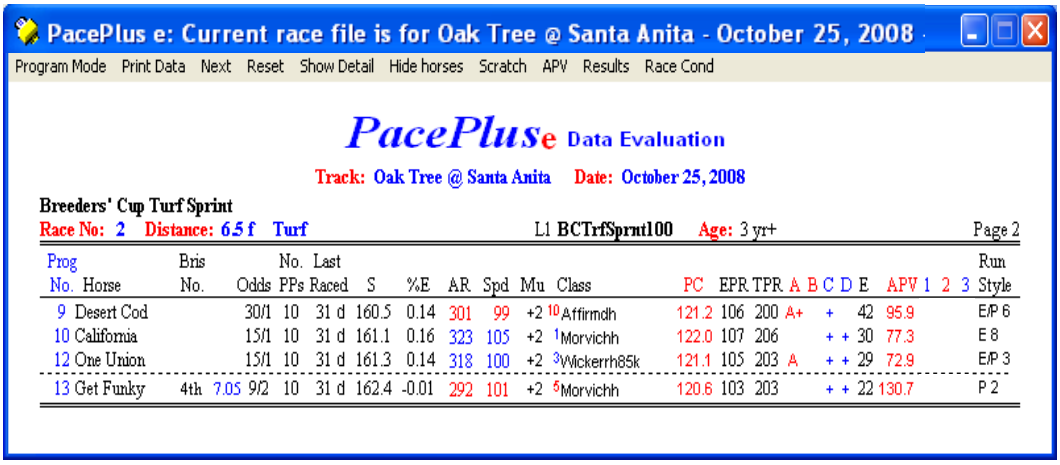


When you click on the Filter on PC value control you get a drop down menu. I usually click on the 4th number down which in this case is 118. It will then eliminate every thing below 118. The examples on the next page are PP's that are 118 or better.

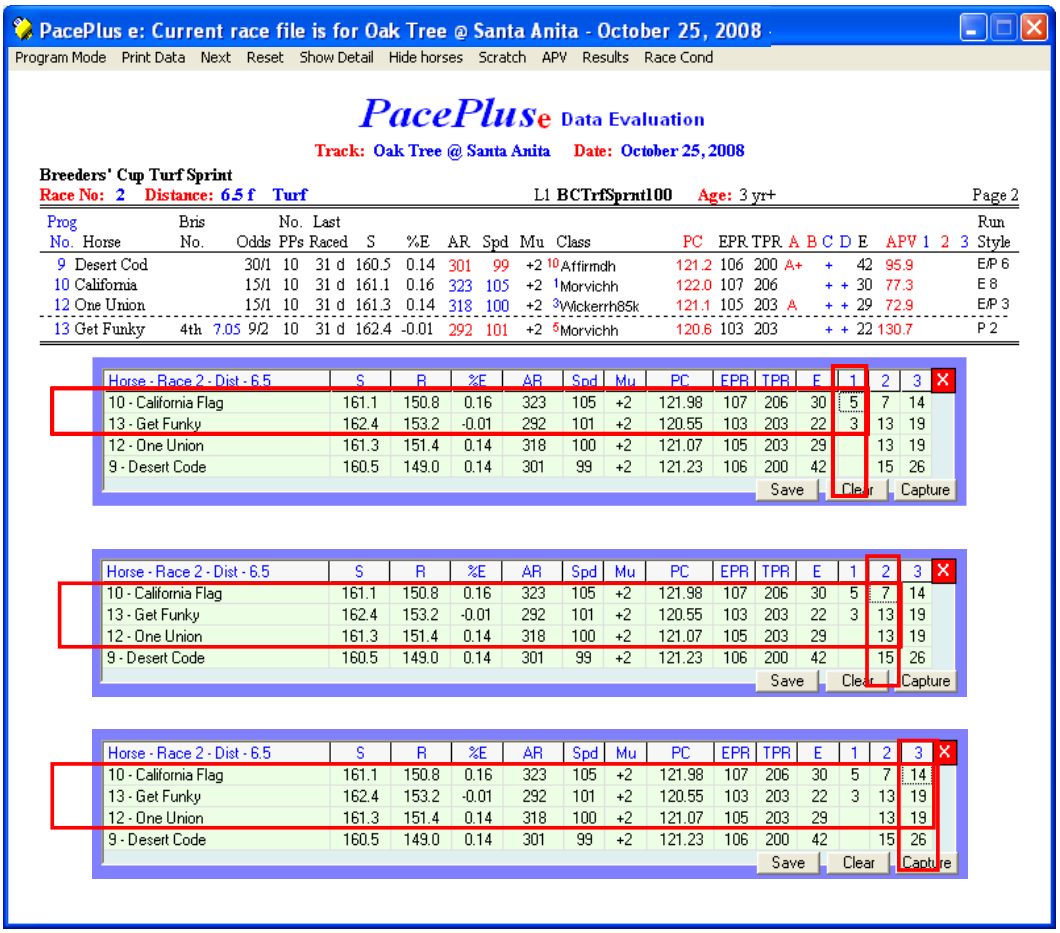

Pace Plus e FPS: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008
File Display Print options
Pace - Feet per Second (f/s)
PP's
Race
Distance
Date
Display
Select Dist
Filter
Filter on PC value
Clear
10
2
6.5 Turf
10/25/2008
All
Selected
Dist
Hide Below Avg
ReCalc
Capture
Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Dist
5
5.5
6
6.5
7, 7.5
8, 8.2
8.3, 8.5
At this point you can filter by the Dist or go to the Adjusted Call Times screen and filter by the Dist. In this example I'll sort by the Dist at this time. Example of page after filtering follows.


Pace Plus e FPS: Current race file is for Breeders' Cup - October 25, 2008
File Display Print options
Pace - Feet per Second (f/s)
PP's
Race
Distance
Date
Display
Select Dist
Filter on PC value
Clear
10
2
6.5 Turf
10/25/2008
All
Selected
6.5
118
Hide Below Avg
ReCalc
Capture
Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
At this time click the X and then the Capture button is now available.
Now you can click Capture and Close then you can go to Print Preview and these 4 horses will be in the 2nd race. All other horses will be eliminated. You can then continue handicapping these horses.

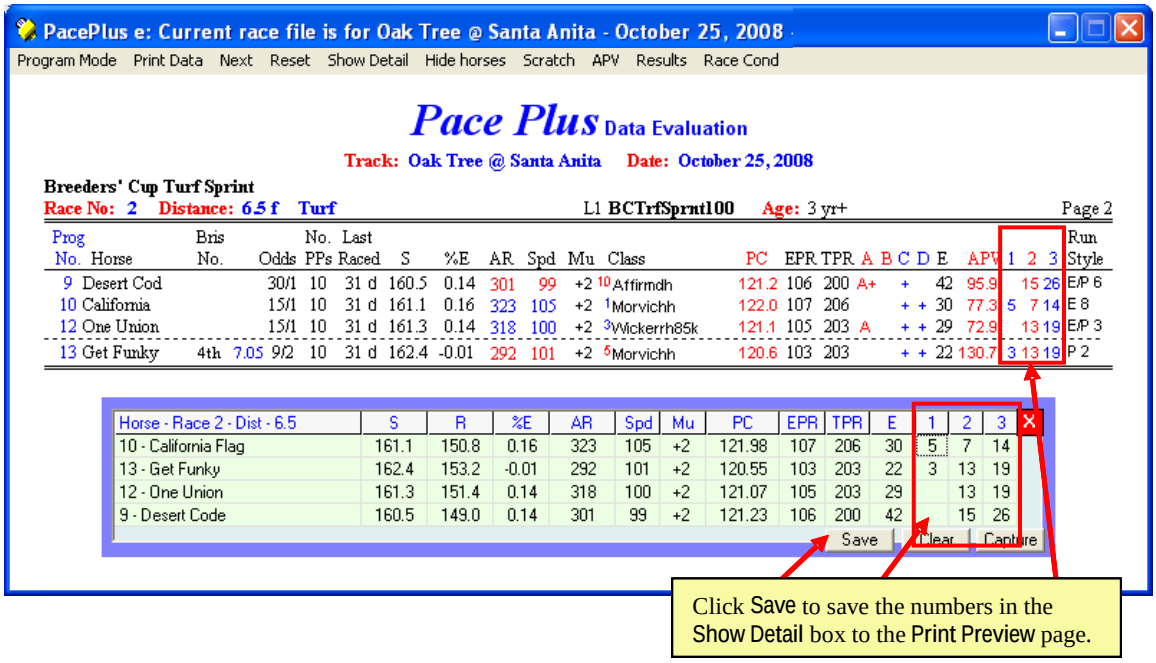
After you click Capture and Close and then go to Print Preview you will get the following page.



Bring down the Show Detail box. Now click the headers S, R, AR, Spd, PC, FFR, TPR and E. Next sort the 1, 2, and 3 columns. When you have clicked on a header if the column does not count it will not add a number. The columns that do not add to the count are the %E and the Mu. When you have clicked on a column that adds a number to the count and then re-click that same column it **will not add a number to the column a second time.**

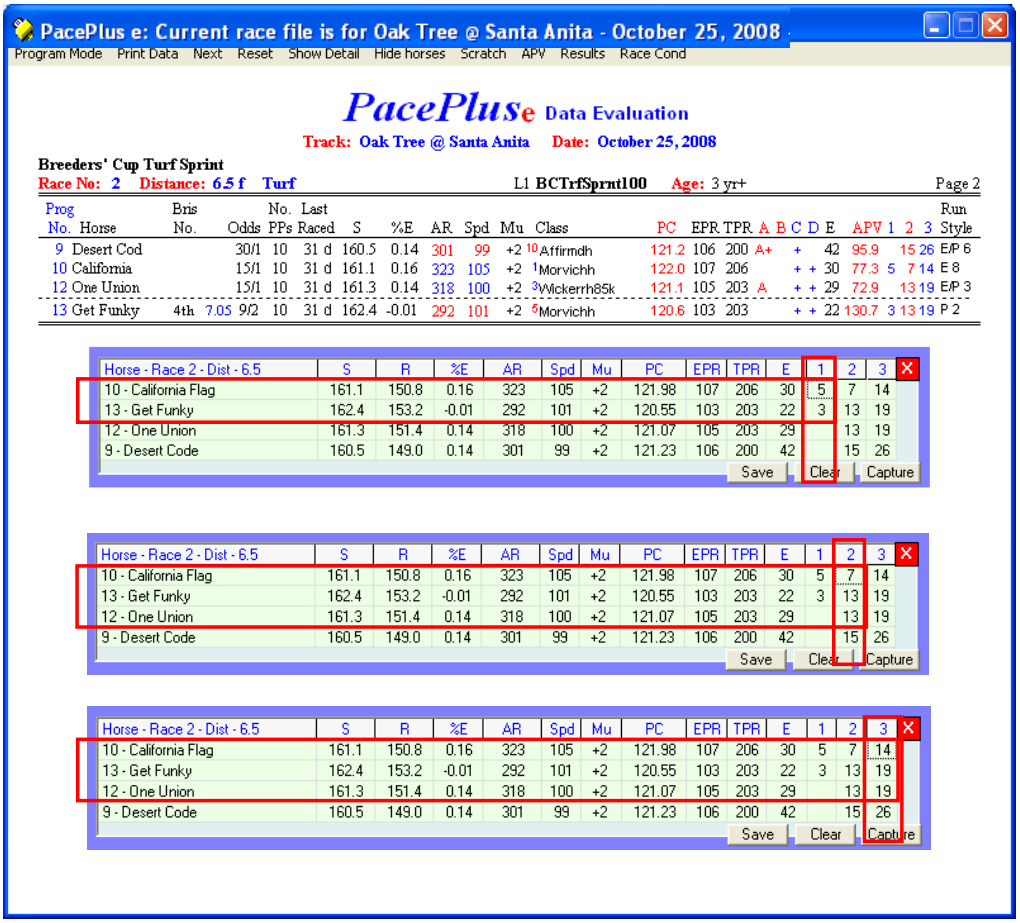


You will notice that in columns 2 and 3 horses 13 and 12 have numbers that are the same.


PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008
Program Mode
Print Data
Next
Reset
Show Detail
Hide horses
Scratch
APV
Results
Race Cond
Pace Plus Data Evaluation
Track: Oak Tree @ Santa Anita Date: October 25, 2008
Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Race No: 2 Distance: 6.5 f Turf
L1 BCTrfSprnt100 Age: 3 yr+
Page 2
Prog No. Horse
Bris No.
Odds
No. PPs
Last Raced
S
%E
AR
Spd
Mu
Class
PC
EPR
TPR
A
B
C
D
E
APV
1
2
3
Run Style
9 Desert Cod 30/1 10 31 d 160.5 0.14 301 99 +2 10 Affirmdh 121.2 106 200 A+ + 42 95.9 15 26 E/P 6
10 California 15/1 10 31 d 161.1 0.16 323 105 +2 1 Morvichh 122.0 107 206 + + 30 77.3 5 7 14 E 8
12 One Union 15/1 10 31 d 161.3 0.14 318 100 +2 3 Vickerrh85k 121.1 105 203 A + + 29 72.9 13 19 E/P 3
13 Get Funky 4th 7.05 9/2 10 31 d 162.4 -0.01 292 101 +2 5 Morvichh 120.6 103 203 + + 22 130.7 3 13 19 P 2
Horse - Race 2 - Dist - 6.5
S
R
%E
AR
Spd
Mu
PC
EPR
TPR
E
1
2
3
10 - California Flag 161.1 150.8 0.16 323 105 +2 121.98 107 206 30 5 7 14
13 - Get Funky 162.4 153.2 -0.01 292 101 +2 120.55 103 203 22 3 13 19
12 - One Union 161.3 151.4 0.14 318 100 +2 121.07 105 203 29 13 19
9 - Desert Code 160.5 149.0 0.14 301 99 +2 121.23 106 200 42 15 26
Save
Clear
Capture
Click Save to save the numbers in the Show Detail box to the Print Preview page.

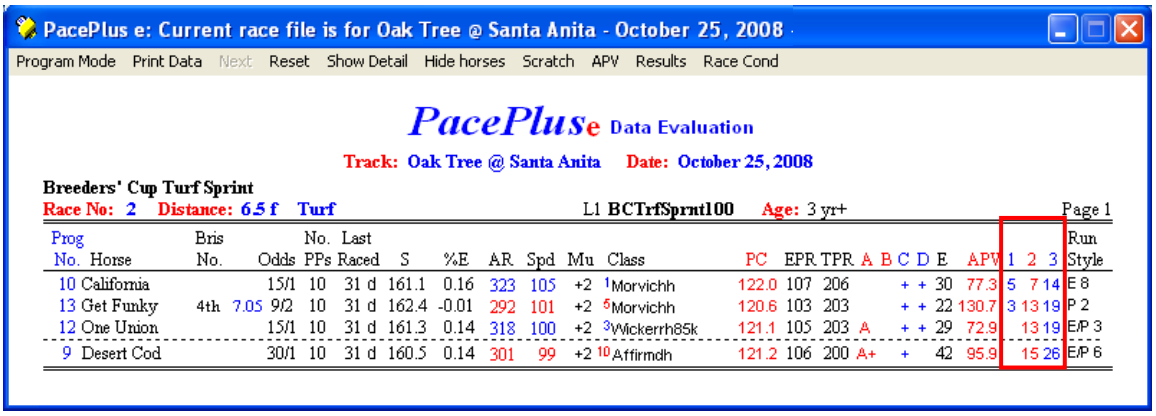
The example above shows you how to save the numbers in the Show Detail to the Print Preview page.

We will continue handicapping.



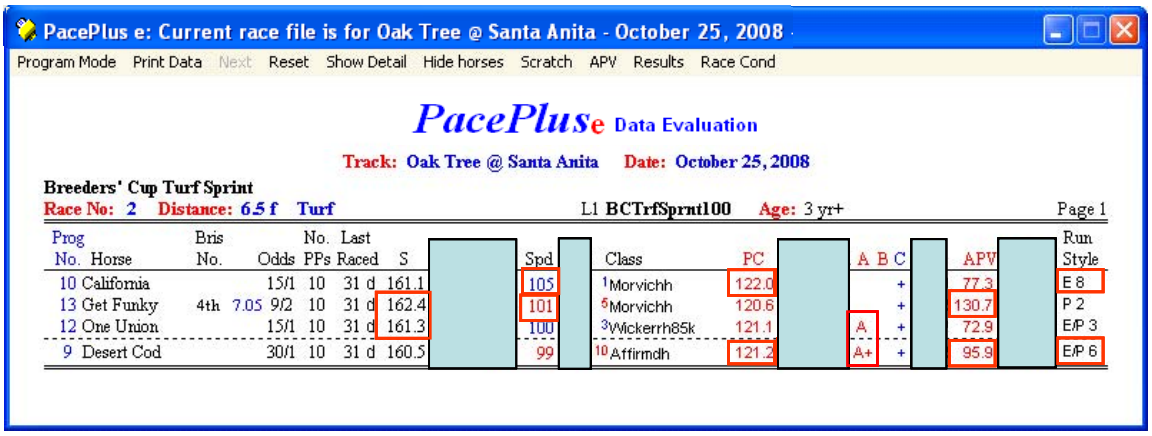
Looking at columns 1, 2, and 3 (in the red box) you can see which two you would pick. Column 1 would be 10 and 13. Column 2 would be 10 and either 12 or 13 since they both have a number of 13. Column 3 would be 10 and again 12 or 13 since they both have a number of 19. Looking at 12 and 13 who is better? Looking at column **S** 13 is better (162.4 compared to 161.3). Looking at speed 13 is better. Looking at PC 12 is better. Looking at **APV** 13 is the best horse so column 3 would be 10 and 12.

So your 2 horses to bet would be 10 and 13 but is that correct?


PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
PacePluse Data Evaluation
Track: Oak Tree @ Santa Anita Date: October 25, 2008
Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Race No: 2 Distance: 6.5 f Turf L1 BCTrfSprnt100 Age: 3 yr+ Page 1
Prog No. Horse | Bris No. | Odds | No. PPs | Last Raced | S | %E | AR | Spd | Mu | Class | PC | EPR | TPR | A | B | C | D | E | APV | 1 | 2 | 3 | Run Style
10 California | 15/1 | 10 | 31 d | 161.1 | 0.16 | 323 | 105 | +2 | 1Morvichh | 122.0 | 107 | 206 | + | + | 30 | 77.3 | 5 | 7 | 14 | E 8
13 Get Funky | 4th 7.05 9/2 | 10 | 31 d | 162.4 | -0.01 | 292 | 101 | +2 | 5Morvichh | 120.6 | 103 | 203 | + | + | 22 | 130.7 | 3 | 13 | 19 | P 2
12 One Union | 15/1 | 10 | 31 d | 161.3 | 0.14 | 318 | 100 | +2 | 3Wickerrh85k | 121.1 | 105 | 203 | A | + | + | 29 | 72.9 | 13 | 19 | E/P 3
9 Desert Cod | 30/1 | 10 | 31 d | 160.5 | 0.14 | 301 | 99 | +2 | 10Affirmdh | 121.2 | 106 | 200 | A+ | + | 42 | 95.9 | 15 | 26 | E/P 6

But….

There is another way to look at the race.


PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
PacePluse Data Evaluation
Track: Oak Tree @ Santa Anita Date: October 25, 2008
Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint
Race No: 2 Distance: 6.5 f Turf L1 BCTrfSprnt100 Age: 3 yr+ Page 1
Prog No. Horse | Bris No. | Odds | No. PPs | Last Raced | S | Spd | Class | PC | A | B | C | APV | Run Style
10 California | 15/1 | 10 | 31 d | 161.1 | 105 | 1Morvichh | 122.0 | + | 77.3 | E 8
13 Get Funky | 4th 7.05 9/2 | 10 | 31 d | 162.4 | 101 | 5Morvichh | 120.6 | + | 130.7 | P 2
12 One Union | 15/1 | 10 | 31 d | 161.3 | 100 | 3Wickerrh85k | 121.1 | A | + | 72.9 | E/P 3
9 Desert Cod | 30/1 | 10 | 31 d | 160.5 | 99 | 10Affirmdh | 121.2 | A+ | + | 95.9 | E/P 6

I have blocked out the columns that are not used for this evaluation. The columns that are left are the most important. Since I am looking for 2 horses to bet I would pick the 2 highest numbers in each column. In the Class and the C column all horses are equal so none are picked. After picking the 2 highest in each column count the boxes for each. You would have the following

- Horse 10 3 boxes.
- Horse 13 3 boxes.
- Horse 12 2 boxes. Because this horse has only1 box, I would eliminate this horse.
- Horse 9 4 boxes.

Now you have horses 10, 13 and 9

The horse to bet would be the 9 horse. The second horse would be the 10 or the 13. I would take the 10 over the 13 because the 10 has the higher speed rating, PC number and the higher running style. So the pick would be the 10 and 9 horses to bet.

Race 2 results.

2nd Race - **Oak Tree At Santa Anita - Saturday, October 25th, 2008**

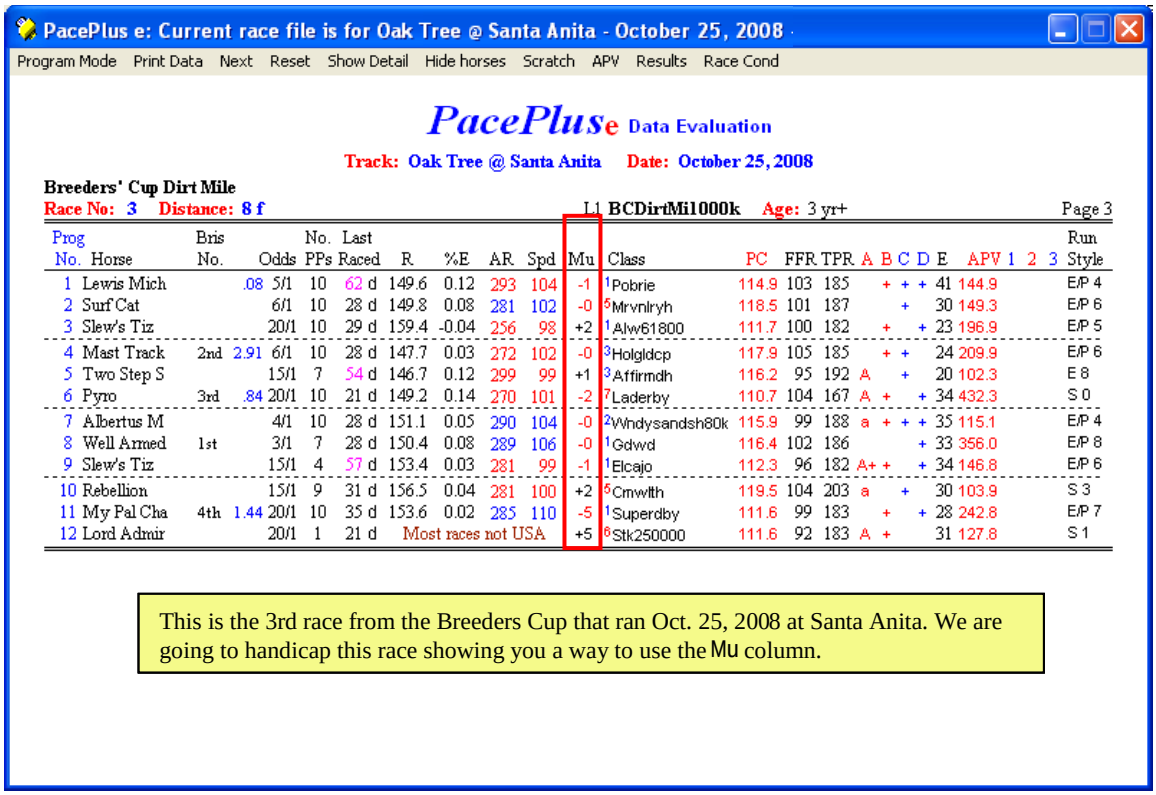
Conditions: *Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint* , Stakes, $1,000,000, Open 3 yo's & up, 6 1/2F About, Turf.
Off Time: 10:52 **Start:** 14 went. Good for all. Won driving. **Track:** Firm **Weather:** Clear 90°
Pedigree: **9** - Desert Code, Chestnut Colt, 4, by E Dubai - Chatta Code by Lost Code
Fractions: :20[3], :41[4], 1:05[1], 1:11[3] (:20.73, :41.81, 1:05.32, 1:11.60)

#	Horse	Jockey	Weight	Win	Place	Show
9	**Desert Code**	Migliore Richard	126	75.00	30.80	21.00
8	**Diabolical**	Dettori Lanfranco	126		7.60	5.20
6	**Storm Treasure**	Bridgmohan Shaun	126			9.20

Wager Type	Payoff	Winning Numbers	Pool
$2 Daily Double	$1,169.20	5-9	$591,711
$1 Exacta	$393.10	9-8	$2,016,993
$1 Superfecta	$29,663.30	9-8-6-2	$644,223
$1 Trifecta	$6,184.50	9-8-6	$1,378,118

Owner: Tarabilla Farms, Inc.
Trainer: David E. Hofmans
Breeder: ClassicStar (KY)
Also Ran: **2** - Fleeting Spirit (IRE), **1** - Heros Reward, **5** - Salute the Count, **3** - True to Tradition, **12** - One Union, **13** - Get Funky, **10** - California Flag, **14** - Mr. Nightlinger, **7** - Rouse the Cat, **11** - Idiot Proof, **4** - Only Answer (GB)

Mu… Breeders' Cup…Race 3



PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008

Program Mode | Print Data | Next | Reset | Show Detail | Hide horses | Scratch | APV | Results | Race Cond

PacePlus e Data Evaluation

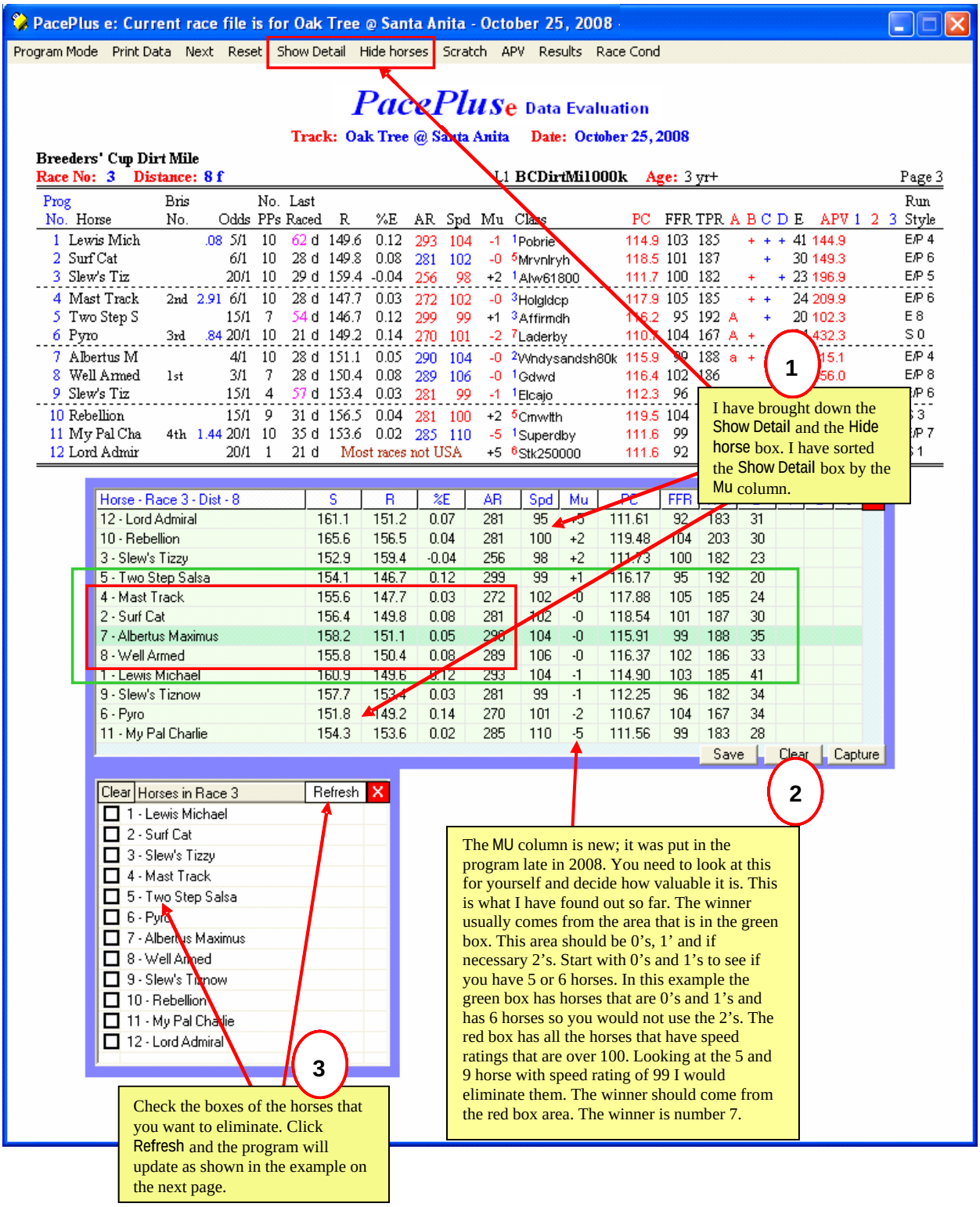
Track: Oak Tree @ Santa Anita Date: October 25, 2008

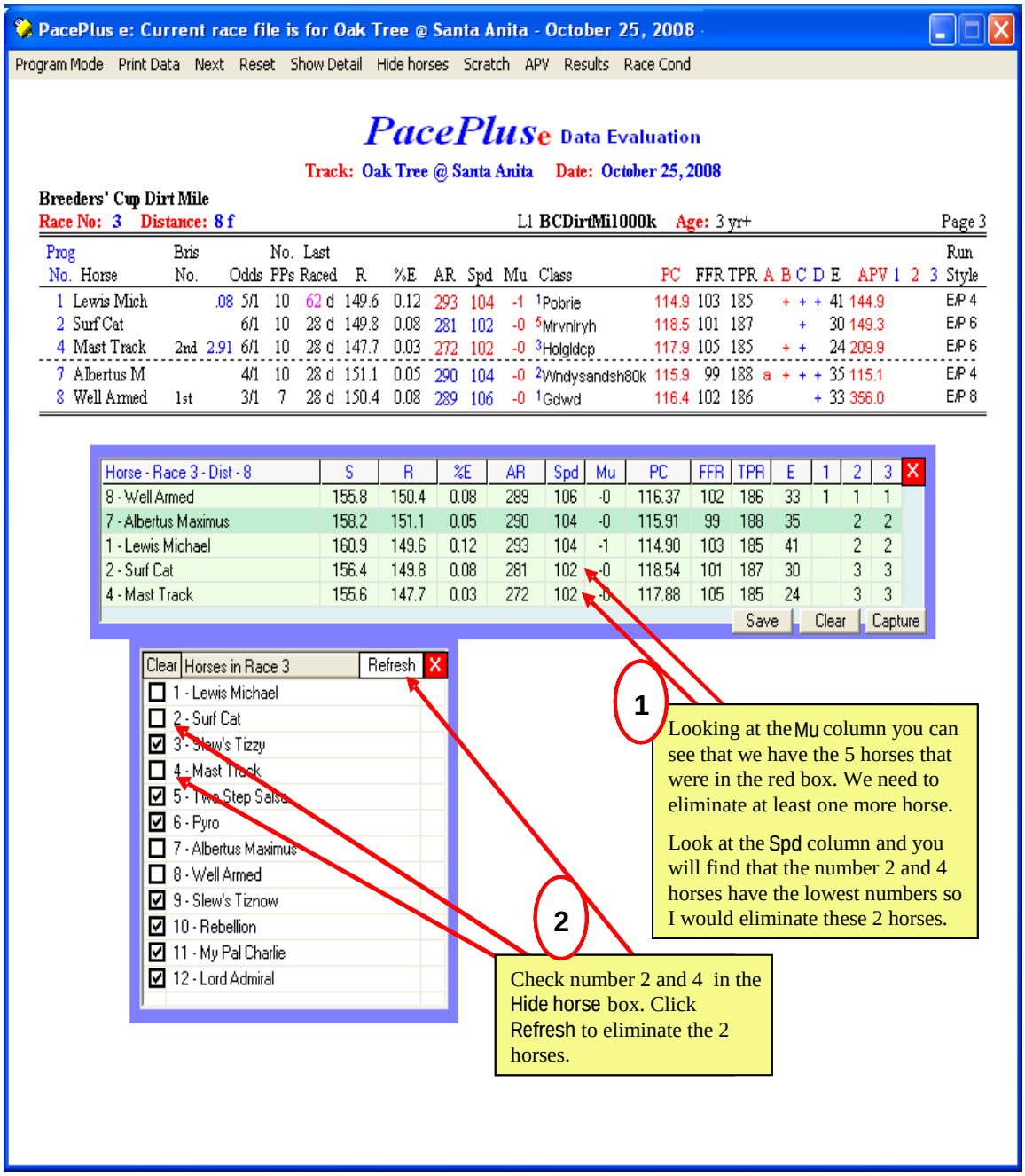
Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile

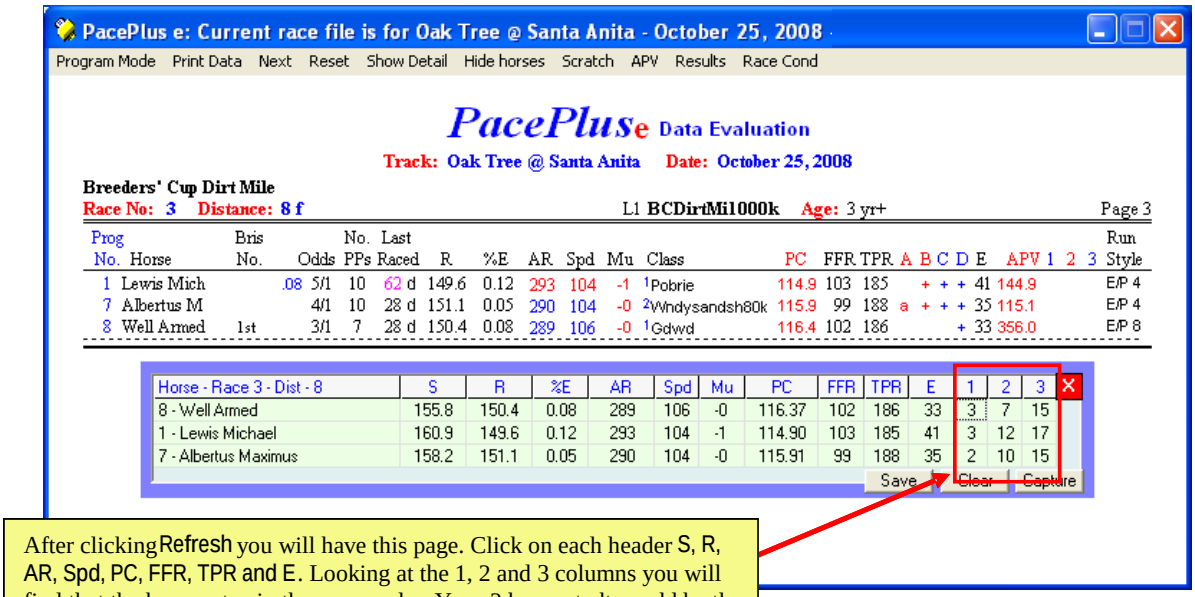
Race No: 3 Distance: 8 f L1 **BCDirtMil000k** **Age:** 3 yr+ Page 3

Prog No.	Horse	Bris No.		Odds	No. PPs	Last Raced	R	%E	AR	Spd	Mu	Class	PC	FFR	TPR	A	B	C	D	E	APV	1	2	3	Run Style
1	Lewis Mich		.08	5/1	10	62 d	149.6	0.12	293	104	-1	1Pobrie	114.9	103	185		+	+	+	41	144.9				E/P 4
2	Surf Cat			6/1	10	28 d	149.8	0.08	281	102	-0	5Mrvnlryh	118.5	101	187			+		30	149.3				E/P 6
3	Slew's Tiz			20/1	10	29 d	159.4	-0.04	256	98	+2	1Alw61800	111.7	100	182		+		+	23	196.9				E/P 5
4	Mast Track	2nd	2.91	6/1	10	28 d	147.7	0.03	272	102	-0	3Holgldcp	117.9	105	185		+	+		24	209.9				E/P 6
5	Two Step S			15/1	7	54 d	146.7	0.12	299	99	+1	3Affirmdh	116.2	95	192	A		+		20	102.3				E 8
6	Pyro	3rd	.84	20/1	10	21 d	149.2	0.14	270	101	-2	7Laderby	110.7	104	167	A	+		+	34	432.3				S 0
7	Albertus M			4/1	10	28 d	151.1	0.05	290	104	-0	2Wndysandsh80k	115.9	99	188	a	+	+	+	35	115.1				E/P 4
8	Well Armed	1st		3/1	7	28 d	150.4	0.08	289	106	-0	1Gdwd	116.4	102	186				+	33	356.0				E/P 8
9	Slew's Tiz			15/1	4	57 d	153.4	0.03	281	99	-1	1Elcajo	112.3	96	182	A+	+		+	34	146.8				E/P 6
10	Rebellion			15/1	9	31 d	156.5	0.04	281	100	+2	5Cmwlth	119.5	104	203	a		+		30	103.9				S 3
11	My Pal Cha	4th	1.44	20/1	10	35 d	153.6	0.02	285	110	-5	1Superdby	111.6	99	183		+		+	28	242.8				E/P 7
12	Lord Admir			20/1	1	21 d	Most races not USA				+5	6Stk250000	111.6	92	183	A	+			31	127.8				S 1

This is the 3rd race from the Breeders Cup that ran Oct. 25, 2008 at Santa Anita. We are going to handicap this race showing you a way to use the Mu column.

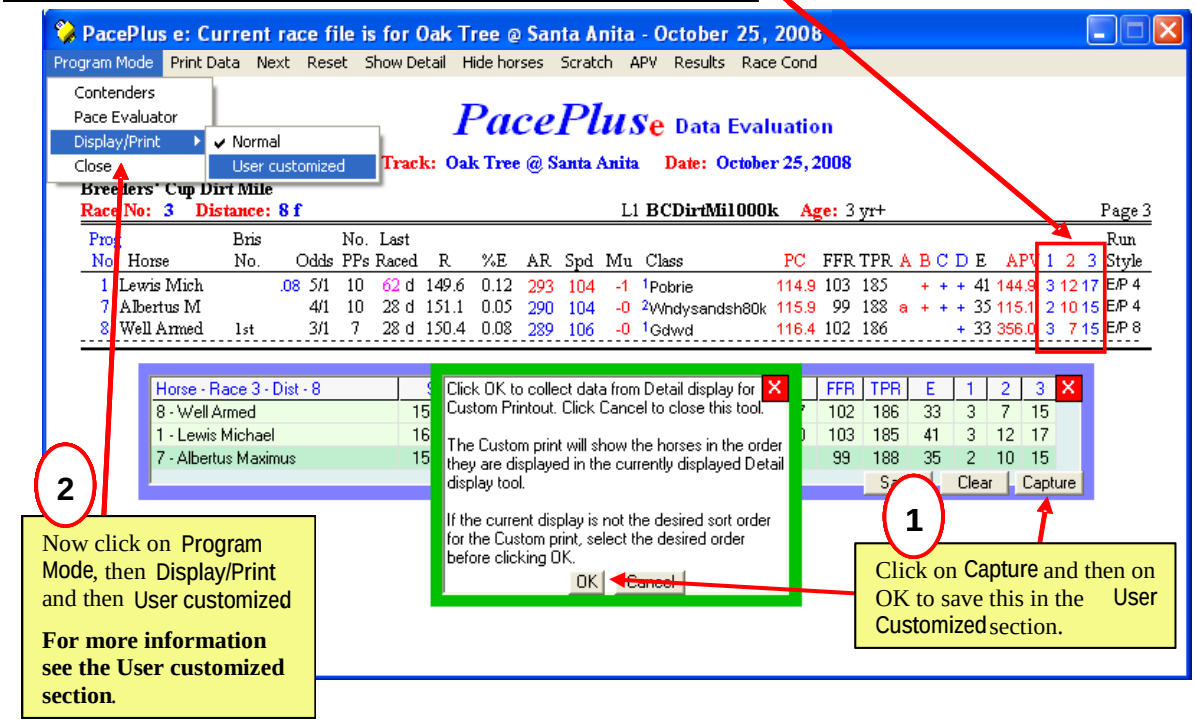

PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008
Program Mode
Print Data
Next
Reset
Show Detail
Hide horses
Scratch
APV
Results
Race Cond
PacePlus e Data Evaluation
Track: Oak Tree @ Santa Anita Date: October 25, 2008
Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile
Race No: 3 Distance: 8 f
L1 BCDirtMil000k Age: 3 yr+
Page 3
Prog No. Horse
Bris No.
Odds
No. PPs
Last Raced
R
%E
AR
Spd
Mu
Class
PC
FFR
TPR
A B C D E
APV
1 2 3
Run Style
1 Lewis Mich .08 5/1 10 62 d 149.6 0.12 293 104 -1 1Pobrie 114.9 103 185 + + + 41 144.9 E/P 4
2 Surf Cat 6/1 10 28 d 149.8 0.08 281 102 -0 5Mrvnlryh 118.5 101 187 + 30 149.3 E/P 6
3 Slew's Tiz 20/1 10 29 d 159.4 -0.04 256 98 +2 1Alw61800 111.7 100 182 + + 23 196.9 E/P 5
4 Mast Track 2nd 2.91 6/1 10 28 d 147.7 0.03 272 102 -0 3Holgldcp 117.9 105 185 + + 24 209.9 E/P 6
5 Two Step S 15/1 7 54 d 146.7 0.12 299 99 +1 3Affirmdh 116.2 95 192 A + 20 102.3 E 8
6 Pyro 3rd .84 20/1 10 21 d 149.2 0.14 270 101 -2 7Laderby 110.7 104 167 A + 432.3 S 0
7 Albertus M 4/1 10 28 d 151.1 0.05 290 104 -0 2Windysandsh80k 115.9 99 188 a + 15.1 E/P 4
8 Well Armed 1st 3/1 7 28 d 150.4 0.08 289 106 -0 1Gdwd 116.4 102 186 56.0 E/P 8
9 Slew's Tiz 15/1 4 57 d 153.4 0.03 281 99 -1 1Elcajo 112.3 96 E/P 6
10 Rebellion 15/1 9 31 d 156.5 0.04 281 100 +2 5Cmwlth 119.5 104 S 3
11 My Pal Cha 4th 1.44 20/1 10 35 d 153.6 0.02 285 110 -5 1Superdby 111.6 99 E/P 7
12 Lord Admir 20/1 1 21 d Most races not USA +5 6Stk250000 111.6 92 S 1
1
I have brought down the Show Detail and the Hide horse box. I have sorted the Show Detail box by the Mu column.
Horse - Race 3 - Dist - 8
S
R
%E
AR
Spd
Mu
PC
FFR
12 - Lord Admiral 161.1 151.2 0.07 281 95 +5 111.61 92 183 31
10 - Rebellion 165.6 156.5 0.04 281 100 +2 119.48 104 203 30
3 - Slew's Tizzy 152.9 159.4 -0.04 256 98 +2 111.73 100 182 23
5 - Two Step Salsa 154.1 146.7 0.12 299 99 +1 116.17 95 192 20
4 - Mast Track 155.6 147.7 0.03 272 102 -0 117.88 105 185 24
2 - Surf Cat 156.4 149.8 0.08 281 102 -0 118.54 101 187 30
7 - Albertus Maximus 158.2 151.1 0.05 290 104 -0 115.91 99 188 35
8 - Well Armed 155.8 150.4 0.08 289 106 -0 116.37 102 186 33
1 - Lewis Michael 160.9 149.6 0.12 293 104 -1 114.90 103 185 41
9 - Slew's Tiznow 157.7 153.4 0.03 281 99 -1 112.25 96 182 34
6 - Pyro 151.8 149.2 0.14 270 101 -2 110.67 104 167 34
11 - My Pal Charlie 154.3 153.6 0.02 285 110 -5 111.56 99 183 28
Save
Clear
Capture
2
Clear
Horses in Race 3
Refresh
1 - Lewis Michael
2 - Surf Cat
3 - Slew's Tizzy
4 - Mast Track
5 - Two Step Salsa
6 - Pyro
7 - Albertus Maximus
8 - Well Armed
9 - Slew's Tiznow
10 - Rebellion
11 - My Pal Charlie
12 - Lord Admiral
3
The MU column is new; it was put in the program late in 2008. You need to look at this for yourself and decide how valuable it is. This is what I have found out so far. The winner usually comes from the area that is in the green box. This area should be 0's, 1' and if necessary 2's. Start with 0's and 1's to see if you have 5 or 6 horses. In this example the green box has horses that are 0's and 1's and has 6 horses so you would not use the 2's. The red box has all the horses that have speed ratings that are over 100. Looking at the 5 and 9 horse with speed rating of 99 I would eliminate them. The winner should come from the red box area. The winner is number 7.
Check the boxes of the horses that you want to eliminate. Click Refresh and the program will update as shown in the example on the next page.


PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
PacePluse Data Evaluation
Track: Oak Tree @ Santa Anita Date: October 25, 2008
Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile
Race No: 3 Distance: 8 f
L1 BCDirtMil000k Age: 3 yr+
Page 3
Prog No. Horse | Bris No. | Odds | No. PPs | Last Raced | R | %E | AR | Spd | Mu | Class | PC | FFR | TPR | A B C D E | APV | 1 | 2 | 3 | Run Style
1 Lewis Mich .08 5/1 10 62 d 149.6 0.12 293 104 -1 1Pobrie 114.9 103 185 + + + 41 144.9 E/P 4
2 Surf Cat 6/1 10 28 d 149.8 0.08 281 102 -0 5Mrvnlryh 118.5 101 187 + 30 149.3 E/P 6
4 Mast Track 2nd 2.91 6/1 10 28 d 147.7 0.03 272 102 -0 3Holgldcp 117.9 105 185 + + 24 209.9 E/P 6
7 Albertus M 4/1 10 28 d 151.1 0.05 290 104 -0 2Whdysandsh80k 115.9 99 188 a + + + 35 115.1 E/P 4
8 Well Armed 1st 3/1 7 28 d 150.4 0.08 289 106 -0 1Gdwd 116.4 102 186 + 33 356.0 E/P 8
Horse - Race 3 - Dist - 8 | S | R | %E | AR | Spd | Mu | PC | FFR | TPR | E | 1 | 2 | 3
8 - Well Armed 155.8 150.4 0.08 289 106 -0 116.37 102 186 33 1 1 1
7 - Albertus Maximus 158.2 151.1 0.05 290 104 -0 115.91 99 188 35 2 2
1 - Lewis Michael 160.9 149.6 0.12 293 104 -1 114.90 103 185 41 2 2
2 - Surf Cat 156.4 149.8 0.08 281 102 -0 118.54 101 187 30 3 3
4 - Mast Track 155.6 147.7 0.03 272 102 -0 117.88 105 185 24 3 3
Save Clear Capture
Clear Horses in Race 3 Refresh
1 - Lewis Michael
2 - Surf Cat
3 - Slew's Tizzy
4 - Mast Track
5 - Two Step Salsa
6 - Pyro
7 - Albertus Maximus
8 - Well Armed
9 - Slew's Tiznow
10 - Rebellion
11 - My Pal Charlie
12 - Lord Admiral
1
Looking at the Mu column you can see that we have the 5 horses that were in the red box. We need to eliminate at least one more horse.
Look at the Spd column and you will find that the number 2 and 4 horses have the lowest numbers so I would eliminate these 2 horses.
2
Check number 2 and 4 in the Hide horse box. Click Refresh to eliminate the 2 horses.


PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
PacePlus e Data Evaluation
Track: Oak Tree @ Santa Anita Date: October 25, 2008
Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile
Race No: 3 Distance: 8 f
L1 BCDirtMil000k Age: 3 yr+
Page 3
Horse - Race 3 - Dist - 8 S R %E AR Spd Mu PC FFR TPR E 1 2 3
8 - Well Armed 155.8 150.4 0.08 289 106 -0 116.37 102 186 33 3 7 15
1 - Lewis Michael 160.9 149.6 0.12 293 104 -1 114.90 103 185 41 3 12 17
7 - Albertus Maximus 158.2 151.1 0.05 290 104 -0 115.91 99 188 35 2 10 15
Save Clear Capture

After clicking Refresh you will have this page. Click on each header S, R, AR, Spd, PC, FFR, TPR and E. Looking at the 1, 2 and 3 columns you will find that the horses stay in the same order. Your 2 horses to use would be the 8 and 7 horses.

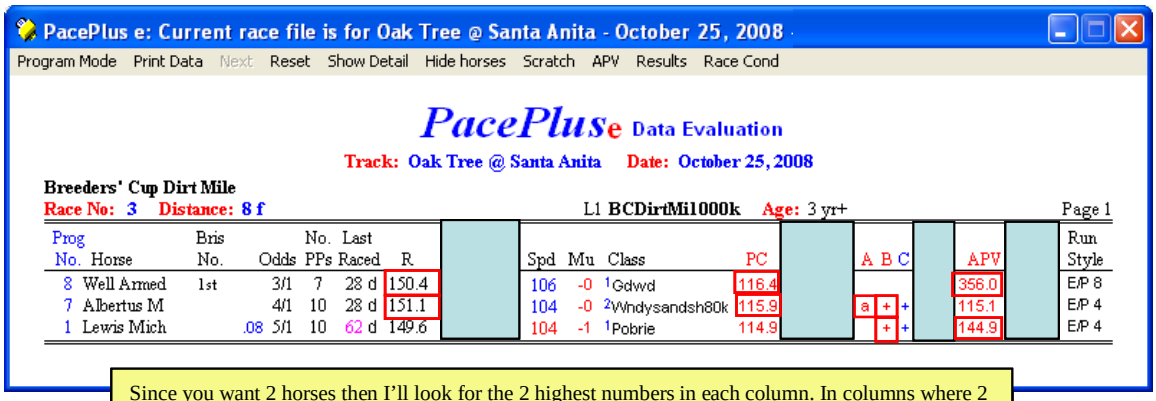
You would click Save to put the numbers that are in the Show Detail box on the Print Preview page.


PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
Contenders
Pace Evaluator
Display/Print
Close
Normal
User customized
PacePlus e Data Evaluation
Track: Oak Tree @ Santa Anita Date: October 25, 2008
Click OK to collect data from Detail display for Custom Printout. Click Cancel to close this tool.
The Custom print will show the horses in the order they are displayed in the currently displayed Detail display tool.
If the current display is not the desired sort order for the Custom print, select the desired order before clicking OK.
OK Cancel
Clear Capture
1
2

Now click on Program Mode, then Display/Print and then User customized

For more information see the User customized section.

Click on Capture and then on OK to save this in the User Customized section.



PacePlus e: Current race file is for Oak Tree @ Santa Anita - October 25, 2008

Program Mode | Print Data | Next | Reset | Show Detail | Hide horses | Scratch | APV | Results | Race Cond

PacePlus Data Evaluation

Track: Oak Tree @ Santa Anita Date: October 25, 2008

Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile

Race No: 3 Distance: 8 f L1 BCDirtMil1000k Age: 3 yr+ Page 1

Prog No.	Horse	Bris No.	Odds	No. PPs	Last Raced	R	Spd	Mu	Class	PC	A	B	C	APV	Run Style
8	Well Armed	1st	3/1	7	28 d	150.4	106	-0	1Gdwd	116.4				356.0	E/P 8
7	Albertus M		4/1	10	28 d	151.1	104	-0	2Wndysandsh80k	115.9	a	+	+	115.1	E/P 4
1	Lewis Mich	.08	5/1	10	62 d	149.6	104	-1	1Pobrie	114.9		+	+	144.9	E/P 4

Since you want 2 horses then I'll look for the 2 highest numbers in each column. In columns where 2 of the 3 numbers are the same I did not put squares. Now as we have done before lets count the squares.

Horse 8 has 3 squares.
Horse 7 has 4 squares.
Horse 1 has 2squares.

So the bet would be the 8 and 7 horses.

Race 3 results.

3rd Race - Oak Tree At Santa Anita - Saturday, October 25th, 2008

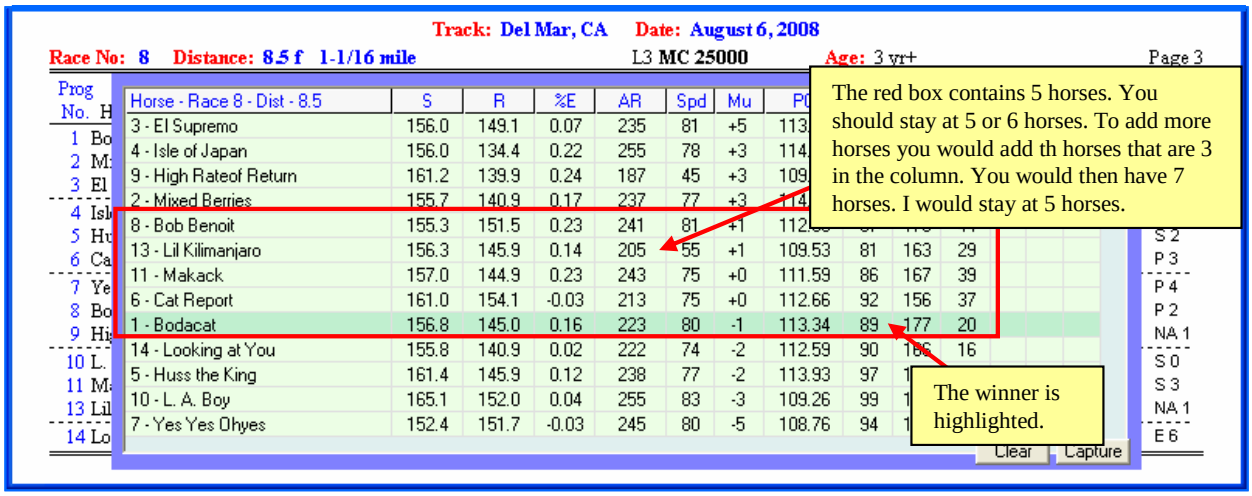
Conditions: *TVG Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile* , Stakes, $1,000,000, Open 3 yo's & up, 1M, Dirt.
Off Time: 11:32 **Start:** 12 went. Good for all. Won driving. **Track:** Fast **Weather:** Clear 90°
Pedigree: **7** - Albertus Maximus, Bay Colt, 4, by Albert the Great - Chasethewildwind by Forty Niner
Fractions: :22[1], :45, 1:08[2], 1:21, 1:33[2] (:22.24, :45.02, 1:08.57, 1:21.09, 1:33.41)

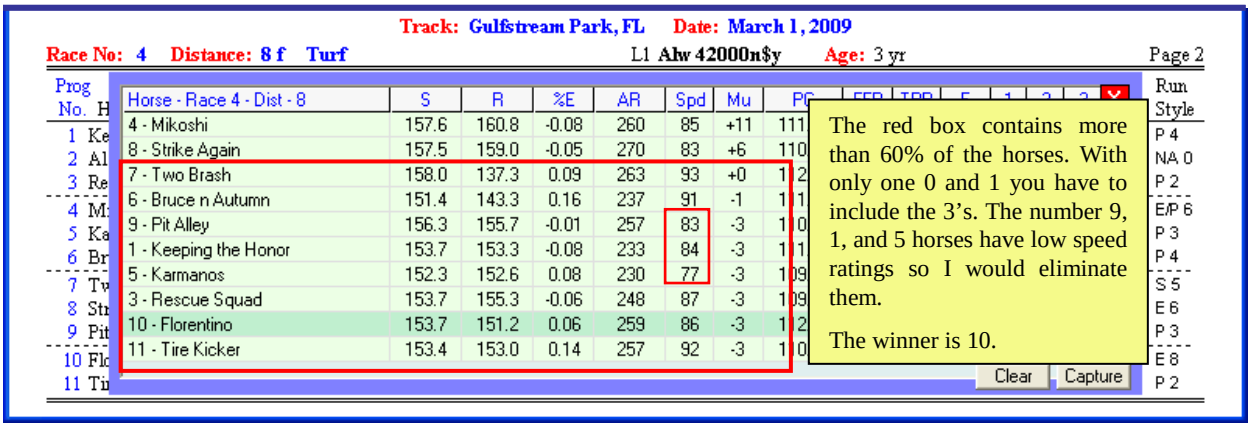
#	Horse	Jockey	Weight	Win	Place	Show
7	**Albertus Maximus**	Gomez Garrett K.	126	14.60	7.40	5.40
10	**Rebellion (GB)**	Prado Edgar S.	126		16.00	11.20
5	**Two Step Salsa**	Pedroza Martin A.	122			12.80

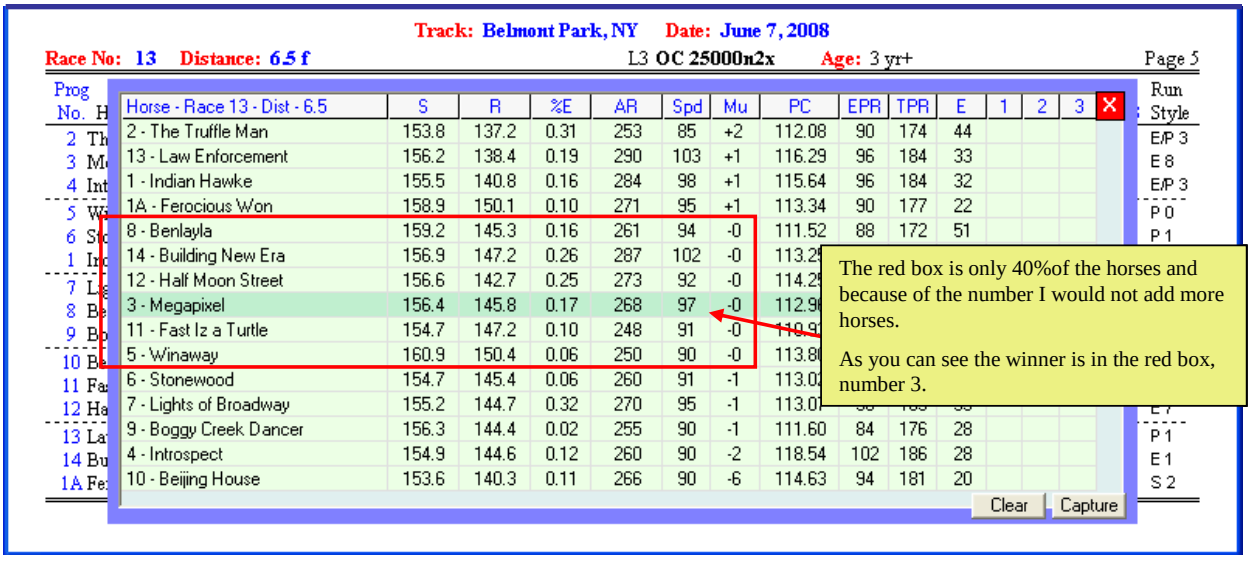
Wager Type	Payoff	Winning Numbers	Pool
$1 Pick 3	$5,261.10	5-9-7 (3 Correct)	$892,722
$2 Daily Double	$697.40	9-7	$214,833
$1 Exacta	$109.30	7-10	$2,323,557
$1 Superfecta	$19,804.30	7-10-5-11	$796,260
$1 Trifecta	$1,636.00	7-10-5	$1,798,592

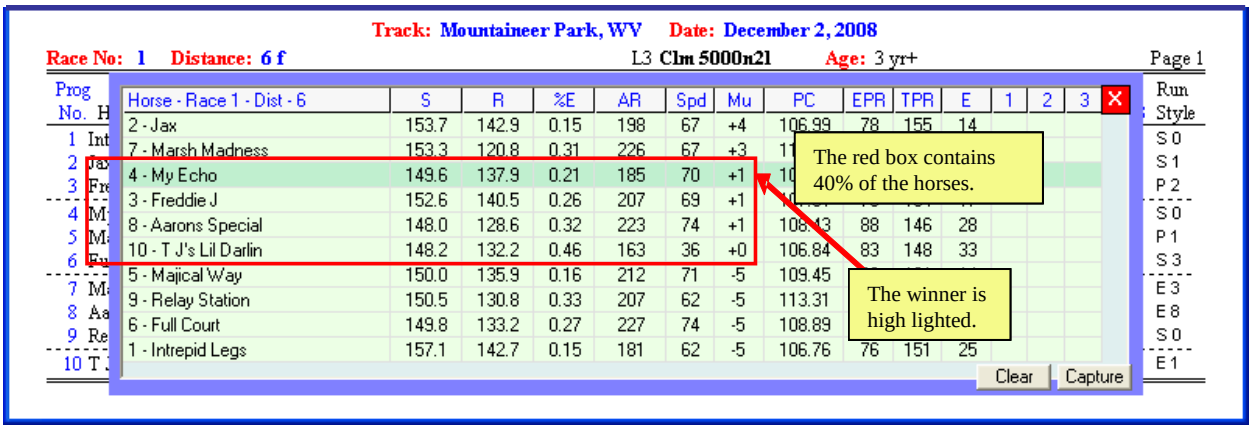
Owner: Chase, Brandon L. and Marianne
Trainer: Vladimir Cerin
Breeder: Marianne I. Chase & Brandon L. Chase (KY)
Also Ran: **11** - My Pal Charlie, **4** - Mast Track, **6** - Pyro, **1** - Lewis Michael, **12** - Lord Admiral, **8** - Well Armed, **9** - Slew's Tiznow, **3** - Slew's Tizzy, **2** - Surf Cat

Examples of the Mu column.

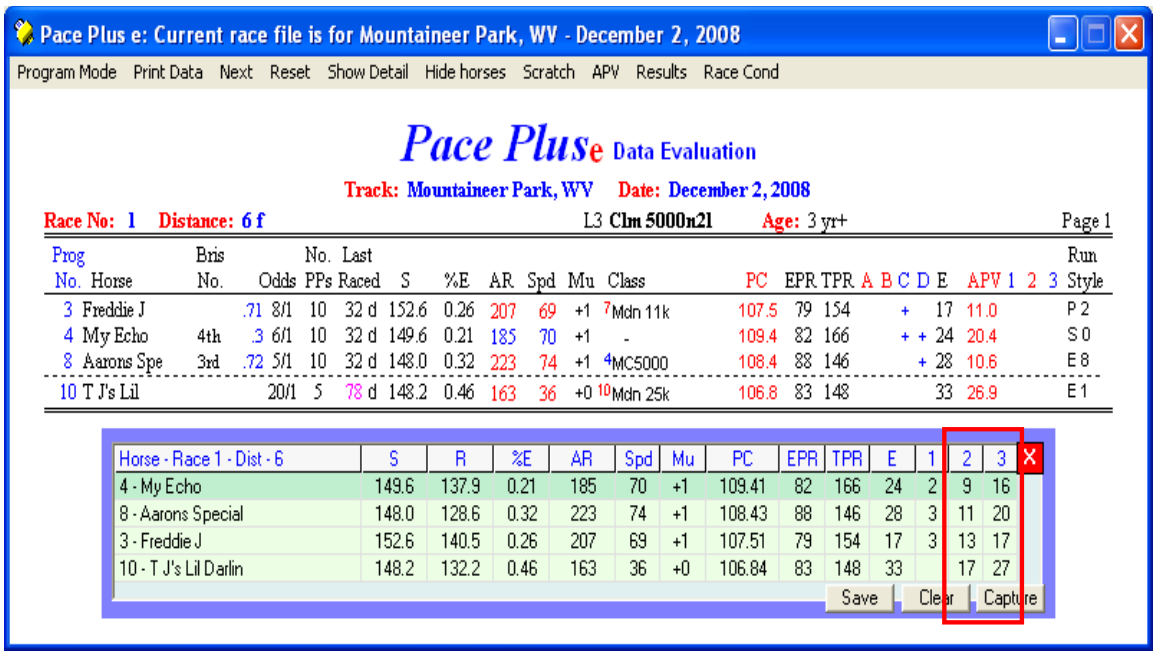

Track: Del Mar, CA Date: August 6, 2008
Race No: 8 Distance: 8.5 f 1-1/16 mile
L3 MC 25000
Age: 3 yr+
Page 3
Horse - Race 8 - Dist - 8.5 | S | R | %E | AR | Spd | Mu | PC | EPR | TPR | E
3 - El Supremo 156.0 149.1 0.07 235 81 +5 113
4 - Isle of Japan 156.0 134.4 0.22 255 78 +3 114
9 - High Rateof Return 161.2 139.9 0.24 187 45 +3 109
2 - Mixed Berries 155.7 140.9 0.17 237 77 +3
8 - Bob Benoit 155.3 151.5 0.23 241 81 +1 112
13 - Lil Kilimanjaro 156.3 145.9 0.14 205 55 +1 109.53 81 163 29
11 - Makack 157.0 144.9 0.23 243 75 +0 111.59 86 167 39
6 - Cat Report 161.0 154.1 -0.03 213 75 +0 112.66 92 156 37
1 - Bodacat 156.8 145.0 0.16 223 80 -1 113.34 89 177 20
14 - Looking at You 155.8 140.9 0.02 222 74 -2 112.59 90 16
5 - Huss the King 161.4 145.9 0.12 238 77 -2 113.93 97
10 - L. A. Boy 165.1 152.0 0.04 255 83 -3 109.26 99
7 - Yes Yes Ohyes 152.4 151.7 -0.03 245 80 -5 108.76 94
Clear
Capture
The red box contains 5 horses. You should stay at 5 or 6 horses. To add more horses you would add th horses that are 3 in the column. You would then have 7 horses. I would stay at 5 horses.
The winner is highlighted.


Track: Gulfstream Park, FL Date: March 1, 2009
Race No: 4 Distance: 8 f Turf
L1 Alw 42000n$y
Age: 3 yr
Page 2
Horse - Race 4 - Dist - 8 | S | R | %E | AR | Spd | Mu | PC
4 - Mikoshi 157.6 160.8 -0.08 260 85 +11 111
8 - Strike Again 157.5 159.0 -0.05 270 83 +6 110
7 - Two Brash 158.0 137.3 0.09 263 93 +0
6 - Bruce n Autumn 151.4 143.3 0.16 237 91 -1
9 - Pit Alley 156.3 155.7 -0.01 257 83 -3
1 - Keeping the Honor 153.7 153.3 -0.08 233 84 -3
5 - Karmanos 152.3 152.6 0.08 230 77 -3
3 - Rescue Squad 153.7 155.3 -0.06 248 87 -3
10 - Florentino 153.7 151.2 0.06 259 86 -3
11 - Tire Kicker 153.4 153.0 0.14 257 92 -3
Clear
Capture
The red box contains more than 60% of the horses. With only one 0 and 1 you have to include the 3's. The number 9, 1, and 5 horses have low speed ratings so I would eliminate them.
The winner is 10.





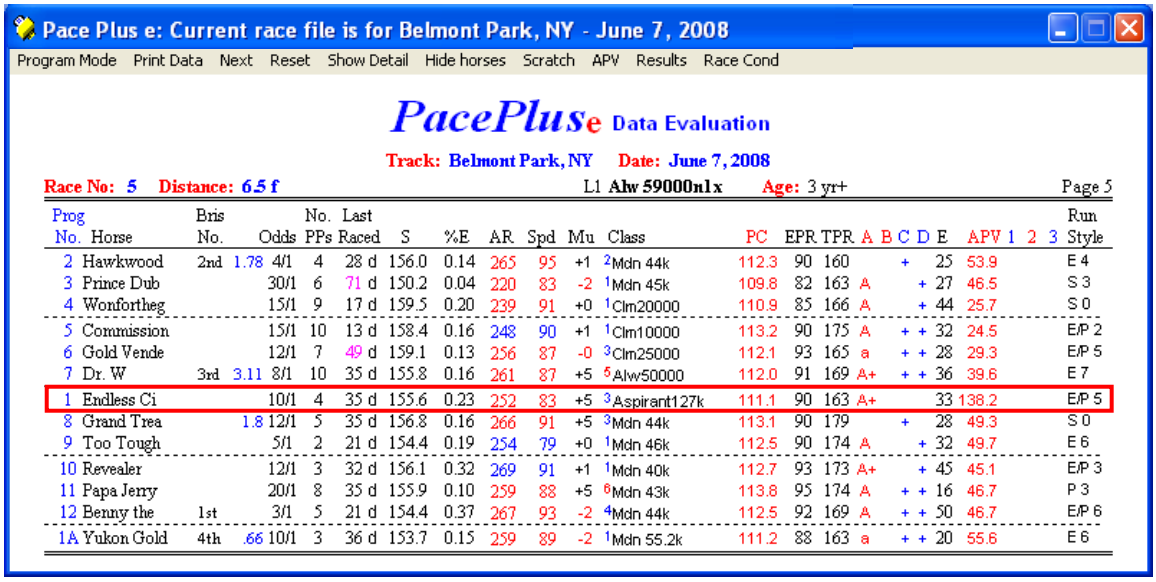
Remember the Mu column does not always work. You need to check the race on the Print Preview page. As you look at the 4 horses in the Print Preview page you see that My Echo is the 4th pick by Brisnet, is first in the 2nd sort column and 3rd in the 3rd sort column.


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Mountaineer Park, WV - December 2, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
Pace Plus e Data Evaluation
Track: Mountaineer Park, WV Date: December 2, 2008
Race No: 1 Distance: 6 f
L3 Clm 5000n21
Age: 3 yr+
Page 1
Prog No. Horse Bris No. Odds No. PPs Last Raced S %E AR Spd Mu Class PC EPR TPR A B C D E APV 1 2 3 Run Style
3 Freddie J .71 8/1 10 32 d 152.6 0.26 207 69 +1 7Mdn 11k 107.5 79 154 + 17 11.0 P 2
4 My Echo 4th .3 6/1 10 32 d 149.6 0.21 185 70 +1 - 109.4 82 166 + + 24 20.4 S 0
8 Aarons Spe 3rd .72 5/1 10 32 d 148.0 0.32 223 74 +1 4MC5000 108.4 88 146 + 28 10.6 E 8
10 T J's Lil 20/1 5 78 d 148.2 0.46 163 36 +0 10Mdn 25k 106.8 83 148 33 26.9 E 1
Horse - Race 1 - Dist - 6
S R %E AR Spd Mu PC EPR TPR E 1 2 3
4 - My Echo 149.6 137.9 0.21 185 70 +1 109.41 82 166 24 2 9 16
8 - Aarons Special 148.0 128.6 0.32 223 74 +1 108.43 88 146 28 3 11 20
3 - Freddie J 152.6 140.5 0.26 207 69 +1 107.51 79 154 17 3 13 17
10 - T J's Lil Darlin 148.2 132.2 0.46 163 36 +0 106.84 83 148 33 17 27
Save
Clear
Capture

To Find What Wins

After every race you need to look at the race to see what is winning. There are two different ways to do this.

The first way starts by printing all the races. Then you need to highlight each winner of the race. In the example I put a red box around the winner because I could not highlight the winner. You can take a yellow highlighter and highlight the winner. Look at the highlighted area to see what the winner has that the other horses do not.



Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008

Program Mode | Print Data | Next | Reset | Show Detail | Hide horses | Scratch | APV | Results | Race Cond

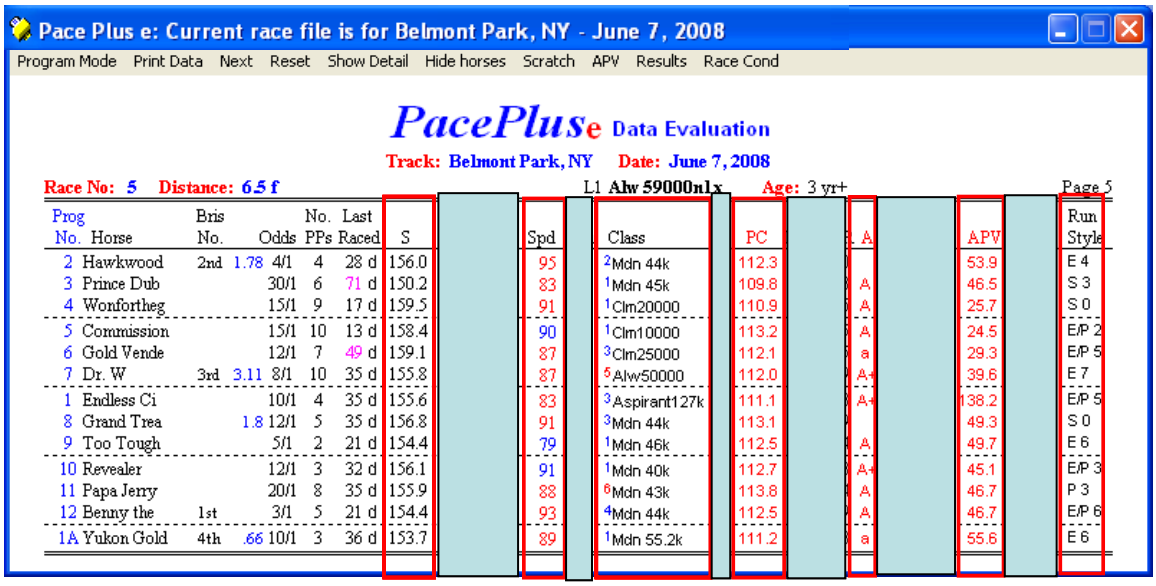
PacePluse Data Evaluation

Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008

Race No: 5 Distance: 6.5 f L1 **Alw 59000n1x** **Age:** 3 yr+ Page 5

Prog No.	Horse	Bris No.	Odds	No. PPs	Last Raced	S	%E	AR	Spd	Mu	Class	PC	EPR	TPR	A	B	C	D	E	APV	1	2	3	Run Style
2	Hawkwood	2nd	1.78 4/1	4	28 d	156.0	0.14	265	95	+1	2Mdn 44k	112.3	90	160			+		25	53.9				E 4
3	Prince Dub		30/1	6	71 d	150.2	0.04	220	83	-2	1Mdn 45k	109.8	82	163	A			+	27	46.5				S 3
4	Wonfortheg		15/1	9	17 d	159.5	0.20	239	91	+0	1Clm20000	110.9	85	166	A			+	44	25.7				S 0
5	Commission		15/1	10	13 d	158.4	0.16	248	90	+1	1Clm10000	113.2	90	175	A		+	+	32	24.5				E/P 2
6	Gold Vende		12/1	7	49 d	159.1	0.13	256	87	-0	3Clm25000	112.1	93	165	a		+	+	28	29.3				E/P 5
7	Dr. W	3rd	3.11 8/1	10	35 d	155.8	0.16	261	87	+5	5Alw50000	112.0	91	169	A+		+	+	36	39.6				E 7
1	Endless Ci		10/1	4	35 d	155.6	0.23	252	83	+5	3Aspirant127k	111.1	90	163	A+				33	138.2				E/P 5
8	Grand Trea		1.8 12/1	5	35 d	156.8	0.16	266	91	+5	3Mdn 44k	113.1	90	179			+		28	49.3				S 0
9	Too Tough		5/1	2	21 d	154.4	0.19	254	79	+0	1Mdn 46k	112.5	90	174	A			+	32	49.7				E 6
10	Revealer		12/1	3	32 d	156.1	0.32	269	91	+1	1Mdn 40k	112.7	93	173	A+			+	45	45.1				E/P 3
11	Papa Jerry		20/1	8	35 d	155.9	0.10	259	88	+5	6Mdn 43k	113.8	95	174	A		+	+	16	46.7				P 3
12	Benny the	1st	3/1	5	21 d	154.4	0.37	267	93	-2	4Mdn 44k	112.5	92	169	A		+	+	50	46.7				E/P 6
1A	Yukon Gold	4th	.66 10/1	3	36 d	153.7	0.15	259	89	-2	1Mdn 55.2k	111.2	88	163	a		+	+	20	55.6				E 6

Below the example will show you 7 columns to look at because 4 of these columns are not looked at and sorted by the program. These columns are important. The columns in the Show Detail are also important.



Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008

Program Mode | Print Data | Next | Reset | Show Detail | Hide horses | Scratch | APV | Results | Race Cond

PacePluse Data Evaluation

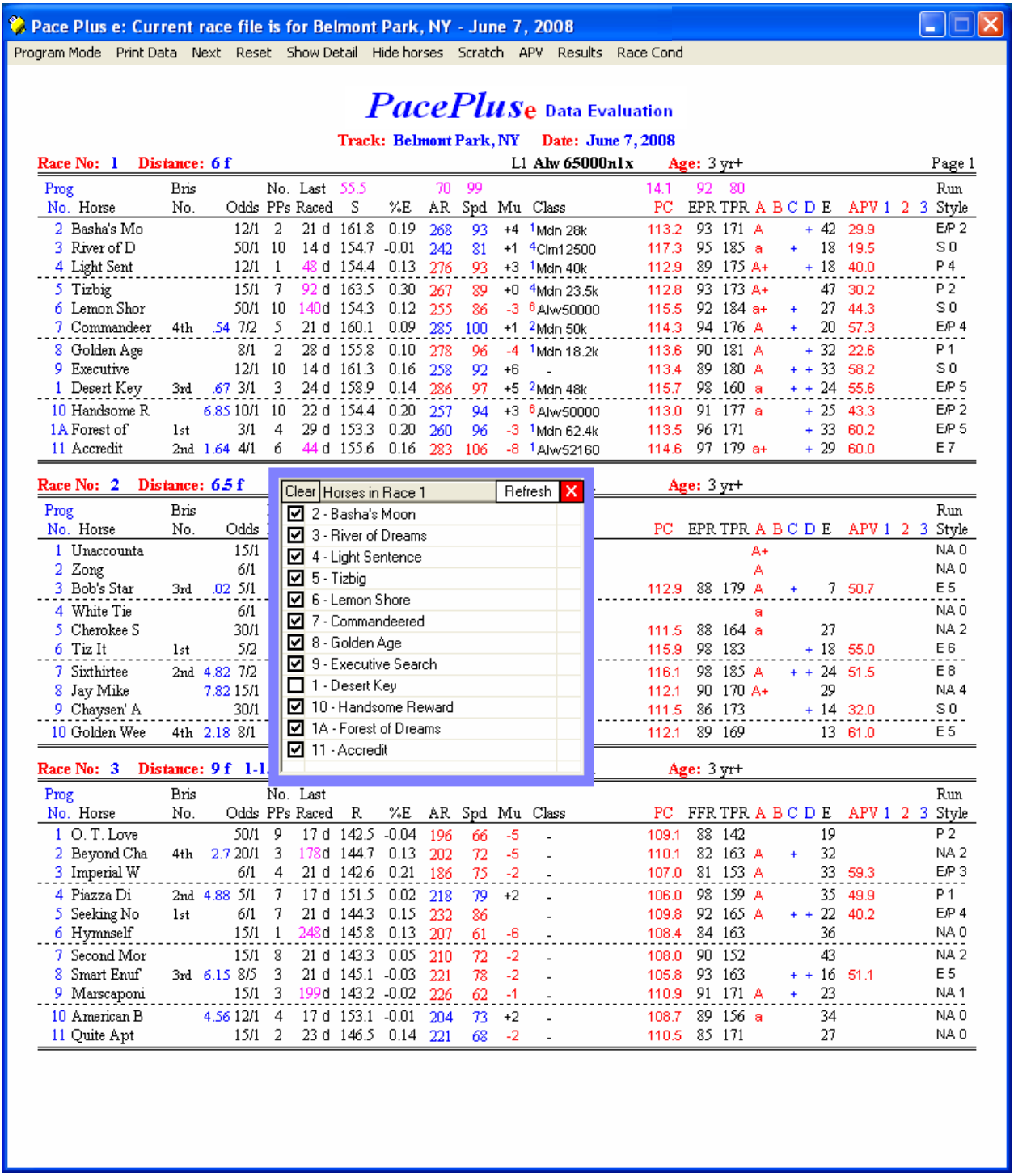
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008

Race No: 5 Distance: 6.5 f L1 **Alw 59000n1x** **Age:** 3 yr+ Page 5

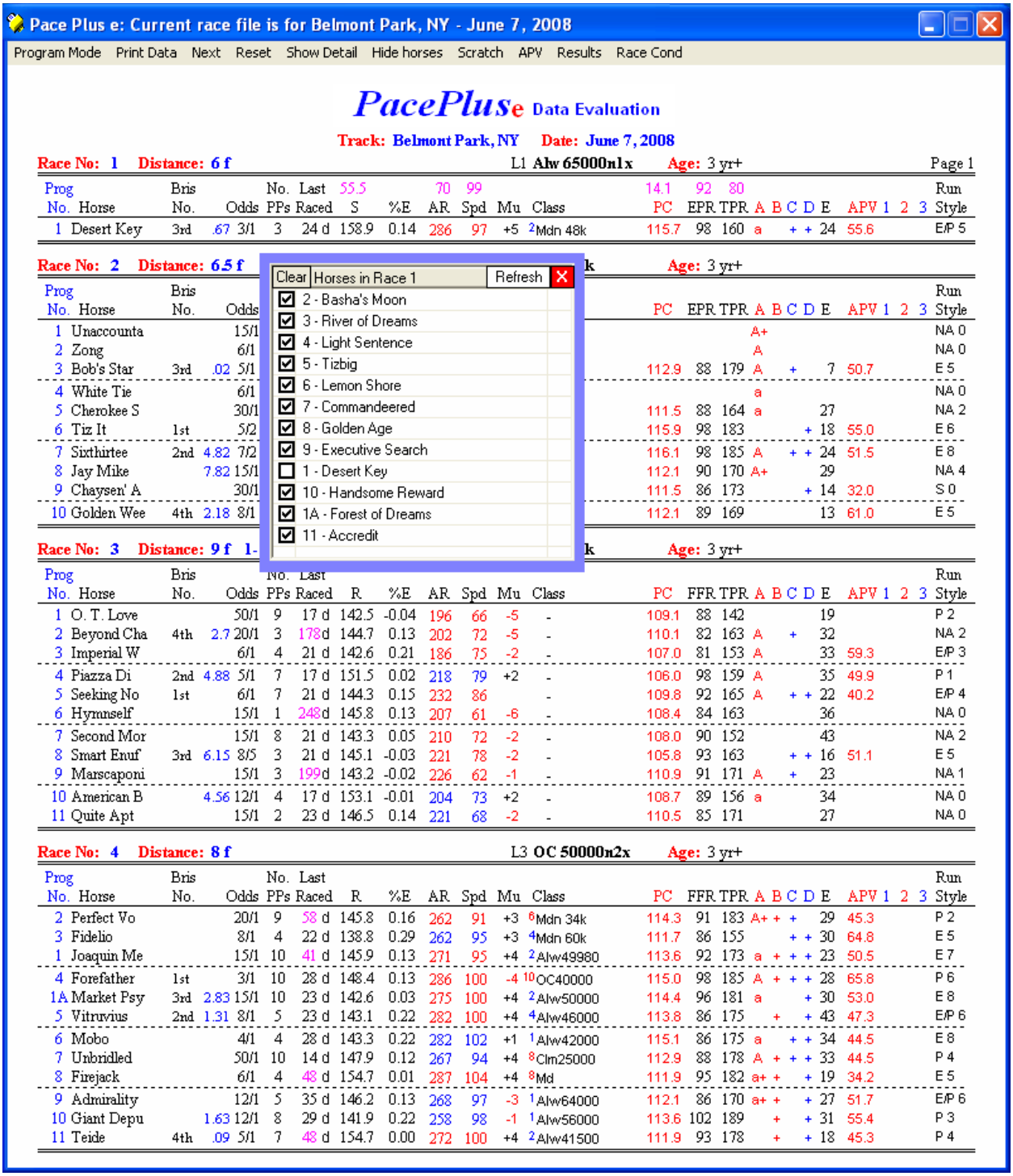
Prog No.	Horse	Bris No.	Odds	No. PPs	Last Raced	S	Spd	Class	PC	A	APV	Run Style
2	Hawkwood	2nd	1.78 4/1	4	28 d	156.0	95	2Mdn 44k	112.3		53.9	E 4
3	Prince Dub		30/1	6	71 d	150.2	83	1Mdn 45k	109.8	A	46.5	S 3
4	Wonfortheg		15/1	9	17 d	159.5	91	1Clm20000	110.9	A	25.7	S 0
5	Commission		15/1	10	13 d	158.4	90	1Clm10000	113.2	A	24.5	E/P 2
6	Gold Vende		12/1	7	49 d	159.1	87	3Clm25000	112.1	a	29.3	E/P 5
7	Dr. W	3rd	3.11 8/1	10	35 d	155.8	87	5Alw50000	112.0	A+	39.6	E 7
1	Endless Ci		10/1	4	35 d	155.6	83	3Aspirant127k	111.1	A+	138.2	E/P 5
8	Grand Trea		1.8 12/1	5	35 d	156.8	91	3Mdn 44k	113.1		49.3	S 0
9	Too Tough		5/1	2	21 d	154.4	79	1Mdn 46k	112.5	A	49.7	E 6
10	Revealer		12/1	3	32 d	156.1	91	1Mdn 40k	112.7	A+	45.1	E/P 3
11	Papa Jerry		20/1	8	35 d	155.9	88	6Mdn 43k	113.8	A	46.7	P 3
12	Benny the	1st	3/1	5	21 d	154.4	93	4Mdn 44k	112.5	A	46.7	E/P 6
1A	Yukon Gold	4th	.66 10/1	3	36 d	153.7	89	1Mdn 55.2k	111.2	a	55.6	E 6

The second way to see what wins is explained and are examples given below.

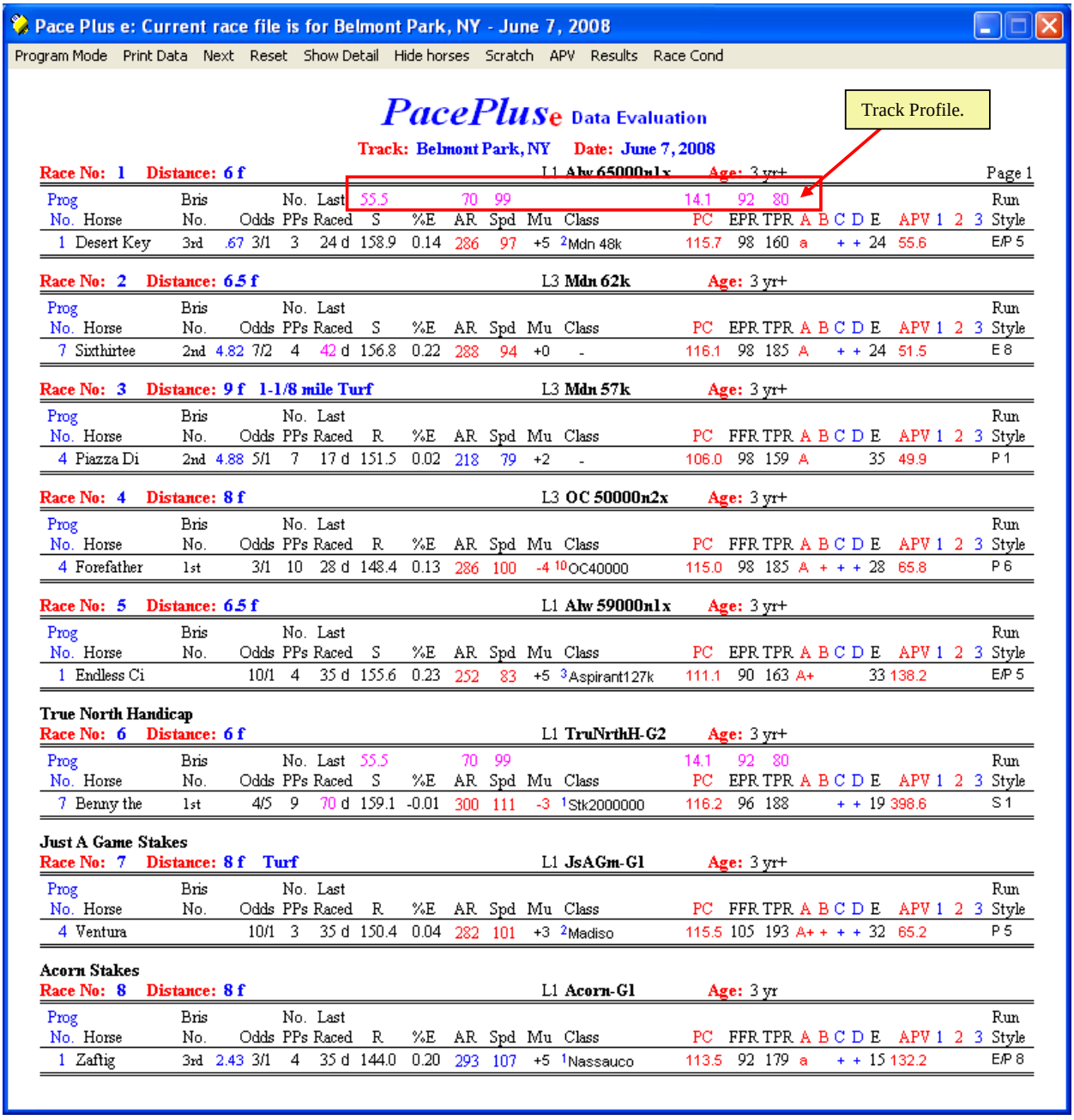
Take any race day and open Print Preview in PacePlus **e**. Then open Hide horse and put checks in all boxes except the winner. Then click Refresh. Look at race 1 and then go to the next page.



Now look at race 1 the winner is the only horse showing. Do this to all the races for that day.



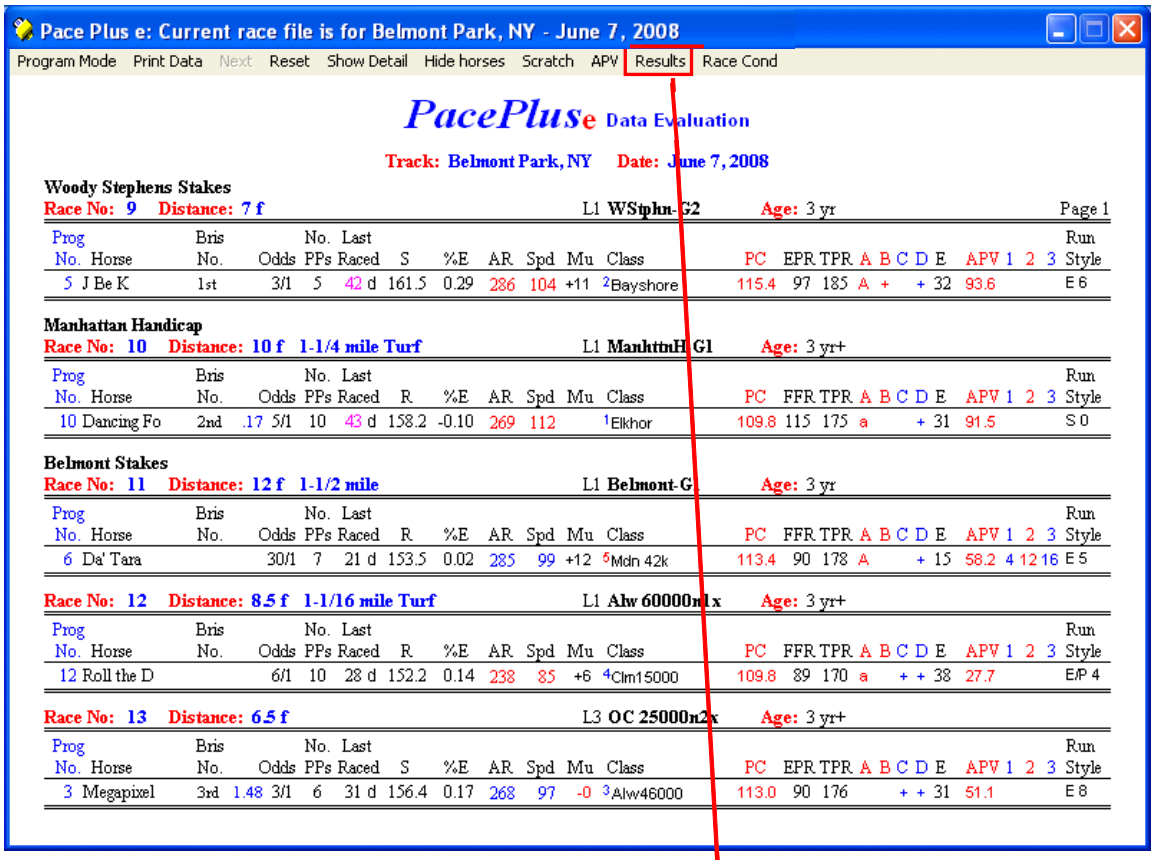
The next two pages show you what the races will look like when you are finished.


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode
Print Data
Next
Reset
Show Detail
Hide horses
Scratch
APV
Results
Race Cond
Track Profile.
PacePluse Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008
Race No: 1 Distance: 6 f L1 Alw 65000n1x Age: 3 yr+ Page 1
Race No: 2 Distance: 6.5 f L3 Mdn 62k Age: 3 yr+
Race No: 3 Distance: 9 f 1-1/8 mile Turf L3 Mdn 57k Age: 3 yr+
Race No: 4 Distance: 8 f L3 OC 50000n2x Age: 3 yr+
Race No: 5 Distance: 6.5 f L1 Alw 59000n1x Age: 3 yr+
True North Handicap
Race No: 6 Distance: 6 f L1 TruNrthH-G2 Age: 3 yr+
Just A Game Stakes
Race No: 7 Distance: 8 f Turf L1 JsAGm-G1 Age: 3 yr+
Acorn Stakes
Race No: 8 Distance: 8 f L1 Acorn-G1 Age: 3 yr

Track Profile

The red box contains Track Profile information. To obtain a Track Profile you click on Database which is found on the yellow page and using the Database you input the winners of a race. This information from the races you enter will then create a History feature which is used by the program to make the Track Profile.

For details of the History feature refer to the technical section of the manual on page 2-16.



Pace Plus e - Get Results
Brisnet Results IE6 file.
Belmont Park - Saturday, June 7th, 2008
Race 1 1 - Desert Key $4.30
Race 2 7 - Sixthirteen $6.90
Race 3 4 - Piazza Di Spagna $10.80
Race 4 4 - Forefathers $5.20
Race 5 1 - Endless Circle $43.00
Race 6 7 - Benny the Bull $3.00
Race 7 4 - Ventura $21.20
Race 8 1 - Zaftig $7.50
Race 9 5 - J Be K $7.20
Race 10 10 - Dancing Forever $10.40
Race 11 6 - Da' Tara $79.00
Race 12 12 - Roll the Di $25.40
Race 13 3 - Megapixel $5.00
Open
Close

If you set up your results right then you can use the Get Results, shown to the right, to acquire the winners and make pages like the two above.

This will allow you to view what all the winners have in common. One thing I see is that most all of them have an A in column A. You can also compare them to the track profile if you have been keeping a database. Some tracks I have found the database to be good and others not so good.

Where there are no track profile it means that no races at that distance have been run at this track at this time.

Section 2 - Operation

PacePlus e Overview

Following the design intent of Pace Evaluator, PacePlus e is designed to be as simple to use as possible. With the number of features incorporated into the PacePlus e program, this is a daunting task while trying to keep the manual as short as possible and yet provide a comprehensive explanation of the program's controls and features and how to access and use them. The PacePlus e program incorporates the original Pace Evaluator program functions with some enhancements. In addition, it provides a number of new features.

Database A feature to maintain a data base of averages of several data fields used by the program and displaying and printing these values at the top of each race in the PacePlus e preview and print products.

Pace Lines The program also provides a Pace Line display for each race along with a possible pace of the race. This is a simple pace line presentation derived from our reading of Dr. Sartin's works. We implemented a simplified version of the pace line which is displayed with the opening screen from the **Show…** menu.

Feet per Second Pace Data From Dr. Satin's research, there is a screen which displays the Velocity data in Feet/Second. This data gives the velocity figures for the 3 fraction calls, the second call, average pace, early pace, sustained pace, etc.

Adjusted Call Times The program also calculates and displays the adjusted call times and displays the position and lengths back at each call.

Filtering In the Feet per Second and Adjusted Time screens, the user has the ability to filter on the distance of the PP's presented in the displays. The user may also filter on the Finish position when in the Adjusted Time display and on the PC value when the program is in the Feet per Second display. When the filters are applied, the data is filtered on as many of the filter options as the user has selected. For example, if the user has chosen a distance of 6 furlongs, a PC value of 110 and a finish position of 2nd, the program displays PPs which meet the conditions of: 6f and a PC value equal to or greater than 110 and a finish position of 1st or 2nd.

Scratch The PacePlus e program provides a tool to permit the user to apply scratches to the race. The purpose of the scratch is to remove a scratched horse from the program products. You can go back and restore the horse if needed, e.g., a horse was erroneously scratched.

Hide Horse A separate feature allows the user to remove or restore a horse without making it a scratch. This allows the user to temporarily remove or restore information for a given horse on the day's program.

Both scratch and hide horse affect the Pace Evaluator display, the PacePlus e display and the print products.

Show Detail This feature supporting the PacePlus e functions allows the user to display the details of a PacePlus e race and gives the user the ability to accumulate some comparative data and sort the data by several data fields.

Contenders We developed a proprietary method of selecting contenders. The final method was chosen from several based on selecting the winner as one of 4 contenders in at least 60% of the time.

Results PacePlus e includes a capability to read and display certain results information downloaded from the web. This feature was developed for those who retain historical records and include the results as part of that record. PacePlus e opens the results window in two places, the History window and the Print Preview window. The Results feature supports a limited number of input formats.

Race Condition The program also allows the user to display the race condition information in a separate window.

Recommendation The number of features available and the application to the analysis process provide a wide array of potential analysis tools. The user must work with the numerous tools and determine which tools best fit his handicapping methods and provide the best results.

Most likely, users will not employ all the available tools, each user will find a tool or group of tools which serve him best. This will take some experimenting to become familiar and comfortable with the tools and to gain confidence in the results they produce.

Using the PacePlus e Program

The PacePlus e program is designed to be as intuitive as possible. When the program opens, a clean window is displayed. The program has five command buttons in this window (see **PacePlus e Menus** image on page 2-5). Four are visible and one is hidden in this image. The PacePlus e program contains the same functionality as the original Pace Evaluator program with some additions. For specific details of the Pace Evaluator program operation, please refer to the Pace Evaluator manual available for download at our website.

Program Directories

The PacePlus e program establishes a set of directories at installation which it uses to store the various files used by the program and the user. These directories established by default are shown on Page 1-1 under the topic **Program Download**. If the user needs to see the list of directories and their contents, they are listed in the manual but the user may also display them from within the PacePlus e program.

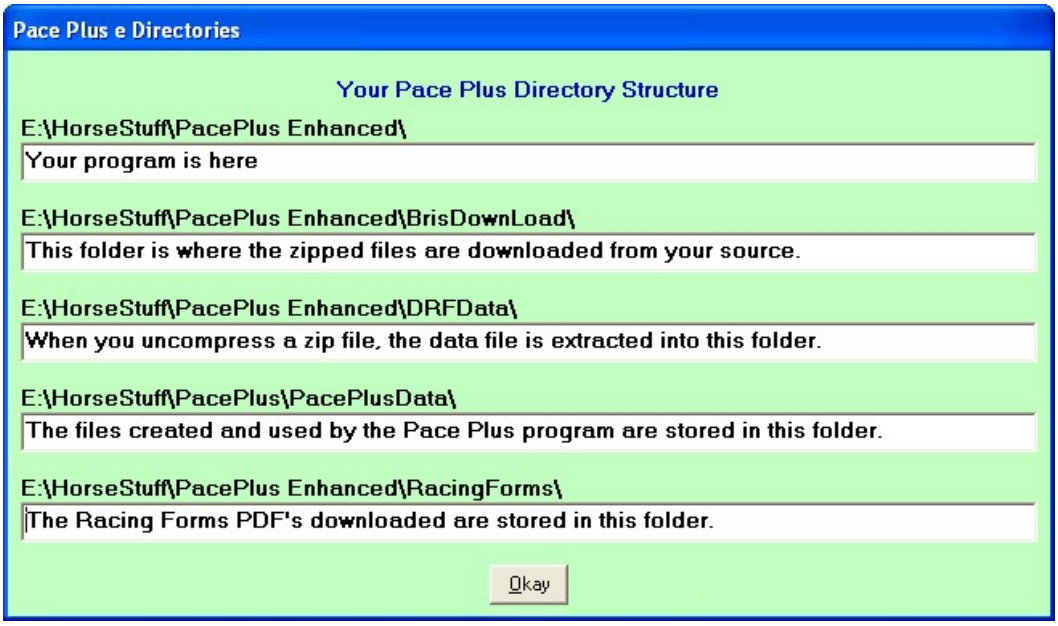
To display the actual directories for your system, select the Show ... menu and choose the Directories option. If you want to know where PacePlus e is looking for the files it uses, this display shows you.

If the user has opted to use the default directory installation options, the program presents a new window which shows the installed directories as shown in the image below.

Pace Plus e Directories
Your Pace Plus Directory Structure
C:\PacePlus\
Your program is here
C:\PacePlus\BrisDownLoad\
This folder is where the zipped files are downloaded from Brisnet.
C:\PacePlus\DRFData\
When you uncompress the zipped files, the results should be put in this folder.
C:\PacePlus\PacePlusData\
The files created and used by the Pace Plus program are stored in this folder.
C:\PacePlus\RacingForms\
The Racing Forms PDF's downloaded from Brisnet are stored in this folder.
Okay

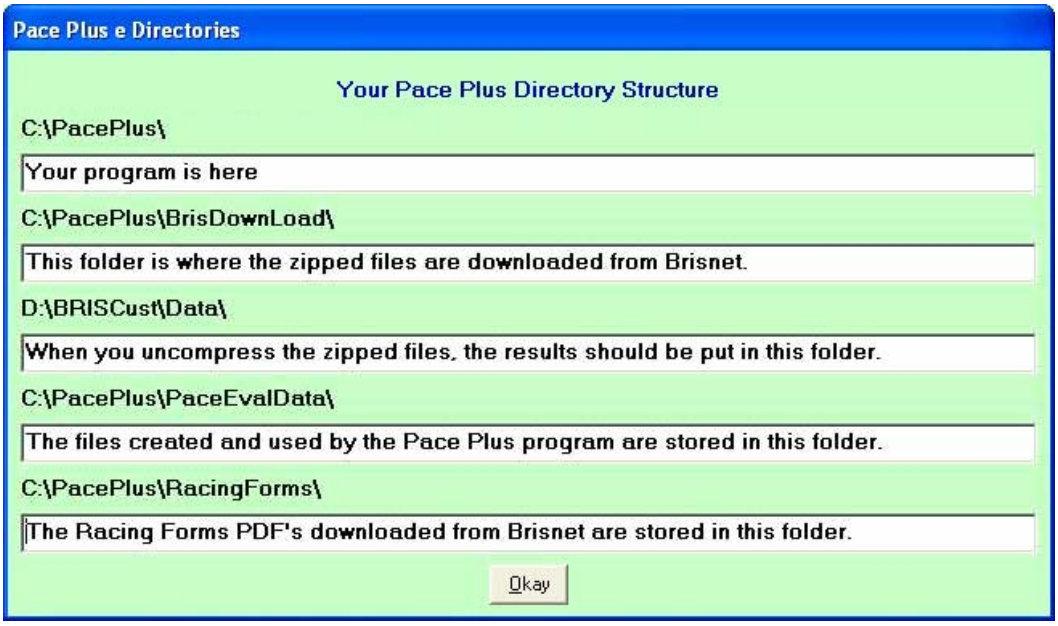
Default Directory Structure

If the user has opted to use other than the default directory installation options, the program presents a new window which shows the installed directories as shown in the image below.


Pace Plus e Directories
Your Pace Plus Directory Structure
E:\HorseStuff\PacePlus Enhanced\
Your program is here
E:\HorseStuff\PacePlus Enhanced\BrisDownLoad\
This folder is where the zipped files are downloaded from your source.
E:\HorseStuff\PacePlus Enhanced\DRFData\
When you uncompress a zip file, the data file is extracted into this folder.
E:\HorseStuff\PacePlus\PacePlusData\
The files created and used by the Pace Plus program are stored in this folder.
E:\HorseStuff\PacePlus Enhanced\RacingForms\
The Racing Forms PDF's downloaded are stored in this folder.
Okay

User Selected Directory Structure

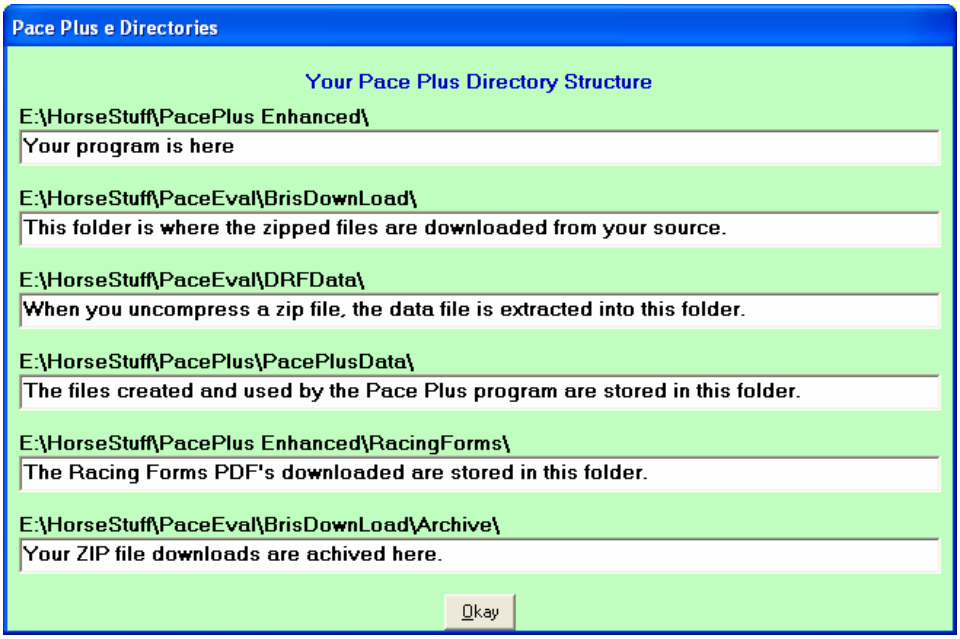
The image below demonstrates the case where the user also uses the Brisnet **Custom PP Generator** software and has chosen to have PacePlus **e** look for zip files downloaded in the C:\PacePlus\BrisDownLoad directory. This user has chosen to continue to use the D:\BrisCust\Data directory as the location to store the data files extracted from the zipped download.


Pace Plus e Directories
Your Pace Plus Directory Structure
C:\PacePlus\
Your program is here
C:\PacePlus\BrisDownLoad\
This folder is where the zipped files are downloaded from Brisnet.
D:\BRISCust\Data\
When you uncompress the zipped files, the results should be put in this folder.
C:\PacePlus\PaceEvalData\
The files created and used by the Pace Plus program are stored in this folder.
C:\PacePlus\RacingForms\
The Racing Forms PDF's downloaded from Brisnet are stored in this folder.
Okay

Using Custom PP Generator Directory

For users who have downloaded the data files from Brisnet or TSN Horse into BrisDownLoad and the automatic unzip feature of PacePlus e has extracted the contents of the zip file, the download zip files are renamed.

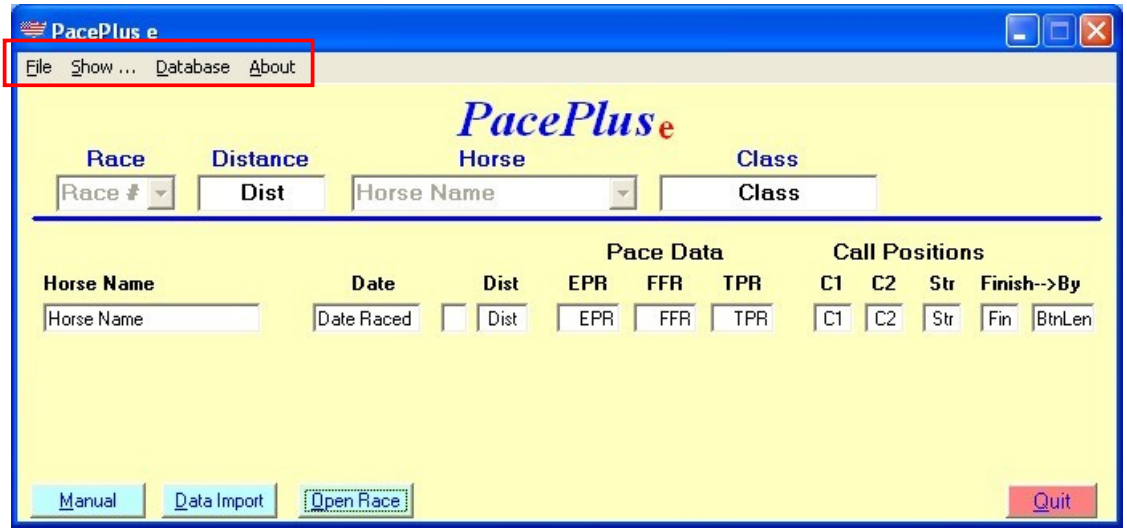
The **PacePlus Directories (Archive)** image below shows the directory structure if the archive directory exists. This only occurs if the original PacePlus was used and created the archive folder. PacePlus e no longer uses the archive folder structure.


Pace Plus e Directories
Your Pace Plus Directory Structure
E:\HorseStuff\PacePlus Enhanced\
Your program is here
E:\HorseStuff\PaceEval\BrisDownLoad\
This folder is where the zipped files are downloaded from your source.
E:\HorseStuff\PaceEval\DRFData\
When you uncompress a zip file, the data file is extracted into this folder.
E:\HorseStuff\PacePlus\PacePlusData\
The files created and used by the Pace Plus program are stored in this folder.
E:\HorseStuff\PacePlus Enhanced\RacingForms\
The Racing Forms PDF's downloaded are stored in this folder.
E:\HorseStuff\PaceEval\BrisDownLoad\Archive\
Your ZIP file downloads are achived here.
Okay

PacePlus e Directories (Archive)

Program Menus

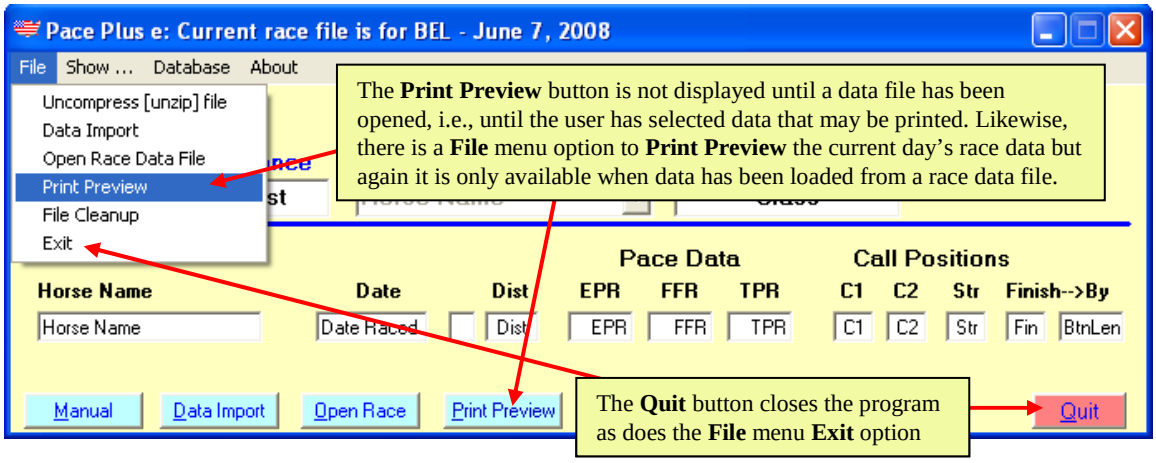
The program has four menus; the **File** menu for file access, the **Show …** menu to display various options, the **Database** menu which opens a window allowing user use and maintenance of the history files and the **About** menu which gives information about the program version and our web site and email address.



PacePlus e Menus

Program Controls

The program provides a menu option corresponding to each command button and two menu options without corresponding command buttons. The image below shows the File menu with its options visible. The options on the menu not provided by a command button are: open a downloaded zip file [Uncompress [unzip] file] to uncompress it and to remove old files [File Cleanup].



PacePlus e User Controls

The Show ... menu has six options in addition to the Directories option discussed at the beginning of this section.

PacePlus e Show Menu

The Manual option displays the PacePlus e manual in Adobe© Acrobat Reader. In addition, there is a button labeled Manual at the lower left of the window which allows the user to display the manual without accessing the menu.

The Racing Form option allows the user to open your racing form downloaded in the PDF format with Adobe© Acrobat Reader; the ReadMe file option displays the PacePlus e **ReadMe.doc** file and the Pace Forms option displays the Adobe file containing the PacePlus e forms provided with the option of the user to print any or all of the forms.

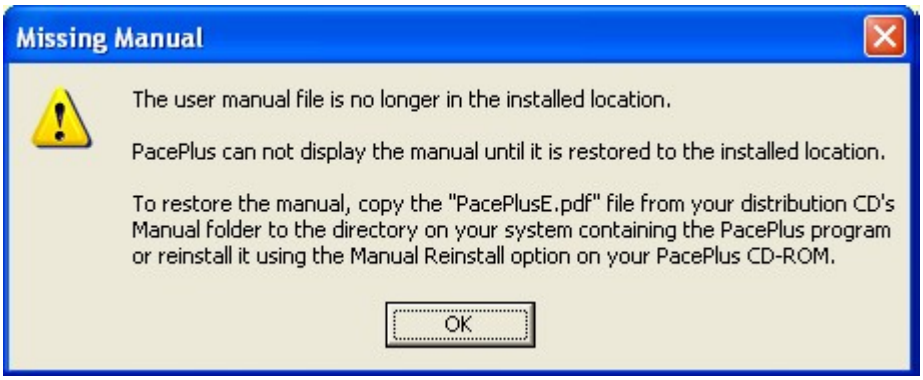
The Pace lines and FPS/Time options are described below.

Manual or Forms Display. If the program cannot display the selected manual, the most likely problem is that the file is missing [it has been moved or erased] or there is no program installed to display the Adobe© pdf files. The

program needed is the Adobe© Acrobat Reader, a free program which allows anyone to open, read or print a file produced by Adobe© Acrobat.

If the selected manual file cannot be found in the installation directory, the following error message is displayed (see images following). The solution to this problem is: either copy the manual from the distribution CD into the directory where PacePlus e is installed [normally C:\PacePlus] or use the Manual Reinstall option from the distribution CD-ROM. The specific file for the missing manual is identified in the **Missing Manual** image below.

Similarly, if the pace forms file cannot be found a message is displayed informing the user how to recover the file.


Missing Manual
The user manual file is no longer in the installed location.
PacePlus can not display the manual until it is restored to the installed location.
To restore the manual, copy the "PacePlusE.pdf" file from your distribution CD's Manual folder to the directory on your system containing the PacePlus program or reinstall it using the Manual Reinstall option on your PacePlus CD-ROM.
OK

Missing Manual

If no program is installed to display the pdf files, the program displays a message informing the user of this situation.

Acrobat Reader not installed
No program is identified to process Adobe PDF files so PacePlus cannot display your manual, Pace Forms file or Racing Form.
Install the Adobe Reader from your distribution CD in the Acrobat folder or download it from the Internet.
OK

Acrobat Reader Not Installed

In this case, the simplest solution is to install the version of Acrobat Reader supplied on the distribution CD located in the Acrobat directory. The user may also download the most current version of the Acrobat Reader from the Internet.

Uncompress [unzip] file

This option is left for user experimenting if desired but is not likely to be used. When PacePlus e starts, it looks for new zip files in the specified directory and extracts the contents to the specified directory. These directories by default are C:\PacePlus\BrisDownLoad\ and C:\PacePlus\DRFData\.

To accommodate a user who may accumulate a historical collection of data files, PacePlus e renames the files extracted from the download Zip file and renames the Zip file itself following the extraction when it moves the file to the archive directory.

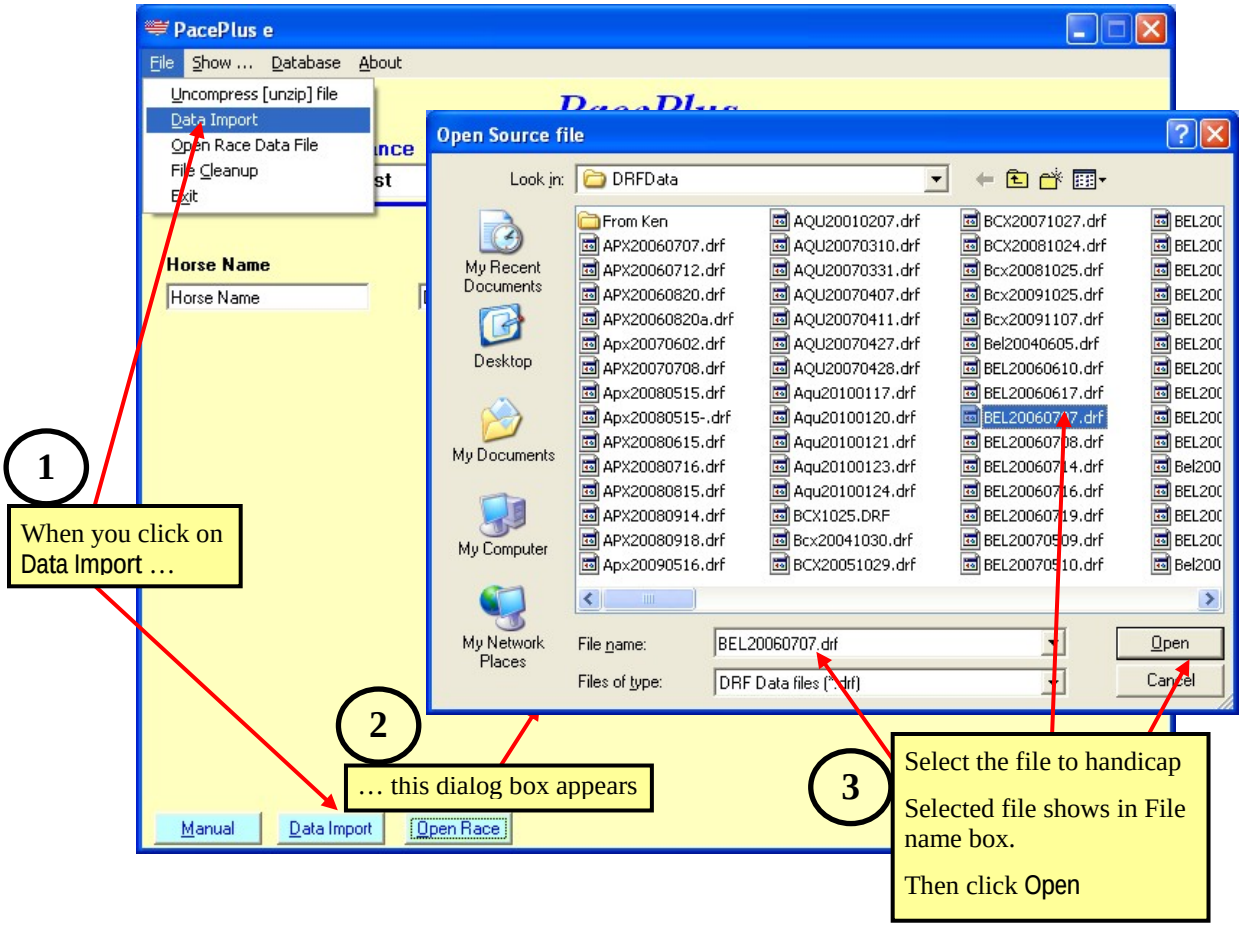
The Zip file downloaded typically has a name like APX0602k.ZIP and the file stored within the Zip file is APX0602.DRF. If a user accumulates a multi year collection of files, it is inevitable that some files will share a name with a prior year's files and the prior copy of the file will be overwritten.

To preclude this eventuality and to facilitate the user collecting files over multiple years, when a DRF (or MCP, PCS or EG) file is extracted from the zip file, it is renamed. Using the above example, the file extracted, **APX0602.DRF** is renamed by PacePlus **e** to **Apx20080602.drf**. Likewise, when PacePlus **e** moves the zip file to the archive directory, it renames the zip file as **Apx20080602k.zip**. The extracted data files retain the original file name extension, e.g., a PCS file extracted from the zip file retains the .pcs file extension after renaming.

Import Data

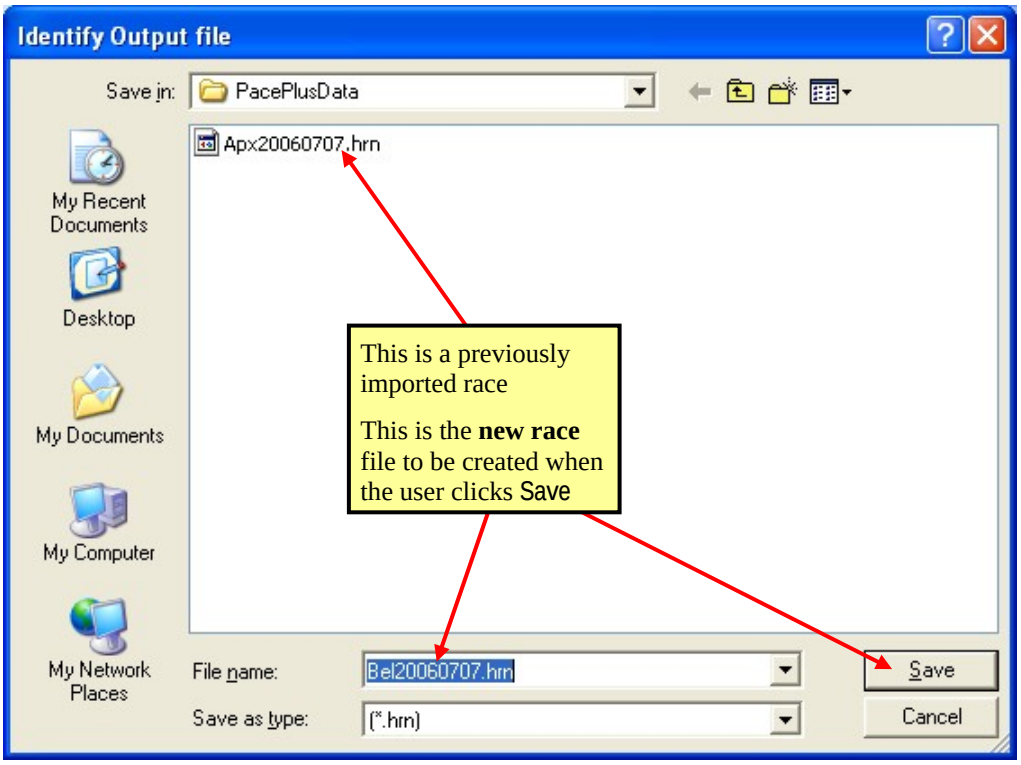
The PacePlus **e** program must import data from the file downloaded from one of the specified sources. The File menu Import Data option or the Import Data button initiates this process.

Clicking the Import Data control displays a dialog box in which the user selects the file extracted from the download source.



Selecting a Race File

Clicking the Open button causes another file dialog box to appear. The example is shown on the next page.

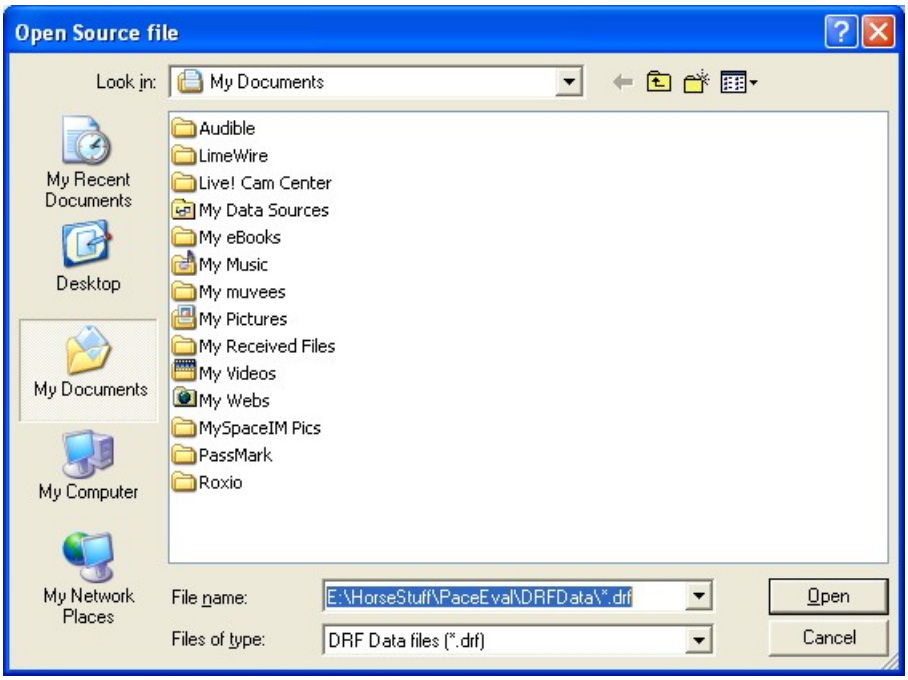


Save the PacePlus e Data Files

If this file name is okay, click the Save button or change the file name to that desired and then click Save.

Import File Path Error

An error that can occur is PacePlus e cannot find the path on which it expects the source file for import to be found. In this case the Open Source file dialog box does not show a file name or the file type to be opened, but instead shows the entire path to the desired destination in the **File name:** control and highlighted (see the **Import Path Not Found** image below).



Import Path Not Found

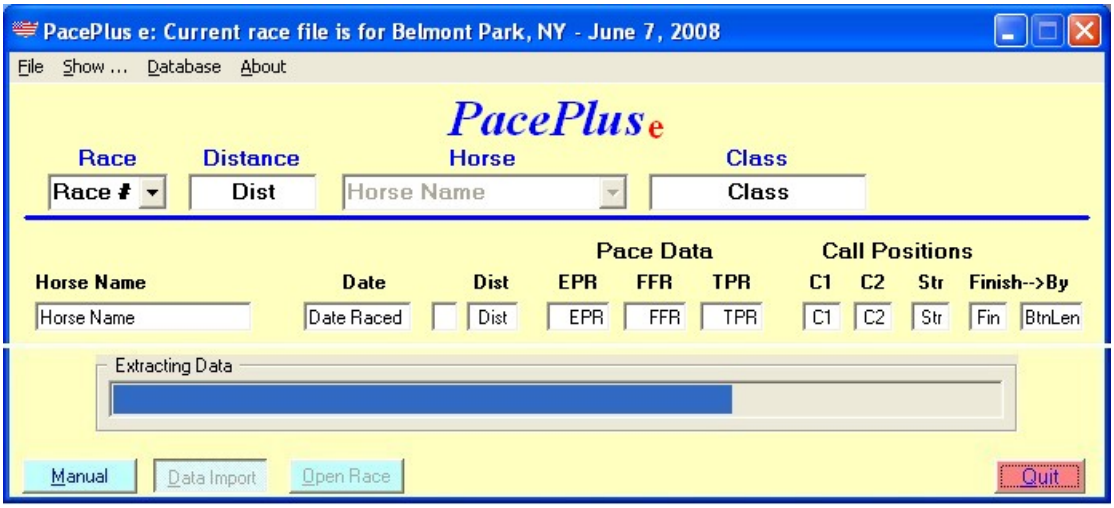
If this indication is observed, the user can correct the situation by either of two actions.

One action is to create the directory structure as identified by the highlighted text. In this example, on the E: drive, the program is looking for a directory named DRFData. This directory is in a directory named PaceEval which is itself in a directory named Horse Stuff. This action is appropriate when the specified file path is correct and has been deleted.

The alternate action is to navigate to an existing directory in which the source files are located. This action is appropriate when the specified path is no longer desired and a new path is desired, e.g., the original path was renamed.

Extract Progress

Because of the volume of data extracted and some preprocessing, the Import process may take several seconds. To show the user that the import process is continuing, a progress bar is displayed in the lower portion of the PacePlus **e** window.

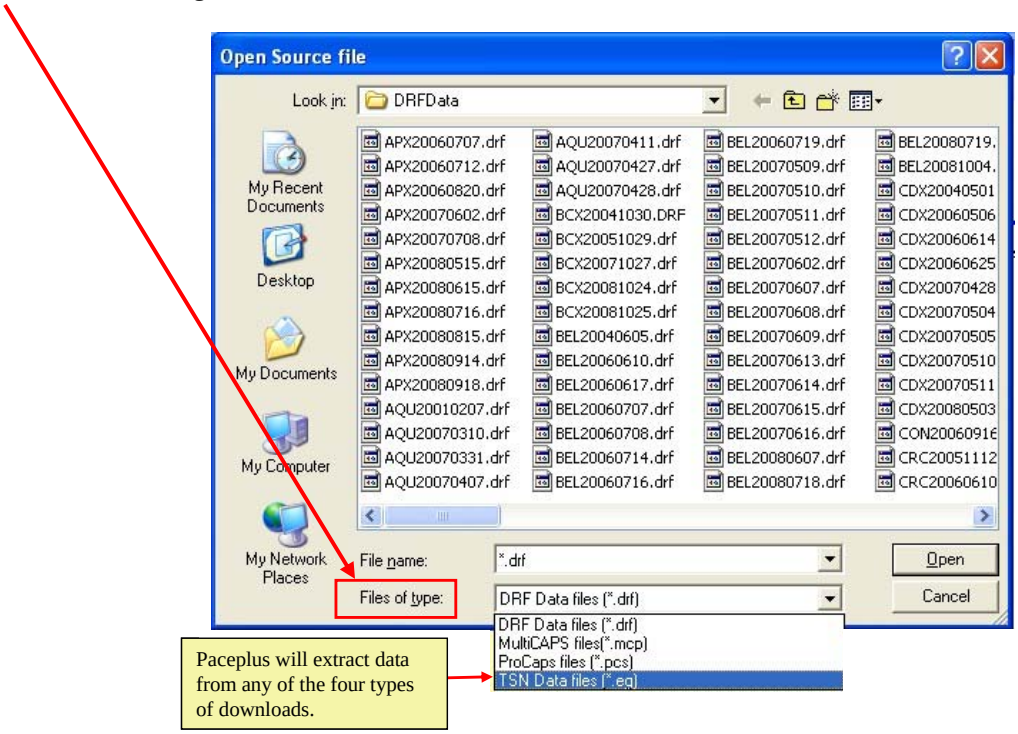


PacePlus e Import in Progress

When the import process is complete, the program returns to the opening screen waiting for the next user action.

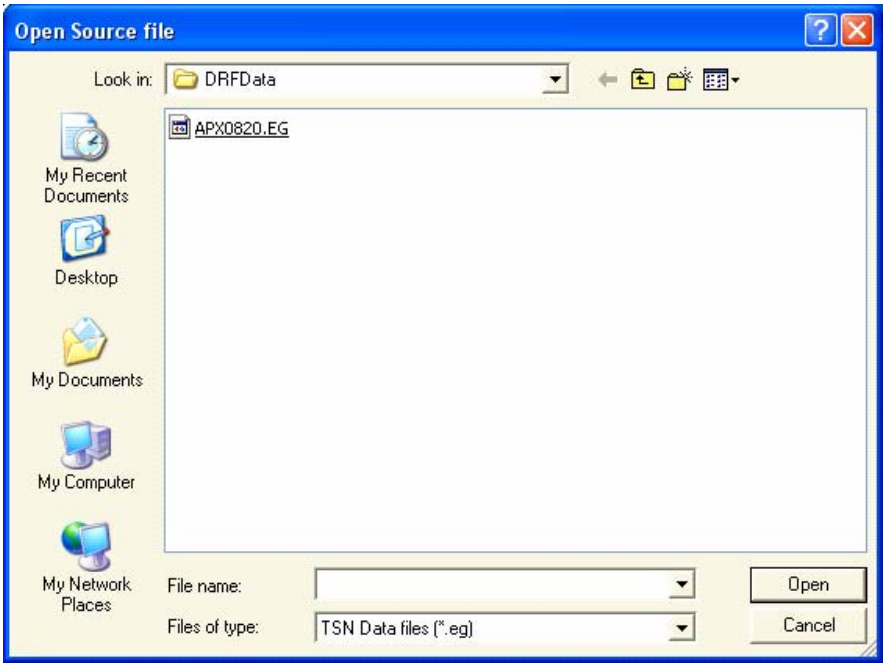
Selecting Import File Type

PacePlus e will extract data from any of four file types downloaded. If the file from which data is to be extracted is not a drf data file from Brisnet, the user identifies the file type by selecting the appropriate file type using the Files of type: list in the dialog box



Select Source File Type

When the user identifies the desired file type, the dialog box list is updated to reflect those files as shown below.



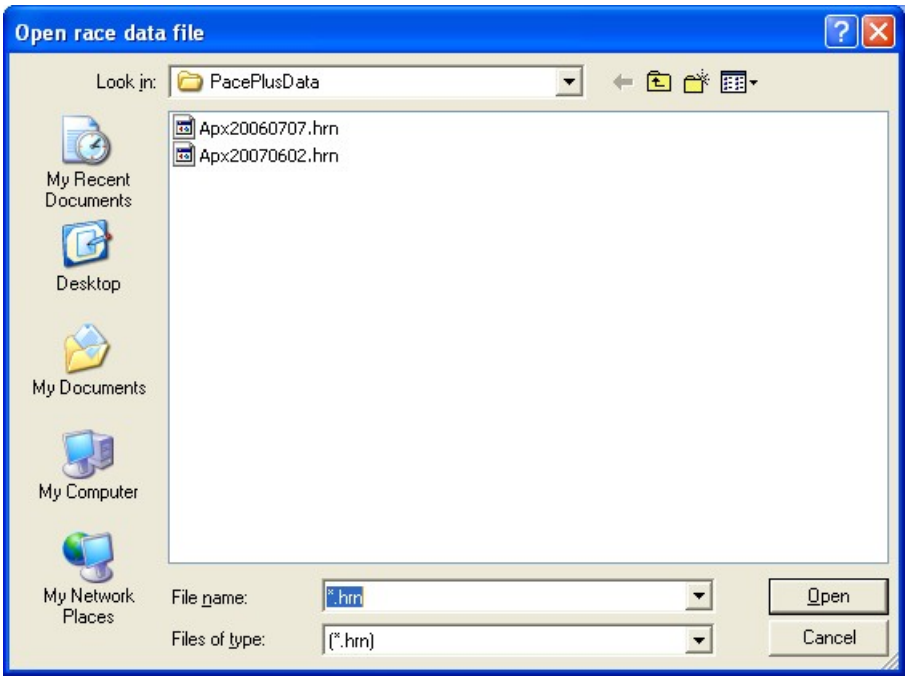
Listed Files of Selected Type

Once the user selects a different type file and executes the import action, the program remembers the selected type for future import operations.

Open Race File

Once the import process is done, the user opens the race file and uses the PacePlus **e** program to aid in his handicapping of a race.

To open a race file, click on the Open Race button or the File menu Open Race Data File option.



Open Race File

PacePlus e displays a file selection dialog in which the user selects the desire file by clicking the name and then clicking the Open button of the dialog box.

Error Checking

In order to prevent a program fault resulting from an error in the data import process or the inadvertent erasure of a file of the file set for a race, PacePlus e checks for a corrupted file set when the user selects a race to open.

If the program detects a problem with the file set, it displays an alert message for the user as depicted in the **Corrupt File Set** image below.

Corrupt File Set

When the user clicks OK to close the dialog box, the program erases the remaining files of the set in preparation to import the race again and to remove a bad file set from the Open file options.

PacePlus e Data Display

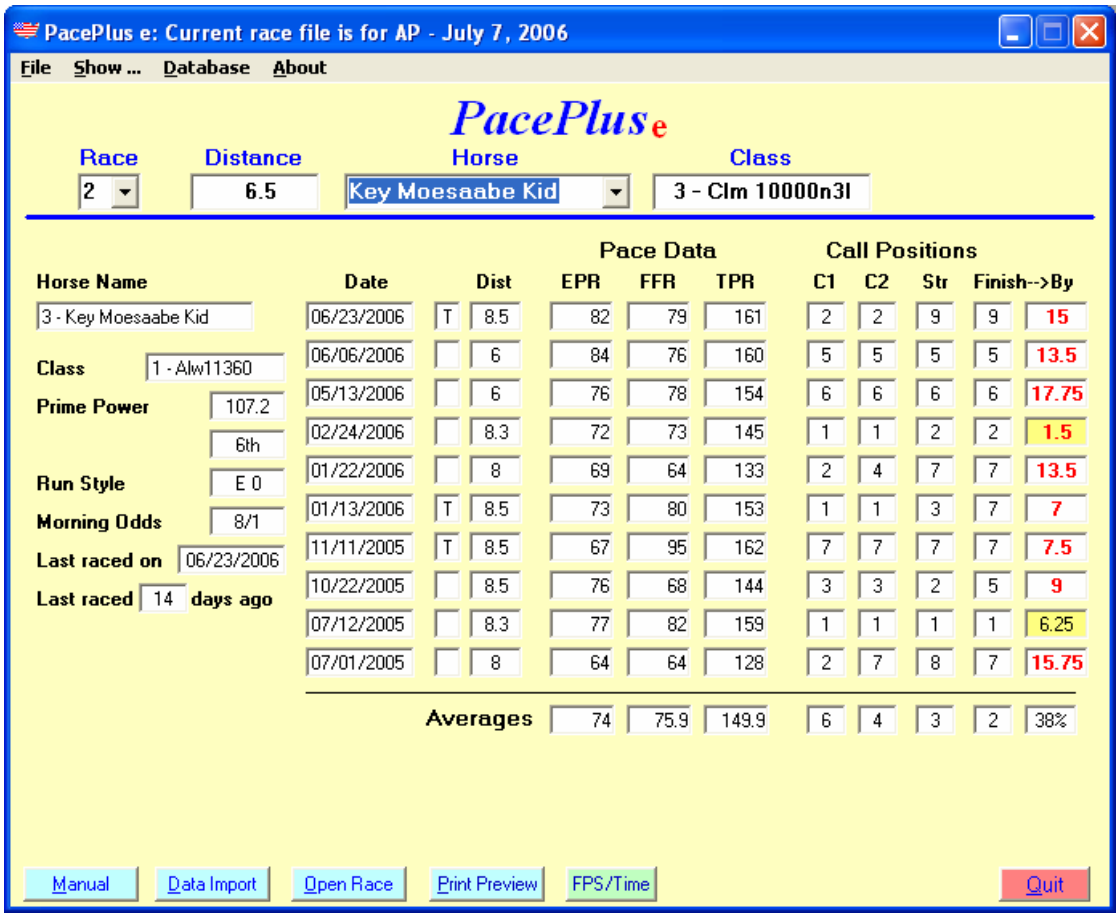
When the user opens a race file, the information can be displayed on the initial PacePlus e screen. The race selected is displayed in the window's Title Bar, the blue band across the top of the windows. In this example, the race is for **Arlington Park June 7, 2006**.

Select the race from the Race selector and then select the desire horse from the Horse selector.

The program displays the information for the selected horse. At the top of the window (above the blue line) the race number, race distance, selected horse and the race class are displayed.

Details for the selected horse are displayed below the blue line for as many as ten past performances (PP's). PacePlus e collects data from PP's of 5 to 12 furlongs inclusive. A PP may be discarded if the data in the file is invalid, e.g., some data required for the calculations is missing or duplicated.

Occasionally such errors exist in the files downloaded.



PacePlus e Data Display

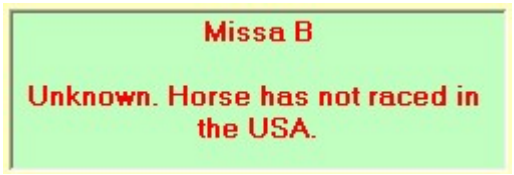
The **Finish → By** columns indicate the finish position and lengths back in red or lengths ahead in black indicating the horse won this PP. A yellow background indicates the horse finished within 5 lengths of the winner for PP's not won.

Below each column for EPR, FFR and TPR, the average for the number of PP's displayed is also shown. Below each call position column is a count of the times the horse placed 1st or 2nd in the PP's shown and the percentage is shown below the **→ By** column.

If there are no PP's in the 5f to 12f range, the program displays a message indicating so as below in the area where PP data would be displayed.

No Data

Similarly, if the horse has not raced in the United States, no pace data can be computed and similarly, a message is displayed indicating this status (example below).



No USA Races

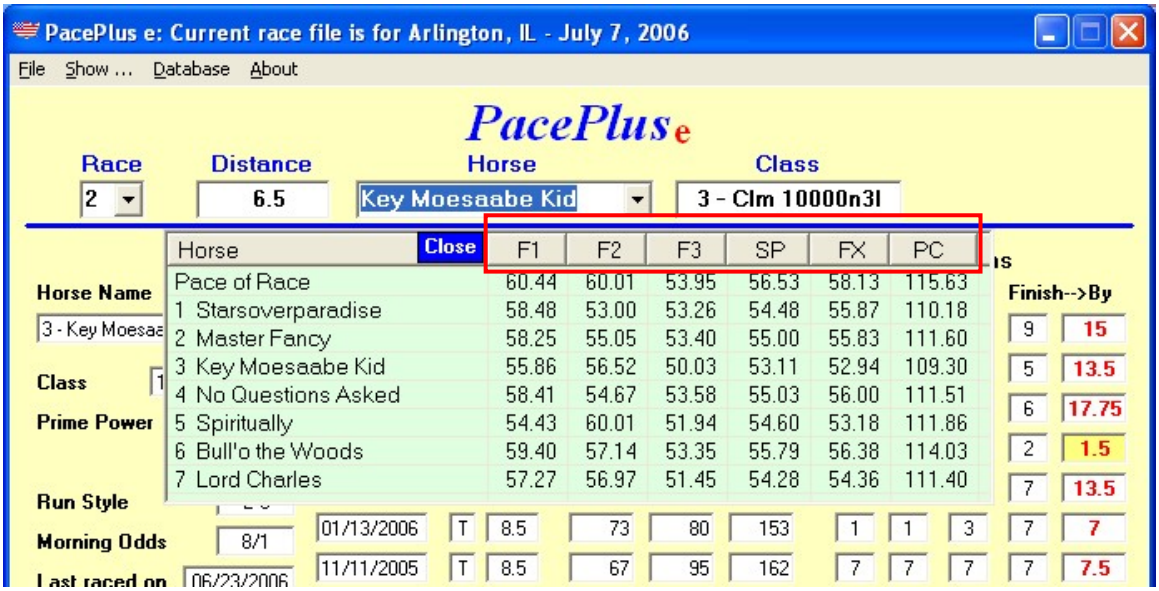
Pace Lines

When the user opens a race, the Show ... menu option Pace lines is available (see **File Open Options** image below).

File Open Options

Selecting the Pace lines option provides the display of pace lines for the selected race as shown below (see **Pace Lines Display** image).

When the Pace Line display is shown, the race shown in the pace line display is the same race as displayed on the base window. Selecting a new race on the PacePlus e window will cause the Pace Line display to update to a new race selection.



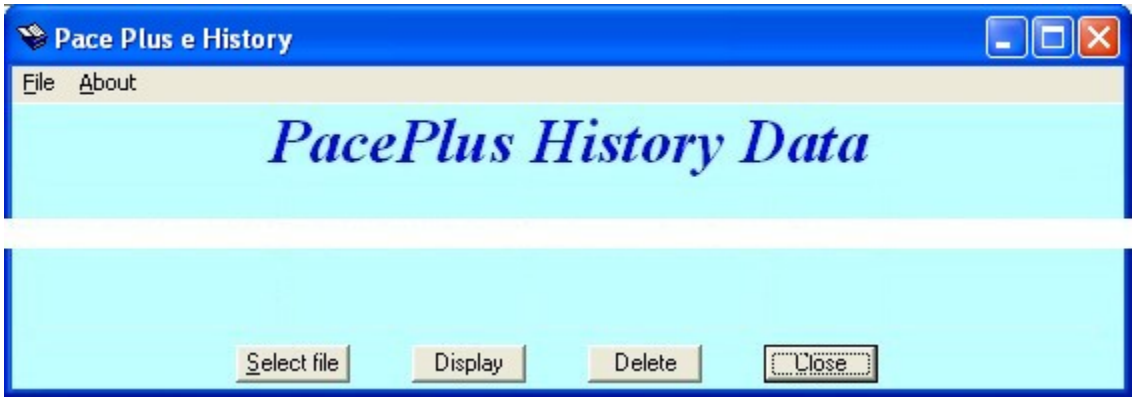
Pace Lines Display

Clicking on a column header in the Pace Lines control will sort the values on that column. The **Pace of Race** line always remains at the top of the display.

To remove the pace line display, click on the Close control.

History (Database) Function

PacePlus e provides a means of saving historical data for races handicapped. The user activates the **History** feature by clicking the Database menu option. When activated, the program displays the History window as shown below. When the History window opens it defaults to displaying the contents of the history file if one exists (see **History Display Function** image on page 2-16). If no history has been accumulated, the history window opens a blank window as shown below.



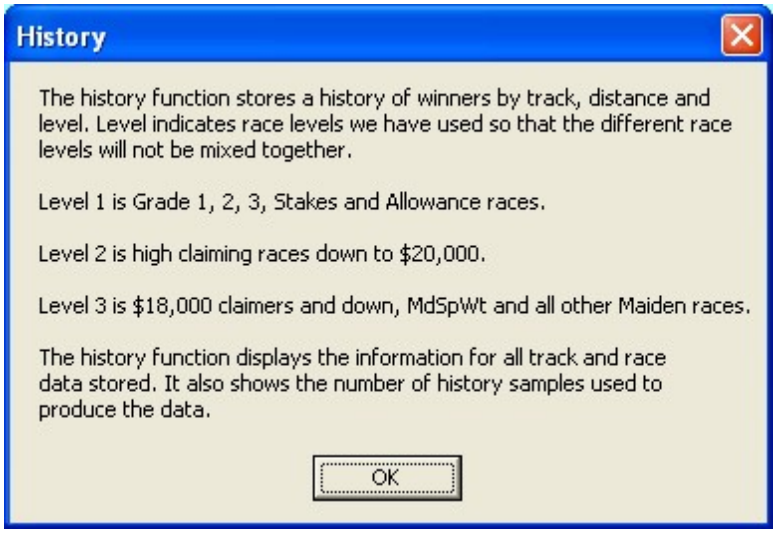
History Window Display

The History window has four user controls (or buttons) across the bottom of the window. These controls are duplicated by menu options illustrated in the **History File Menu** image below. The menu provides an additional option, About, which displays a brief description of the **History** feature.

History File Menu

The controls and corresponding men options provide the functions described below.

The About menu option displays the window below giving a brief description of the history data saved.

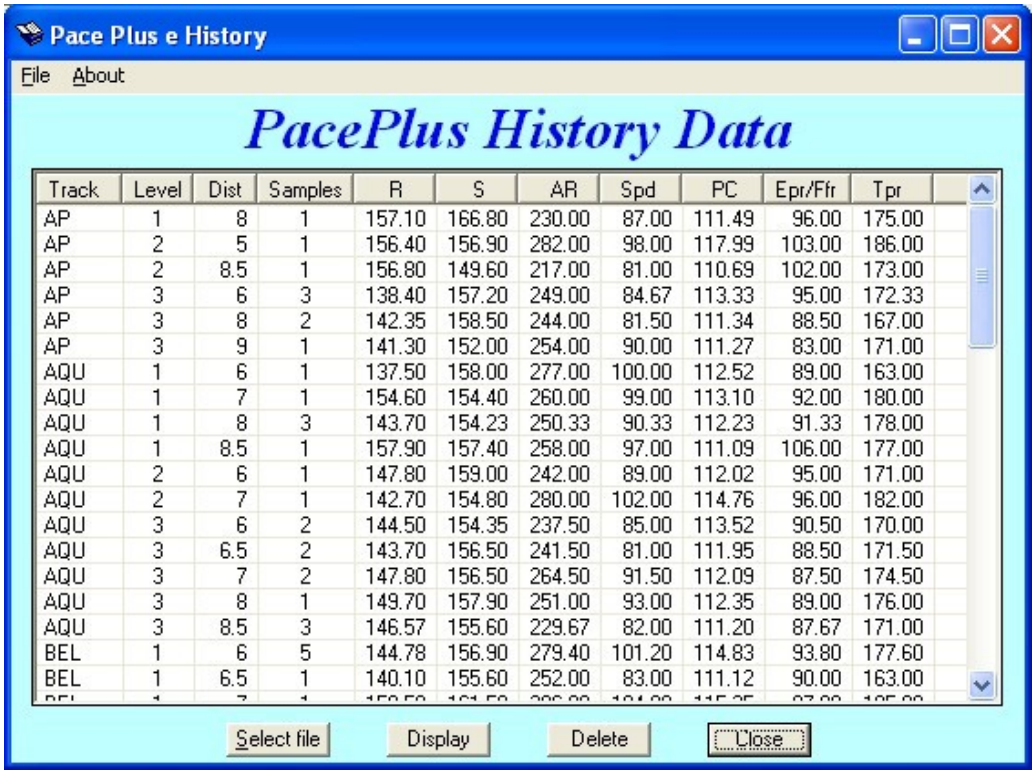

History
The history function stores a history of winners by track, distance and level. Level indicates race levels we have used so that the different race levels will not be mixed together.
Level 1 is Grade 1, 2, 3, Stakes and Allowance races.
Level 2 is high claiming races down to $20,000.
Level 3 is $18,000 claimers and down, MdSpWt and all other Maiden races.
The history function displays the information for all track and race data stored. It also shows the number of history samples used to produce the data.
OK

About History

Close. This option closes the History window.

Display History Data

Display. This option displays the information currently stored in the history file. A sample history file display is shown in the **History Display Function** image below.



Track	Level	Dist	Samples	R	S	AR	Spd	PC	Epr/Ffr	Tpr
AP	1	8	1	157.10	166.80	230.00	87.00	111.49	96.00	175.00
AP	2	5	1	156.40	156.90	282.00	98.00	117.99	103.00	186.00
AP	2	8.5	1	156.80	149.60	217.00	81.00	110.69	102.00	173.00
AP	3	6	3	138.40	157.20	249.00	84.67	113.33	95.00	172.33
AP	3	8	2	142.35	158.50	244.00	81.50	111.34	88.50	167.00
AP	3	9	1	141.30	152.00	254.00	90.00	111.27	83.00	171.00
AQU	1	6	1	137.50	158.00	277.00	100.00	112.52	89.00	163.00
AQU	1	7	1	154.60	154.40	260.00	99.00	113.10	92.00	180.00
AQU	1	8	3	143.70	154.23	250.33	90.33	112.23	91.33	178.00
AQU	1	8.5	1	157.90	157.40	258.00	97.00	111.09	106.00	177.00
AQU	2	6	1	147.80	159.00	242.00	89.00	112.02	95.00	171.00
AQU	2	7	1	142.70	154.80	280.00	102.00	114.76	96.00	182.00
AQU	3	6	2	144.50	154.35	237.50	85.00	113.52	90.50	170.00
AQU	3	6.5	2	143.70	156.50	241.50	81.00	111.95	88.50	171.50
AQU	3	7	2	147.80	156.50	264.50	91.50	112.09	87.50	174.50
AQU	3	8	1	149.70	157.90	251.00	93.00	112.35	89.00	176.00
AQU	3	8.5	3	146.57	155.60	229.67	82.00	111.20	87.67	171.00
BEL	1	6	5	144.78	156.90	279.40	101.20	114.83	93.80	177.60
BEL	1	6.5	1	140.10	155.60	252.00	83.00	111.12	90.00	163.00

History Display Function

Track Profile. The data displayed in the image above shows the track ID, in this case Arlington, Aqueduct and Belmont. The level column indicates race levels we have used so that the different race levels will not be mixed together.

Level 1 is Grade 1, 2, 3, Stakes and Allowance races.

Level 2 is high claiming races down to $20,000.

Level 3 is $18,000 claimers and down, MdSpWt and all other Maiden races.

The distance is stored by levels to facilitate displaying the data in the print preview.

The number of samples (see **History Display Function** image on the preceding page) shows the user how many races of this distance and level were used to computer the average values stored. The fewer samples used to produce the track profile, the less valid the profile data. We suggest a minimum of 8 to 10 samples per track entry[1] be accumulated before placing significant weight on the Track Profile numbers.

In the example shown in the **History Display Function** image, the first 3 AP (Arlington Park) entries are based on one data sample.

The fourth AP entry is based on 3 data samples and the first BEL (Belmont Park) sample near the bottom of the image is based on 5 samples, i.e., results of 5 races at level 1 6f have been entered into the history database.

The S and R columns are data calculated for a Sprint race or a Route race using Dr. Sartin's velocity (feet per second) method.

AR is an abbreviation for Ability Rating and is a proprietary computation based on various factors from past performances.

The Spd column is the Speed Rating of the winning horse.

The PC column is using Dr. Sartin's method to figure the horses Pace Class for the race.

The Epr/Ffr field contains the EPR value if the race is a sprint (distance less than 8f) and the FFR value for a route race (distance of 8f or greater).

The Tpr field is saved for all history records.

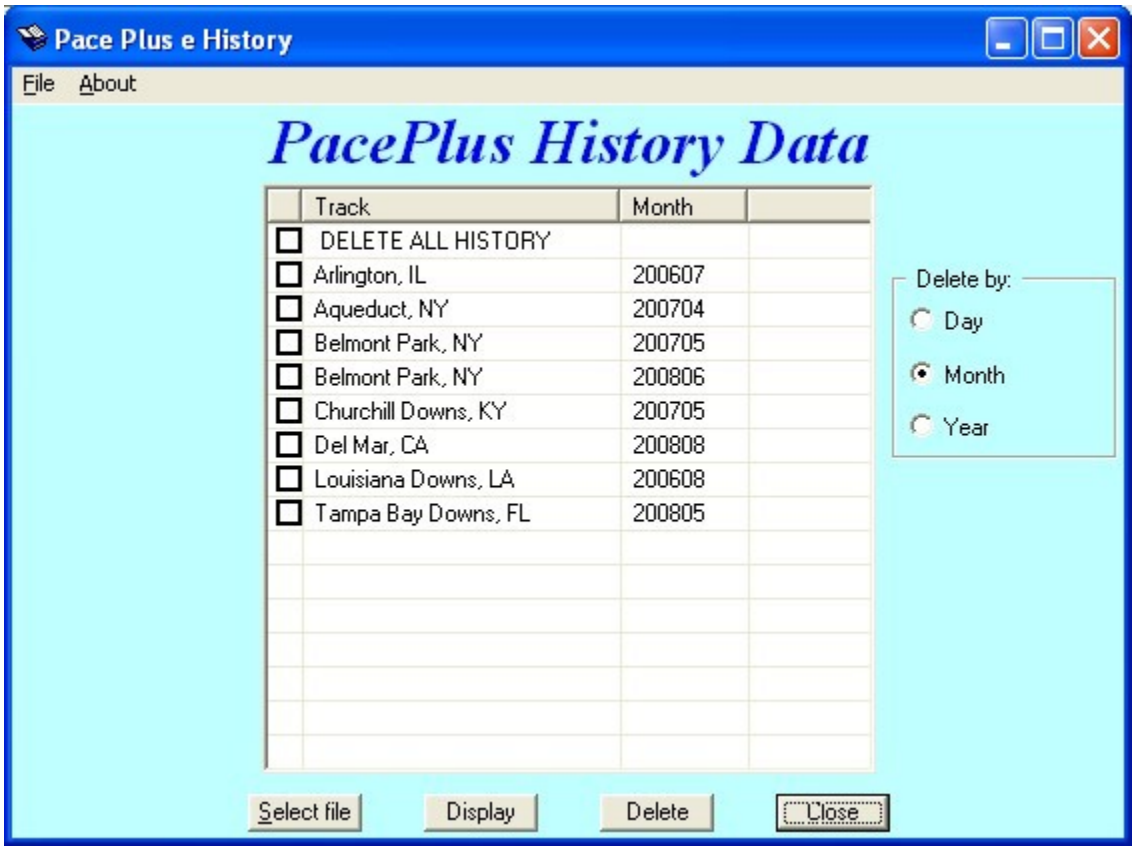
The values stored in the file are averages of the data accumulated for each of these data fields. The data when available is displayed or printed in the header of the PacePlus **e** preview and print products for the user's comparison as desired. Return to referring link on page 1-85.

Deleting History Data

Delete. This option allows the user to delete information from the history file. An example is shown in the **History Delete Function** image below. By default, the history delete function defaults to deleting race history data by race day. The display is sorted by track code and date.

Note in the image below that the Arlington and Aqueduct tracks are not in alphabetical order. The sort is by track **code** (not track **name**). The code for Arlington Park is **AP** and for Aqueduct is **AQU** thus causing the sort by track code to put Arlington before Aqueduct.

[1] An entry is a sample at the same track, distance and level.



History Delete Function

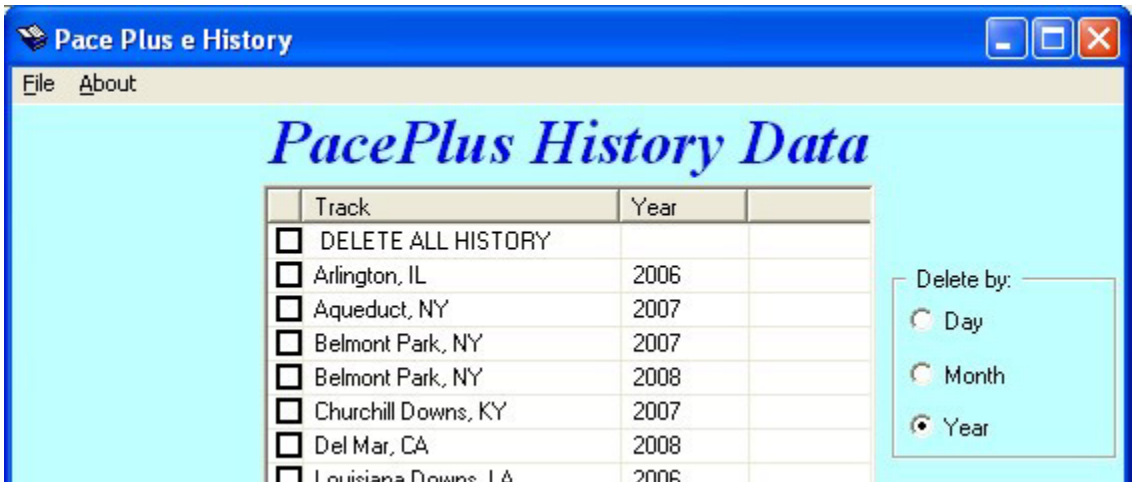
The user options for delete are to delete all history data or to delete history data for a selected track and date or range of dates. To delete information for a specific track and date range, check the box for that selection. When at least one delete selection is made, a **Remove** control is visible in the upper right of the control as shown in the **Delete Data** image below.

The user may opt to delete a specific day's information or a year's information for each track by selecting the other Delete by: options. When the user clicks the Day option, the display is updated to show the new options as show in the **Delete by Day** image at the bottom of the following page.

Delete by Day

Note in the above image, the Day column now gives the date of the race for the user to select. As many as desired may be selected. Selecting an entry removes all history data for the day(s) selected.

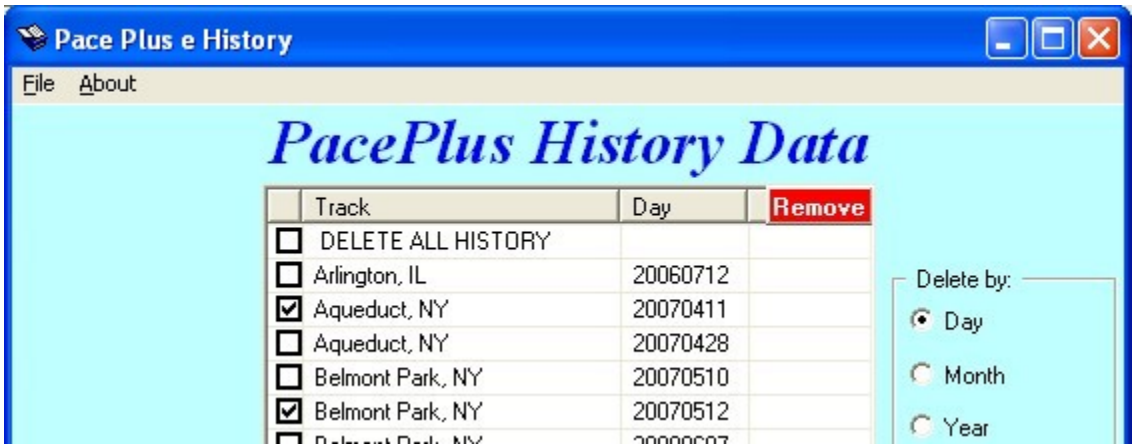
To remove greater amounts of history data, the user may opt to delete data by track and year. By clicking the Year option, the display is updated to show the new options as show in the **Delete by Year** image below.



Delete by Year

Note in the above image, the Year column now gives only the year for the user to select. As many as desired may be selected. Selecting an entry removes all history data for the year(s) selected.

In the example below, two races are selected for removal, Aqueduct, NY, for April 11, 2007 and Belmont Park, NY, for May 12, 2007.

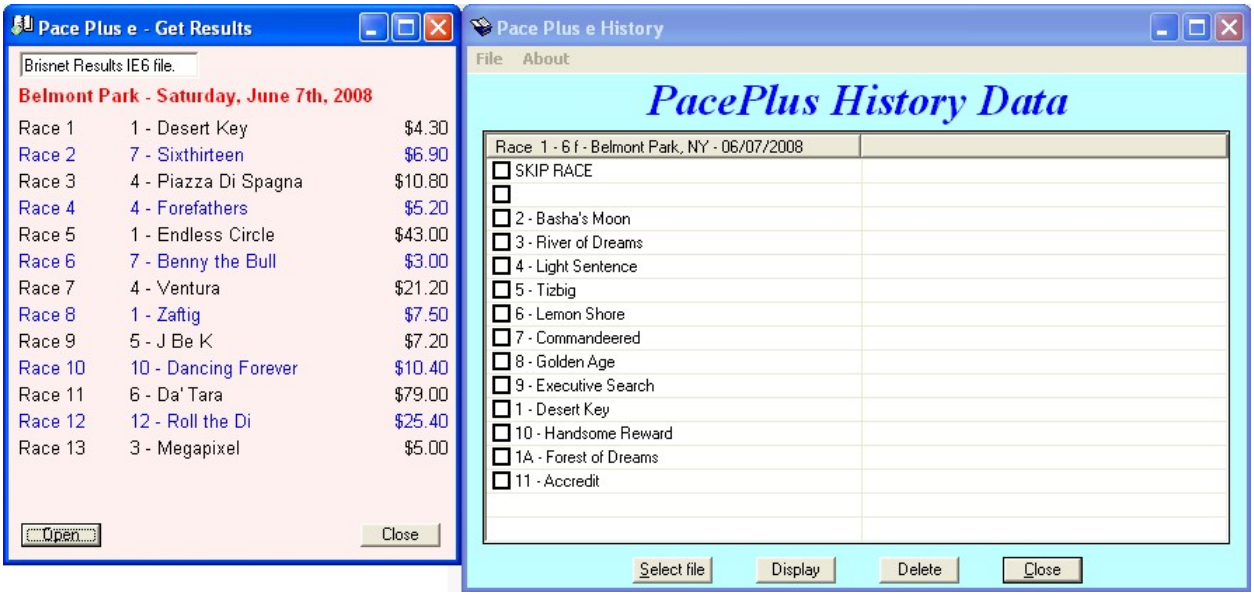


Delete Data

Clicking the Remove control causes the program to delete the data for these tracks for the dates specified, update the display and hide the Remove control. The result of this action is shown in the **Deleted Data** image below. Note the Aqueduct race for April 28, 2007, and the Belmont Park races for May 10, 2007, and June 7, 2008, remain in the history database.

Deleted Data

Select file. This option allows the user to select the race to add to the database. When the user selects this option a file dialog box is presented for the user to select the data file for the race to be added to the history file. Once the user selects a data file, the history windows also opens the Results window positioned to the left of the History window and the races are sequentially cycled through the History window display allowing the user to identify the winner of the race or skip it, i.e., omit it from the history file.. This is illustrated in the **History and Results Windows** image below.


Pace Plus e - Get Results
Brisnet Results IE6 file.
Belmont Park - Saturday, June 7th, 2008
Race 1 1 - Desert Key $4.30
Race 2 7 - Sixthirteen $6.90
Race 3 4 - Piazza Di Spagna $10.80
Race 4 4 - Forefathers $5.20
Race 5 1 - Endless Circle $43.00
Race 6 7 - Benny the Bull $3.00
Race 7 4 - Ventura $21.20
Race 8 1 - Zaftig $7.50
Race 9 5 - J Be K $7.20
Race 10 10 - Dancing Forever $10.40
Race 11 6 - Da' Tara $79.00
Race 12 12 - Roll the Di $25.40
Race 13 3 - Megapixel $5.00
Open
Close
Pace Plus e History
File About
PacePlus History Data
Race 1 - 6 f - Belmont Park, NY - 06/07/2008
SKIP RACE
2 - Basha's Moon
3 - River of Dreams
4 - Light Sentence
5 - Tizbig
6 - Lemon Shore
7 - Commandeered
8 - Golden Age
9 - Executive Search
1 - Desert Key
10 - Handsome Reward
1A - Forest of Dreams
11 - Accredit
Select file
Display
Delete
Close

History and Results Windows

By opening the race results file downloaded from one of the web sites in the Results window, selecting the winner is fairly well facilitated by having a capsule display of all winners immediately adjacent to the history window. When the user clicks on the winner, a message box is displayed asking for confirmation of the winner selected (illustrated in the **Winner Selected** image below).

Winner Selected

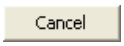
Clicking **Yes** confirms the selection of the winner and the next race is presented for the user to select the winner. When the winner of the last race is identified, the program presents a summary list of the user's identified winners for confirmation as shown in the **Confirm Winners** image below.

Confirm Winners

Note that in the above image that only 11 horses are visible yet there were 13 races processed. The user may move the message box down to see all winners listed when it partially covers the list. If the user has opted to skip a race, the horse name is not displayed but instead the word "Skip" appears in lieu of the horse name.

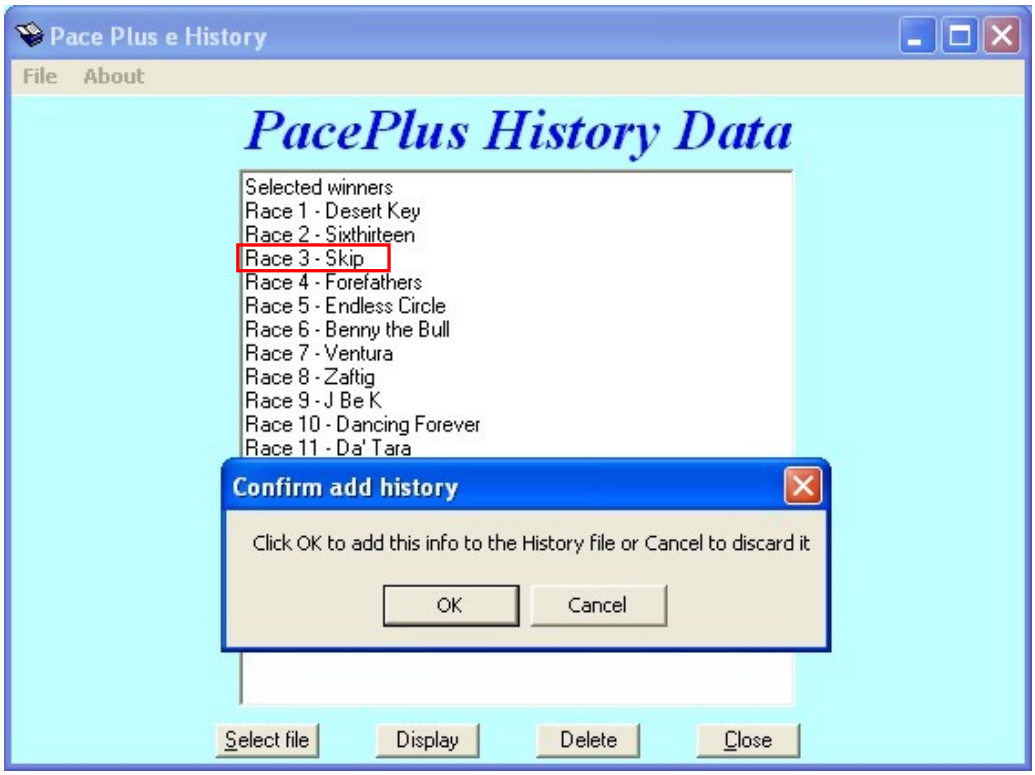
Clicking

to confirm the list of winners as shown directs the program to add the information for this race to the history file.

Clicking 

causes the program to discard the info and return to the basic history window leaving the Results window open.

If the user closes the history window, the results window is also closed.



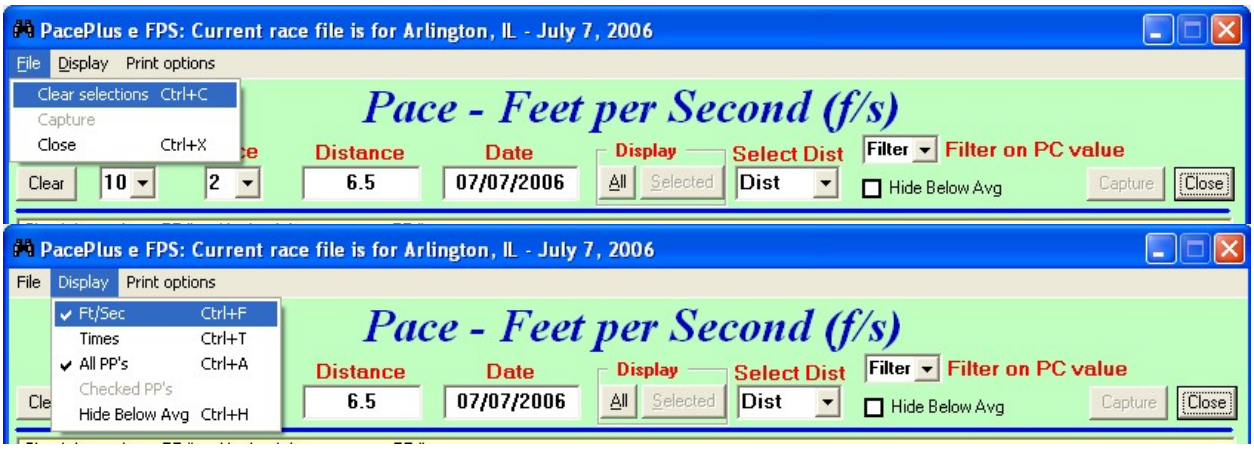
Confirm Winners with Skip

The **Confirm Winners with Skip** image above illustrates the case when a user elects to omit a race from the history file. Note above that Race 3 does not have a winning horse identified. In this case, when the user confirms the winner list, data for all races except those marked Skip are entered into the history file.

FPS/Time Window

PacePlus e provides a display showing velocity data or the adjusted times for each PP for which all the data to do so is available. By clicking on the FPS/Time button or the Show ... menu FPS/Time option (see **PacePlus e Data Display** on page 2-13).

When the FPS/Time window is displayed, the user actions are implemented via control buttons, check boxes and menu options. The menu options duplicate most of the button controls. The menu options are illustrated in the FPS/Time Menus image below.



FPS/Time Menus

The File menu options duplicate the Clear, Capture and Close control buttons.

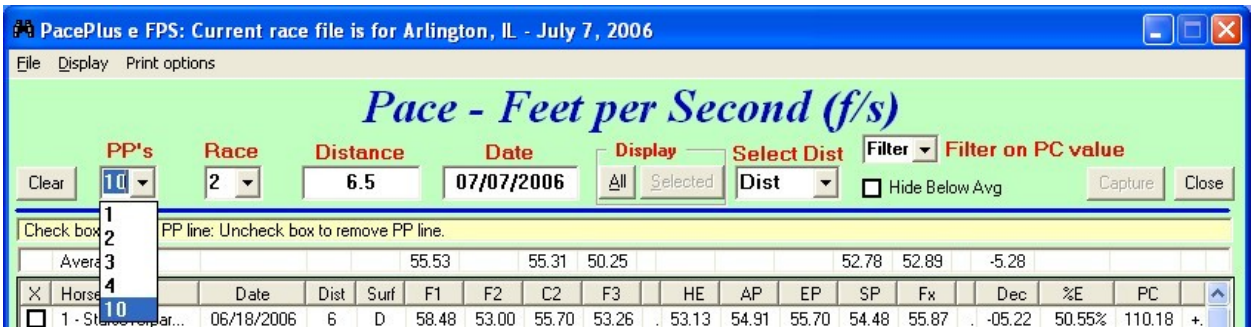
The **Display** menu options duplicate the All and Selected buttons and the Hide Below Avg check box controls. The **Ft/Sec** and **Times** options allow the user to select the display mode for the FPS/Time window. A check mark beside the menu option indicates the current mode. In the example, the window is in the **Ft/Sec** display mode and the **All PP's** checked indicates the window is presently displaying all available PP data.

Display modes may be selected using the mouse or by the keyboard. Pressing the Ctrl & F keys simultaneously switches the program to the Ft/Sec display mode and the Ctrl-T combination switches the window to the Adjusted Call Times display mode.

Selecting PP Data

In the FPS/Time window, the user may select the number of PPs the program will display for his use. The program defaults to 10 PPs, the maximum possible. If there are less than 10 PPs the program will display as many as are available.

If the use selects less than 10 PPs, PacePlus e always displays the most recent PP data, e.g., if the user selects 1 PP, the program displays only the most recent PP data.



PP Selection

The user options available are 1, 2, 3, 4 and 10 PPs. The **PP Selection** image above shows the pull down list with all options. When the PP selection is changed, the program updates the display to reflect the new value.

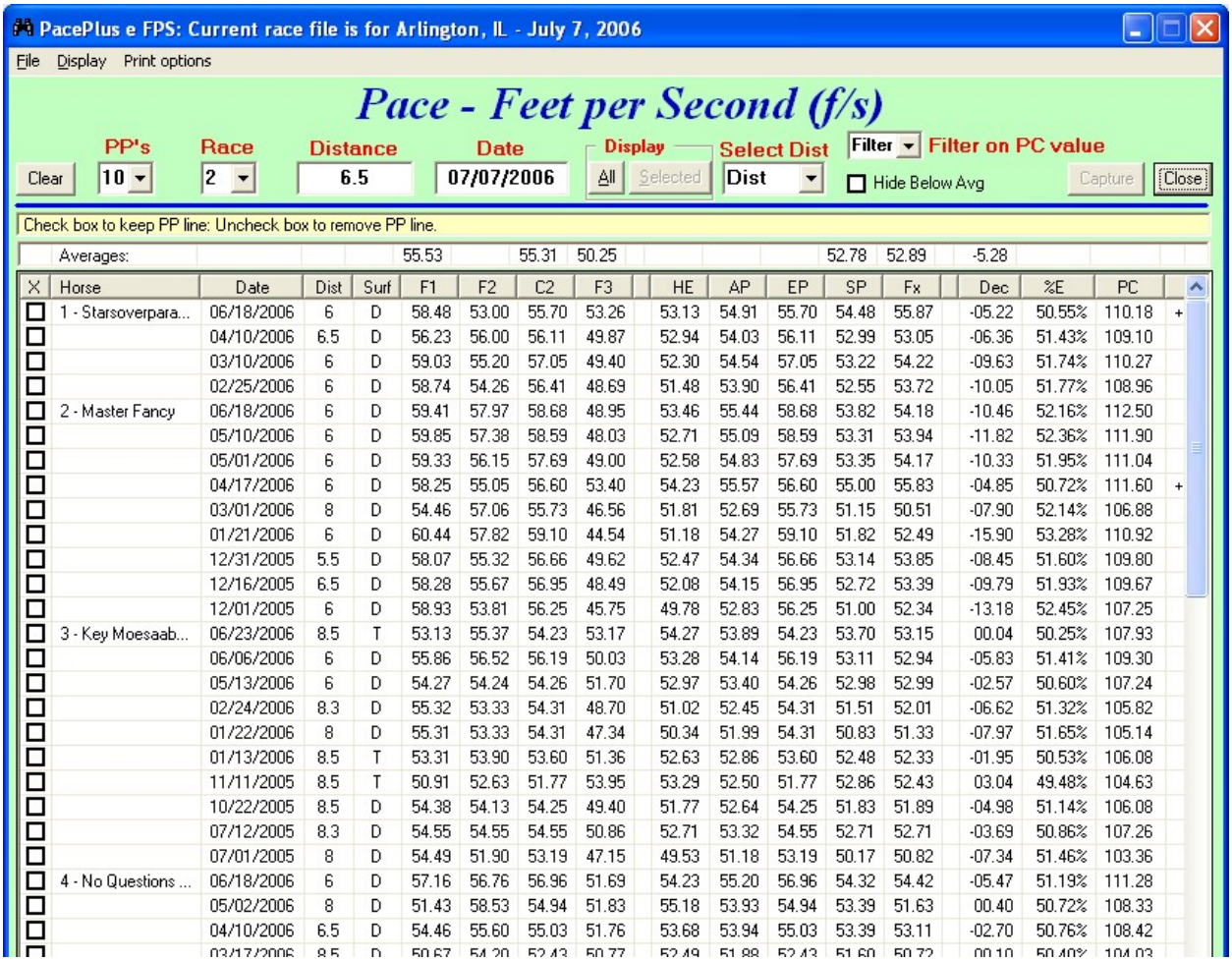
Velocity Data

Clicking the FPS/Time opens a new window which initially defaults to the Velocity (FPS or Feet per Second) display of information computed based on Dr. Sartin's calculations of velocity (see **Velocity Display** image on next page). On subsequent displays, the window defaults to the most recently selected mode.

These calculations provide the fraction velocities in feet/second, the second call velocity and several of Dr. Sartin's other figures calculated from these including Average Pace, Sustained Pace, Factor x, Factor w, etc.

When the user opens the FPS/Time window and has selected a race in the PacePlus e window, the FPS/Time window opens the same race and displays the race data using the last selected mode, i.e., Feet per Second or Adjusted Call Times. If the user has not selected a race, the FPS/Time window opens with no race displayed.

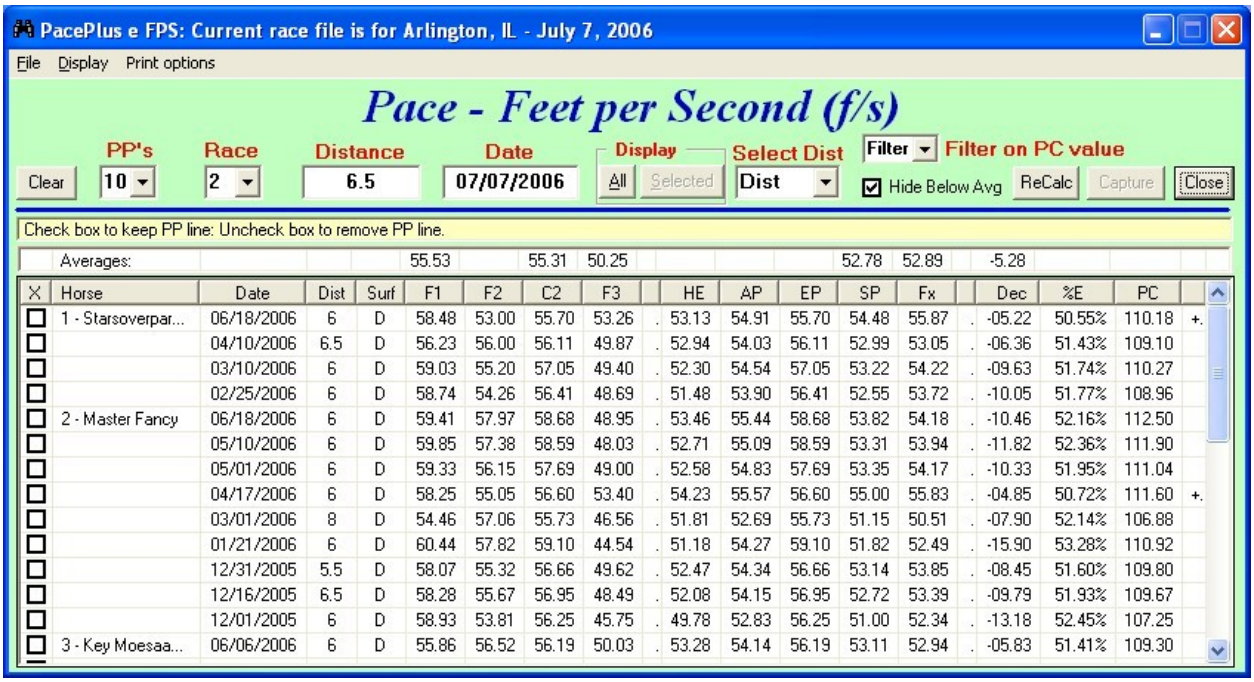
The user selects a race by the Race drop down control in the same fashion as on the PacePlus e window.



Velocity Display

When the window displays the Feet per Second data, the program calculates and displays a set of averages for Fraction 1, Call 2, Fraction 3, Sustained Pace, Deceleration and the Factor x or Factor w columns. The averages are displayed above the corresponding columns. Those columns for which no average calculation is done display a blank field.

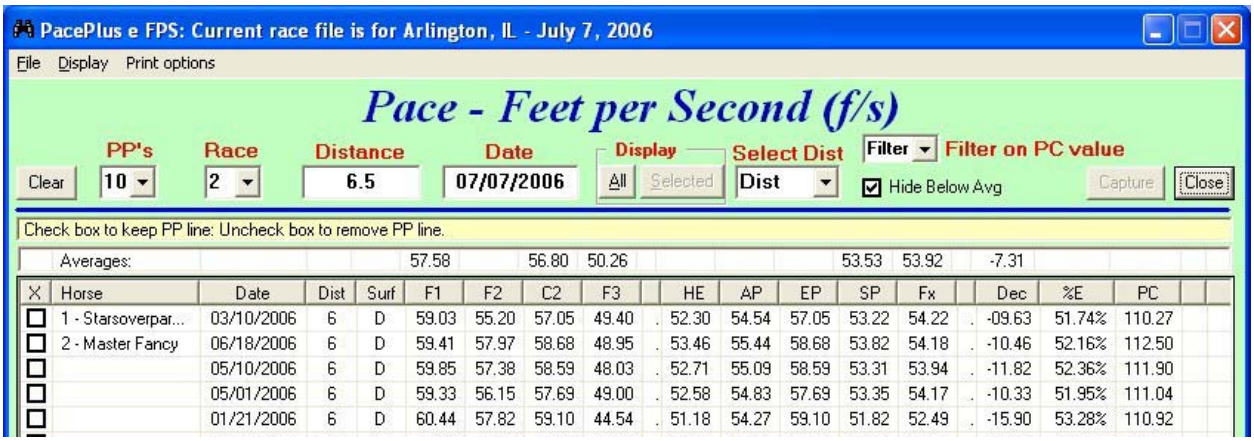
Above the data display the program provides a ☐ Hide Below Avg check box. Clicking this control so it is checked causes the display to not display PPs with a second call velocity below the average for the C2 column (see **Hide Below Average** image on next page).



Hide Below Average

When the ☑ Hide Below Avg control is checked (as at left), the program displays a ReCalc button. The ReCalc button allows the user the ability to recalculate the average values again based on the currently displayed PP data. Once the recalculate option is executed, the ReCalc button is removed disallowing further recalculation of the averages.

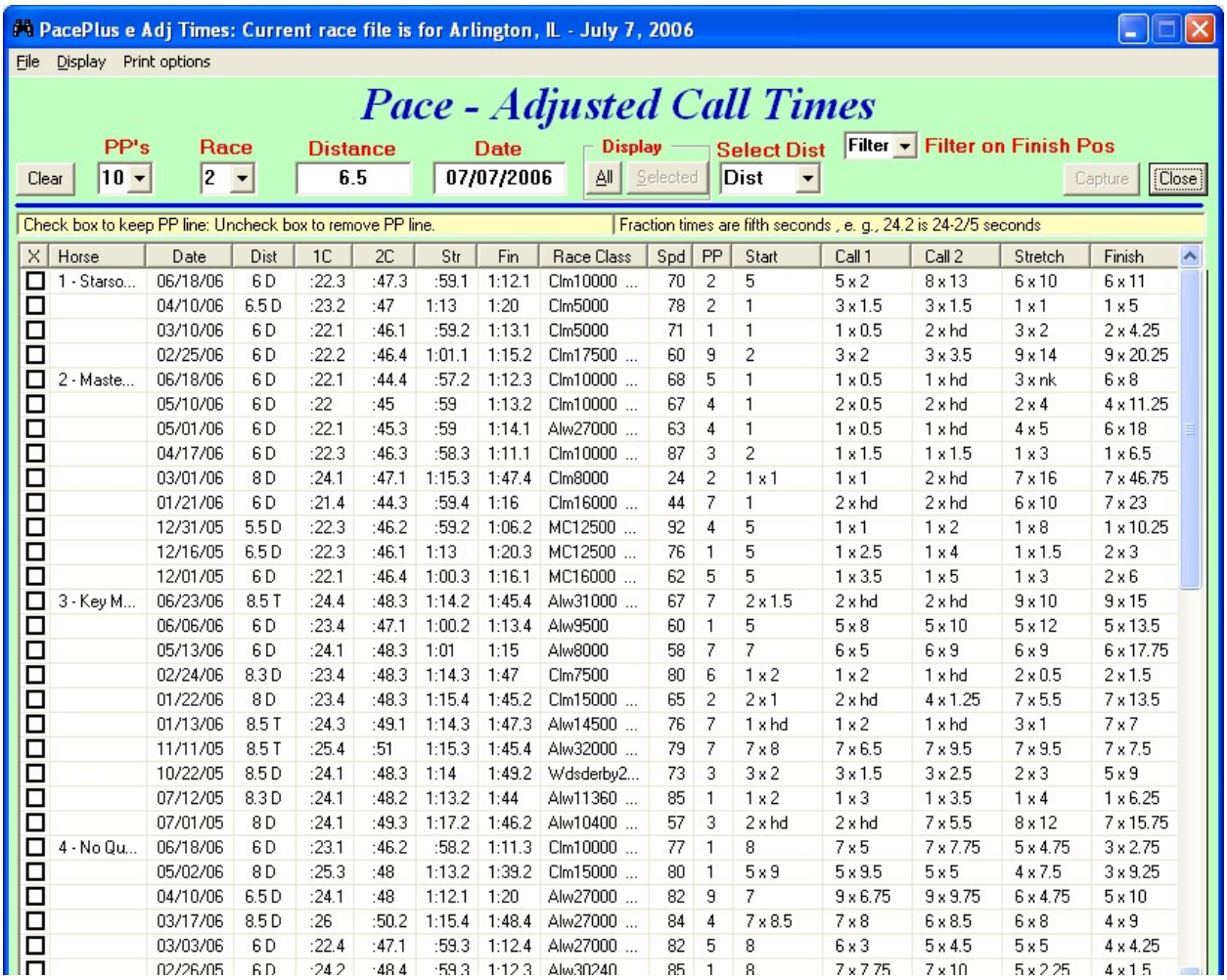
The new average values are displayed in place of the initial average values and the display is updated to remove from the display all PPs having a Call 2 velocity less than the newly computed average (see **Recalculate Averages** image below).



Recalculate Averages

Unchecking the ☐ Hide Below Avg checkbox (as at left) cause the display to resume the display the selected PPs and to restore the original average values calculated based on all available PP data.

Adjusted Times


PacePlus e Adj Times: Current race file is for Arlington, IL - July 7, 2006
File Display Print options
Pace - Adjusted Call Times
PP's Race Distance Date Display Select Dist Filter Filter on Finish Pos
Clear 10 2 6.5 07/07/2006 All Selected Dist Capture Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Fraction times are fifth seconds , e. g., 24.2 is 24-2/5 seconds

X	Horse	Date	Dist	1C	2C	Str	Fin	Race Class	Spd	PP	Start	Call 1	Call 2	Stretch	Finish
☐	1 - Starso...	06/18/06	6 D	:22.3	:47.3	:59.1	1:12.1	Clm10000 ...	70	2	5	5 x 2	8 x 13	6 x 10	6 x 11
☐		04/10/06	6.5 D	:23.2	:47	1:13	1:20	Clm5000	78	2	1	3 x 1.5	3 x 1.5	1 x 1	1 x 5
☐		03/10/06	6 D	:22.1	:46.1	:59.2	1:13.1	Clm5000	71	1	1	1 x 0.5	2 x hd	3 x 2	2 x 4.25
☐		02/25/06	6 D	:22.2	:46.4	1:01.1	1:15.2	Clm17500 ...	60	9	2	3 x 2	3 x 3.5	9 x 14	9 x 20.25
☐	2 - Maste...	06/18/06	6 D	:22.1	:44.4	:57.2	1:12.3	Clm10000 ...	68	5	1	1 x 0.5	1 x hd	3 x nk	6 x 8
☐		05/10/06	6 D	:22	:45	:59	1:13.2	Clm10000 ...	67	4	1	2 x 0.5	2 x hd	2 x 4	4 x 11.25
☐		05/01/06	6 D	:22.1	:45.3	:59	1:14.1	Alw27000 ...	63	4	1	1 x 0.5	1 x hd	4 x 5	6 x 18
☐		04/17/06	6 D	:22.3	:46.3	:58.3	1:11.1	Clm10000 ...	87	3	2	1 x 1.5	1 x 1.5	1 x 3	1 x 6.5
☐		03/01/06	8 D	:24.1	:47.1	1:15.3	1:47.4	Clm8000	24	2	1 x 1	1 x 1	2 x hd	7 x 16	7 x 46.75
☐		01/21/06	6 D	:21.4	:44.3	:59.4	1:16	Clm16000 ...	44	7	1	2 x hd	2 x hd	6 x 10	7 x 23
☐		12/31/05	5.5 D	:22.3	:46.2	:59.2	1:06.2	MC12500 ...	92	4	5	1 x 1	1 x 2	1 x 8	1 x 10.25
☐		12/16/05	6.5 D	:22.3	:46.1	1:13	1:20.3	MC12500 ...	76	1	5	1 x 2.5	1 x 4	1 x 1.5	2 x 3
☐		12/01/05	6 D	:22.1	:46.4	1:00.3	1:16.1	MC16000 ...	62	5	5	1 x 3.5	1 x 5	1 x 3	2 x 6
☐	3 - Key M...	06/23/06	8.5 T	:24.4	:48.3	1:14.2	1:45.4	Alw31000 ...	67	7	2 x 1.5	2 x hd	2 x hd	9 x 10	9 x 15
☐		06/06/06	6 D	:23.4	:47.1	1:00.2	1:13.4	Alw9500	60	1	5	5 x 8	5 x 10	5 x 12	5 x 13.5
☐		05/13/06	6 D	:24.1	:48.3	1:01	1:15	Alw8000	58	7	7	6 x 5	6 x 9	6 x 9	6 x 17.75
☐		02/24/06	8.3 D	:23.4	:48.3	1:14.3	1:47	Clm7500	80	6	1 x 2	1 x 2	1 x hd	2 x 0.5	2 x 1.5
☐		01/22/06	8 D	:23.4	:48.3	1:15.4	1:45.2	Clm15000 ...	65	2	2 x 1	2 x hd	4 x 1.25	7 x 5.5	7 x 13.5
☐		01/13/06	8.5 T	:24.3	:49.1	1:14.3	1:47.3	Alw14500 ...	76	7	1 x hd	1 x 2	1 x hd	3 x 1	7 x 7
☐		11/11/05	8.5 T	:25.4	:51	1:15.3	1:45.4	Alw32000 ...	79	7	7 x 8	7 x 6.5	7 x 9.5	7 x 9.5	7 x 7.5
☐		10/22/05	8.5 D	:24.1	:48.3	1:14	1:49.2	Wdsderby2...	73	3	3 x 2	3 x 1.5	3 x 2.5	2 x 3	5 x 9
☐		07/12/05	8.3 D	:24.1	:48.2	1:13.2	1:44	Alw11360 ...	85	1	1 x 2	1 x 3	1 x 3.5	1 x 4	1 x 6.25
☐		07/01/05	8 D	:24.1	:49.3	1:17.2	1:46.2	Alw10400 ...	57	3	2 x hd	2 x hd	7 x 5.5	8 x 12	7 x 15.75
☐	4 - No Qu...	06/18/06	6 D	:23.1	:46.2	:58.2	1:11.3	Clm10000 ...	77	1	8	7 x 5	7 x 7.75	5 x 4.75	3 x 2.75
☐		05/02/06	8 D	:25.3	:48	1:13.2	1:39.2	Clm15000 ...	80	1	5 x 9	5 x 9.5	5 x 5	4 x 7.5	3 x 9.25
☐		04/10/06	6.5 D	:24.1	:48	1:12.1	1:20	Alw27000 ...	82	9	7	9 x 6.75	9 x 9.75	6 x 4.75	5 x 10
☐		03/17/06	8.5 D	:26	:50.2	1:15.4	1:48.4	Alw27000 ...	84	4	7 x 8.5	7 x 8	6 x 8.5	6 x 8	4 x 9
☐		03/03/06	6 D	:22.4	:47.1	:59.3	1:12.4	Alw27000 ...	82	5	8	6 x 3	5 x 4.5	5 x 5	4 x 4.25
☐		02/26/05	6 D	:24.2	:48.4	:59.3	1:12.3	Alw30240	85	1	8	7 x 7.75	7 x 10	5 x 2.25	4 x 1.5

Adjusted Time Display

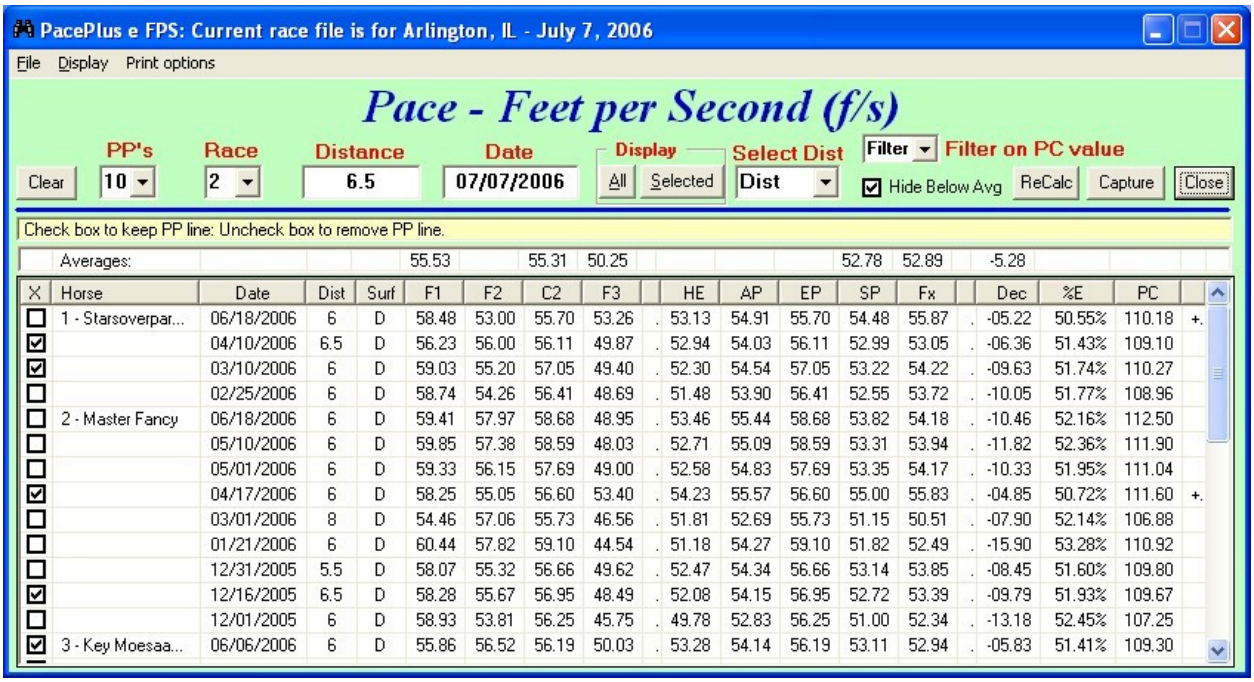
Manual Selections

The option to manually select a horse or group of horses from the FPS/Time screen and have that be the selections the user handicaps in the Print Preview screen is also available.

To select a horse manually, the user clicks the checkbox so it is checked. Once at least one PP is checked, the Selected command button is enabled allowing the user to view only those PPs specified by the checkboxes. Clicking the Selected button tells the program to conceal all PPs which are not checked (selected by the user). Clicking the All button restores the display of all horses meeting any filtering criteria set by the user. This allows the user to manually select addition PPs if desired.

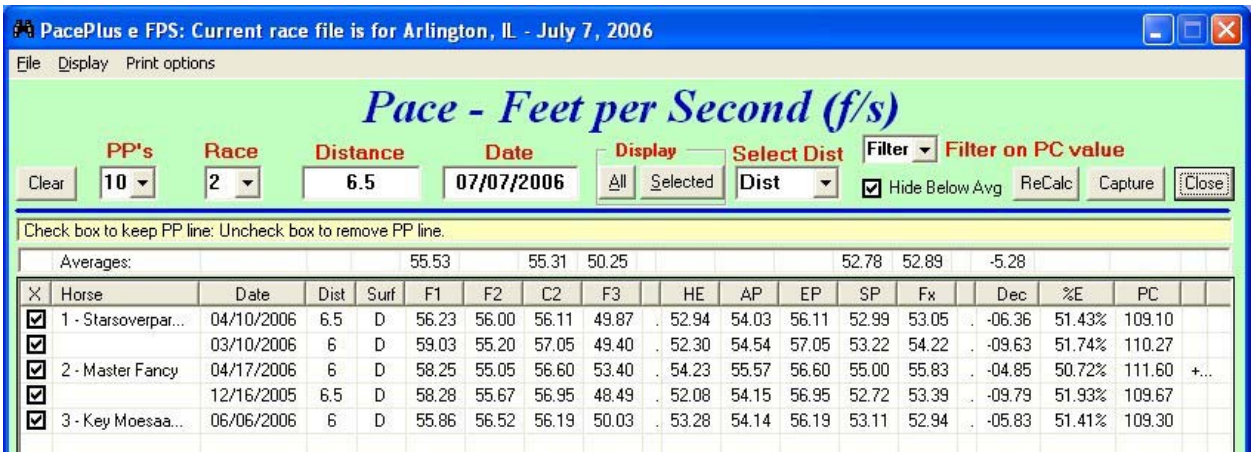
In the example on the next page, note the checks beside the PPs for horses 1, 2 and 3. In this case, the 6.5f PPs are checked and the 6f PPs having the highest Call 2 Feet per Second values (see **Manual Selection** image on the next page).

Also note that in the Display control group at the top of the window, the Selected and Capture buttons are now enabled (not grayed out).



Manual Selection

Display Selected. Clicking the Selected button produces the result displayed below in which only the PPs selected by the user are displayed (see **Selective Display** image below).



Selective Display

Note that in the above image, the PPs are the same as those selected by the user. The PP dates are the same dates as the PPs specified by the user in the Manual Selection image.

Selection may be made in either the FPS or the Adjusted Times display mode as best suits the user's method of handicapping.

Display All. Clicking the All button in the Display group reverts to the display shown in **Manual Selection** image above allowing the user to select additional PPs if desired.

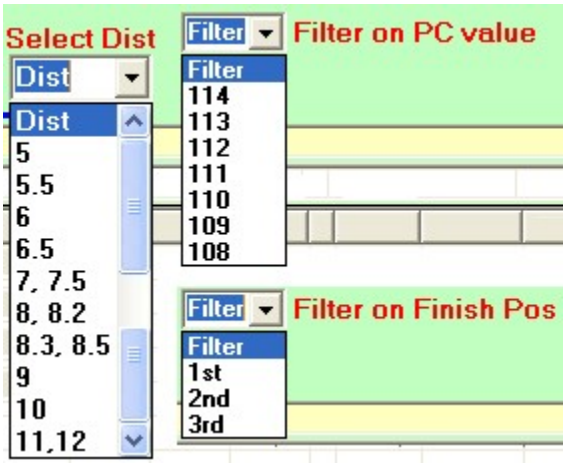
Capture. Once the user has a specific set of PPs chosen, these may be chosen to carry over into the Print Preview function. To invoke this selection, click the Capture button. Clicking the Capture button does not cause any change in what is displayed. Its effect is not apparent until the user opens or refreshes the **Print Preview**.

Filtering

The option to filter (eliminate certain PPs) is facilitated using Distance in both display modes, the PC value in the FPS Display mode and the Finish Position in the Adjusted Times display mode. If multiple filters are selected, the filtering effect is cumulative, i.e., the PP must meet the criterion of each of the 3 possible filters to be displayed.

If the user selected a PC value on which to filter and switches from the FPS display to the Adjusted Times display, the PC filter criterion is still applied. Similarly, if the user selects the Finish Pos filter in the Adjusted Times display and switches to the FPS display, the finish position filtering is still applied.

The **Filter Selectors** image below shows the three filter selector pull downs. The **Dist** filter is available on both the FPS and Adjusted Times displays. The **Filter on Finish Pos** is available only on the Adjusted Times display and the **Filter on PC value** is available only on the Feet per Second display.



Filter Selectors

The **Dist** filter pull down initially shows only the values down to 8.3, 8.5. To get the other options, simply scroll down to the desired distance. The Dist filter values are fixed.

The **Filter on Finish Pos** pull down always shows 1st, 2nd and 3rd as the filter values. Selecting a finish position filter value removes all PP's having a finish position behind the selected position.

The **Filter on PC value** pull down is populated with 7 values calculated based on the race chosen. The high PC value in the filter list is the high PC value in the data file for this race. An additional six list entries are calculated from this initial value. Selecting a PC filter value removes all PP's having a PC value less than the selected PC value.

Sample screens of filter application are not shown here for space considerations. The user is encouraged to experiment with the filter options and observe the filtering results.

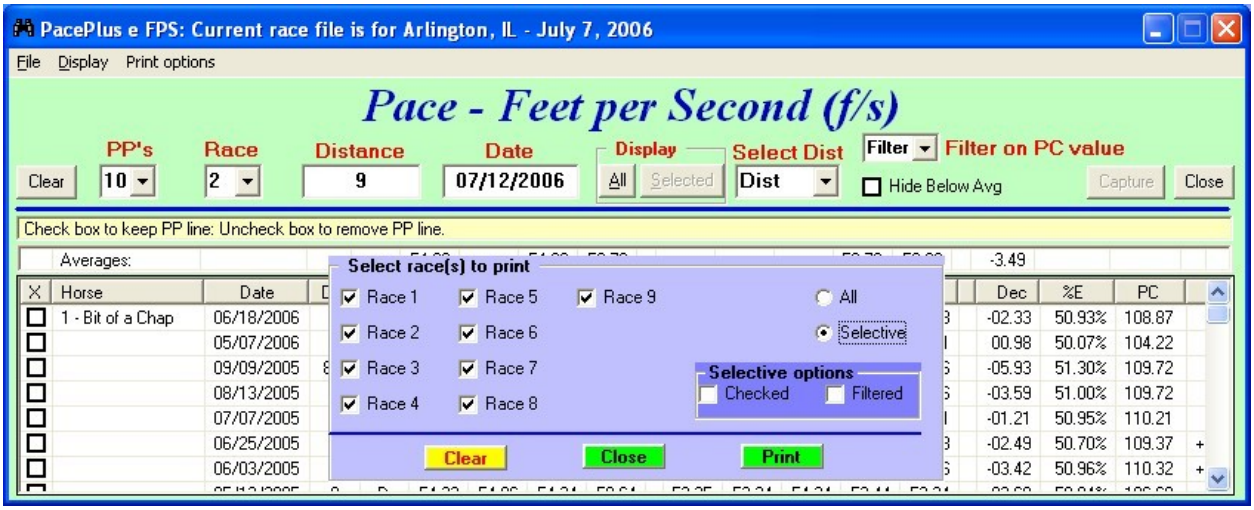
To remove a filter criterion, select **Dist** or **Filter** in the applicable pull down list. If both filtering by PC and finish position is selected, both must be removed by separate user actions, i.e., when in the FPS display, removing the PC filter will NOT remove the Finish position filter value.

Clicking the Clear button will remove **all** filtering as well as restoring all other setting to initial conditions for the current race.

Printing FPS/Time Data

PacePlus e allows the user to print the data displayed on the Feet/Second and Adjusted Times screens. The program prints the data based on the screen active when the print option is invoked, e.g., if the Feet per Second screen is displayed, initiating print will cause the feet/sec data to be printed and if the Adjusted Times screen is active, then adjusted times data is printed.

When the user initiates the print action, the program asks the user to confirm the printing of the specified data. If the user does not wish to print the data, selecting No from the dialog box will abort the print operation and leave the print option control displayed so the user can make an alternate selection.


PacePlus e FPS: Current race file is for Arlington, IL - July 7, 2006
File Display Print options
Pace - Feet per Second (f/s)
PP's Race Distance Date Display Select Dist Filter Filter on PC value
Clear 10 2 9 07/12/2006 All Selected Dist Hide Below Avg Capture Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Averages: -3.49
Select race(s) to print
Race 1 Race 5 Race 9 All
Race 2 Race 6 Selective
Race 3 Race 7
Race 4 Race 8
Selective options
Checked Filtered
Clear Close Print
Horse Date Dec %E PC
1 - Bit of a Chap 06/18/2006 -02.33 50.93% 108.87
05/07/2006 00.98 50.07% 104.22
09/09/2005 -05.93 51.30% 109.72
08/13/2005 -03.59 51.00% 109.72
07/07/2005 -01.21 50.95% 110.21
06/25/2005 -02.49 50.70% 109.37
06/03/2005 -03.42 50.96% 110.32

FPS/Time Print Options

The program defaults to the selective mode of printing. In this mode, the program will print data for either or both of the Selective options displayed. The Checked option directs the program to print data manually selected by the user, The Filtered option directs the program to print data selected by the user's filter options applied, If both are checked, then the program presents both manually selected and filer selected lines.

When the program is printing in the All mode, data is printed from the top to bottom margins on the printed page. This mode of printing will allow the data from a race to fall onto the next page. Data is printed only for the races selected [checked] on the Select race(s) to print control. When printing in the All mode, the Selective options control is not displayed.

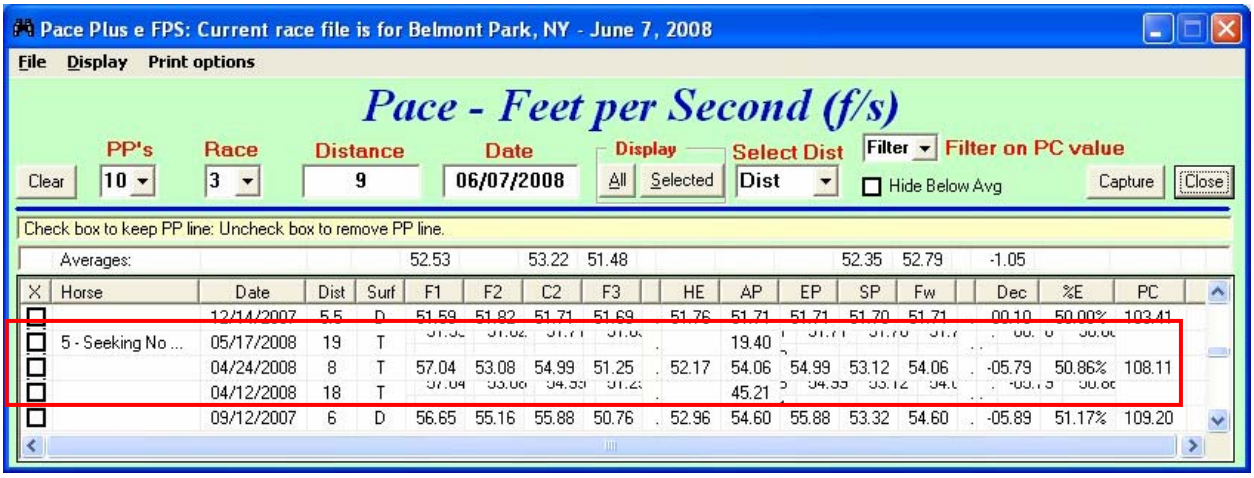
When in the Selective mode, the program will print so that the data from a race will remain on the same page. If the printing would start to near the bottom of the page to complete the race on the same page, the program forces the data to the next page. In some cases this can result in a large amount of white space at the bottom of a page.

By default, all races are selected [checked] to be printed. In the selective mode, if no data has been selected either manually or by filtering for a given race, the program will not print any data for that race. On the other hand, if the user has selected data for all races but de-selects [unchecks] any race, data for the de-selected [unchecked] race is omitted from the print out.

The Clear button allows the user to remove all selections and begin the selection process again. A single race may be deselected by clicking so the box is not checked. The Close button closes the race selection display and retains the race selections the user has made. The Print button closes the race selector, asks the user to confirm the printing of the specified data, and depending on the user response. A 'Yes' response causes the program to close the selective print options control, execute the print option and print the race(s) chosen by the user. A 'No' response causes the program to cancel the print action and wait for the next user action leaving the selective print options control displayed.

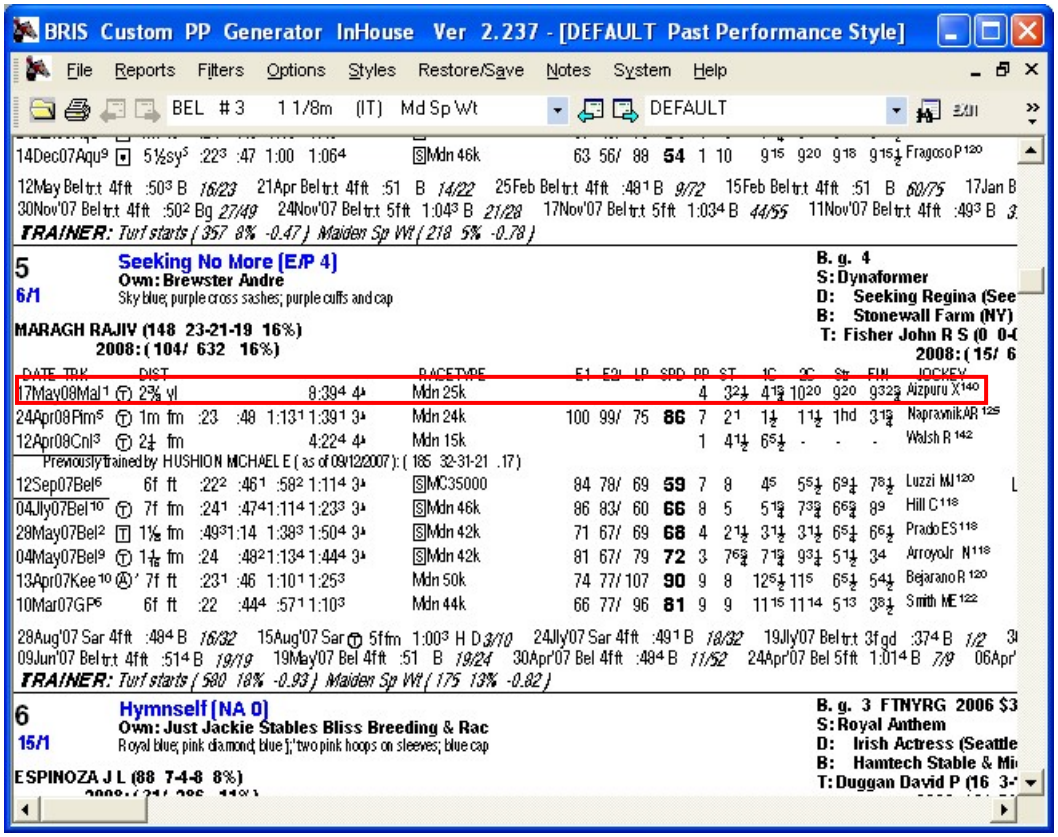
Anomalies

During the development of PacePlus e, we noted a couple of anomalies. One is in the performance of the tool used for the FPS and Adjusted Times displays. This glitch is illustrated in the **FPS/Time Display Anomaly** image on the next page.


Pace Plus e FPS: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File Display Print options
Pace - Feet per Second (f/s)
PP's Race Distance Date Display Select Dist Filter Filter on PC value
Clear 10 3 9 06/07/2008 All Selected Dist Hide Below Avg Capture Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Averages: 52.53 53.22 51.48 52.35 52.79 -1.05
X Horse Date Dist Surf F1 F2 C2 F3 HE AP EP SP Fw Dec %E PC
5 - Seeking No ... 05/17/2008 19 T 19.40
04/24/2008 8 T 57.04 53.08 54.99 51.25 52.17 54.06 54.99 53.12 54.06 -05.79 50.86% 108.11
04/12/2008 18 T 45.21
09/12/2007 6 D 56.65 55.16 55.88 50.76 52.96 54.60 55.88 53.32 54.60 -05.89 51.17% 109.20

FPS/Time Display Anomaly

In the display when a field is blank, occasionally the blank field will display a partial image of the data from the field above. No program fix has been found for this issue but this anomaly is cleared by minimizing the window and restoring it or by scrolling the data out of view and then back into view if this proves an unwelcome distraction.


BRIS Custom PP Generator InHouse Ver 2.237 - [DEFAULT Past Performance Style]
File Reports Filters Options Styles Restore/Save Notes System Help
BEL #3 1 1/8m (IT) Md Sp Wt DEFAULT
5 Seeking No More (E/P 4)
Own: Brewster Andre
6/1
Sky blue; purple cross sashes; purple cuffs and cap
B. g. 4
S: Dynaformer
D: Seeking Regina (See
B: Stonewall Farm (NY)
MARAGH RAJIV (148 23-21-19 16%)
2008: (104/ 632 16%)
T: Fisher John R S (0 0-
2008: (15/ 6
DATE TRK DIST RACETYPE JOCKEY
17May08Mal Mdn 25k Aizpuru X
24Apr08Pim Mdn 24k Napravnik AR
12Apr08Cnl Mdn 15k Walsh R
Previously trained by HUSHION MICHAEL E (as of 09/12/2007): (185 32-31-21 .17)
12Sep07Bel 6f ft MC35000 Luzzi MJ
04Jly07Bel 7f fm Mdn 46k Hill C
28May07Bel 1⅛ fm Mdn 42k Prado ES
04May07Bel 1 1/16 fm Mdn 42k Arroyo Jr N
13Apr07Kee 7f ft Mdn 50k Bejarano R
10Mar07GP 6f ft Mdn 44k Smith ME
TRAINER: Turf starts (580 18% -0.93) Maiden Sp Wt (175 13% -0.82)
6 Hymnself (NA 0)
Own: Just Jackie Stables Bliss Breeding & Rac
15/1
Royal blue; pink diamond; blue j; two pink hoops on sleeves; blue cap
B. g. 3 FTNYRG 2006 $3
S: Royal Anthem
D: Irish Actress (Seattle
B: Hamtech Stable & Mi
T: Duggan David P (16 3-
ESPINOZA J L (88 7-4-8 8%)

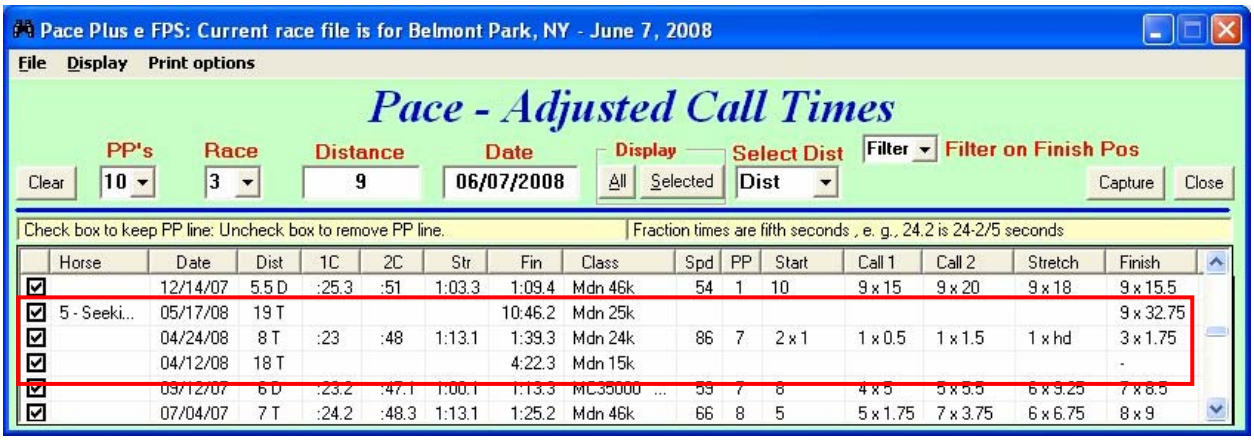
Custom PP Generator Data Anomaly

Another anomaly is illustrated between the data displayed on the FPS/Time display and the Custom PP Generator. This anomaly was discovered when testing the program with the Belmont Park race for June 7, 2008. In race #2, **Seeking No More** has the most recent PP from a race on 17 May 08 at 2-3/8 miles (19f).

In the image above, the most recent PP (17May08Mal) shows a finish call time of 8:39-4/5 in the Custom PP Generator.

Looking at the adjusted call time in PacePlus e, the finish time shown is 10:46-2/5. Initial reaction was that this resulted from adjusting the finish time for a finish position of 9th by 32-3/4 lengths. The realization came that the adjustment to the time ***could not be 2 minutes*** and investigation of the conflict was pursued to see if PacePlus e was calculating something incorrectly.

The data imported from the Brisnet Download File (DRF) had a time of 639.99 seconds for the finish call time for this PP. A time of 639.99 seconds calculates to 10 minutes 39-4/5 seconds so PacePlus e is in fact giving the correct time and the Custom PP Generator an incorrect time. Adjusting the finish time for the 32-3/4 lengths behind adds 6-3/5 seconds which results in a true adjusted finish time of 10:46-2/5 (see **FPS/Time Data Anomaly** image below).


Pace Plus e FPS: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File Display Print options
Pace - Adjusted Call Times
PP's Race Distance Date Display Select Dist Filter Filter on Finish Pos
Clear 10 3 9 06/07/2008 All Selected Dist Capture Close
Check box to keep PP line: Uncheck box to remove PP line.
Fraction times are fifth seconds , e. g., 24.2 is 24-2/5 seconds
Horse Date Dist 1C 2C Str Fin Class Spd PP Start Call 1 Call 2 Stretch Finish
12/14/07 5.5 D :25.3 :51 1:03.3 1:09.4 Mdn 46k 54 1 10 9 x 15 9 x 20 9 x 18 9 x 15.5
5 - Seeki... 05/17/08 19 T 10:46.2 Mdn 25k 9 x 32.75
04/24/08 8 T :23 :48 1:13.1 1:39.3 Mdn 24k 86 7 2 x 1 1 x 0.5 1 x 1.5 1 x hd 3 x 1.75
04/12/08 18 T 4:22.3 Mdn 15k -
07/04/07 7 T :24.2 :48.3 1:13.1 1:25.2 Mdn 46k 66 8 5 5 x 1.75 7 x 3.75 6 x 6.75 8 x 9

FPS/Time Data Anomaly

Print Preview and Printing

Once the user has opened a race file, note the Print Preview button is visible at the bottom of the window and there is also a Print Preview option displayed on the File menu (see **Print Preview Options** image below). Selecting either of these options takes the user to the Print Preview window where the PacePlus e data product is displayed and may be printed.

PacePlus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
File Show ... Database About
Uncompress [unzip] file
Data Import
Open Race Data File
Print Preview
File Cleanup
Exit
PacePlus e
Horse
Class
Horse Name
Class
Pace Data
Call Positions
Horse Name Date Dist EPR FFR TPR C1 C2 Str Finish-->By
Horse Name Date Raced Dist EPR FFR TPR C1 C2 Str Fin BtnLen
Manual Data Import Open Race Print Preview FPS/Time Quit

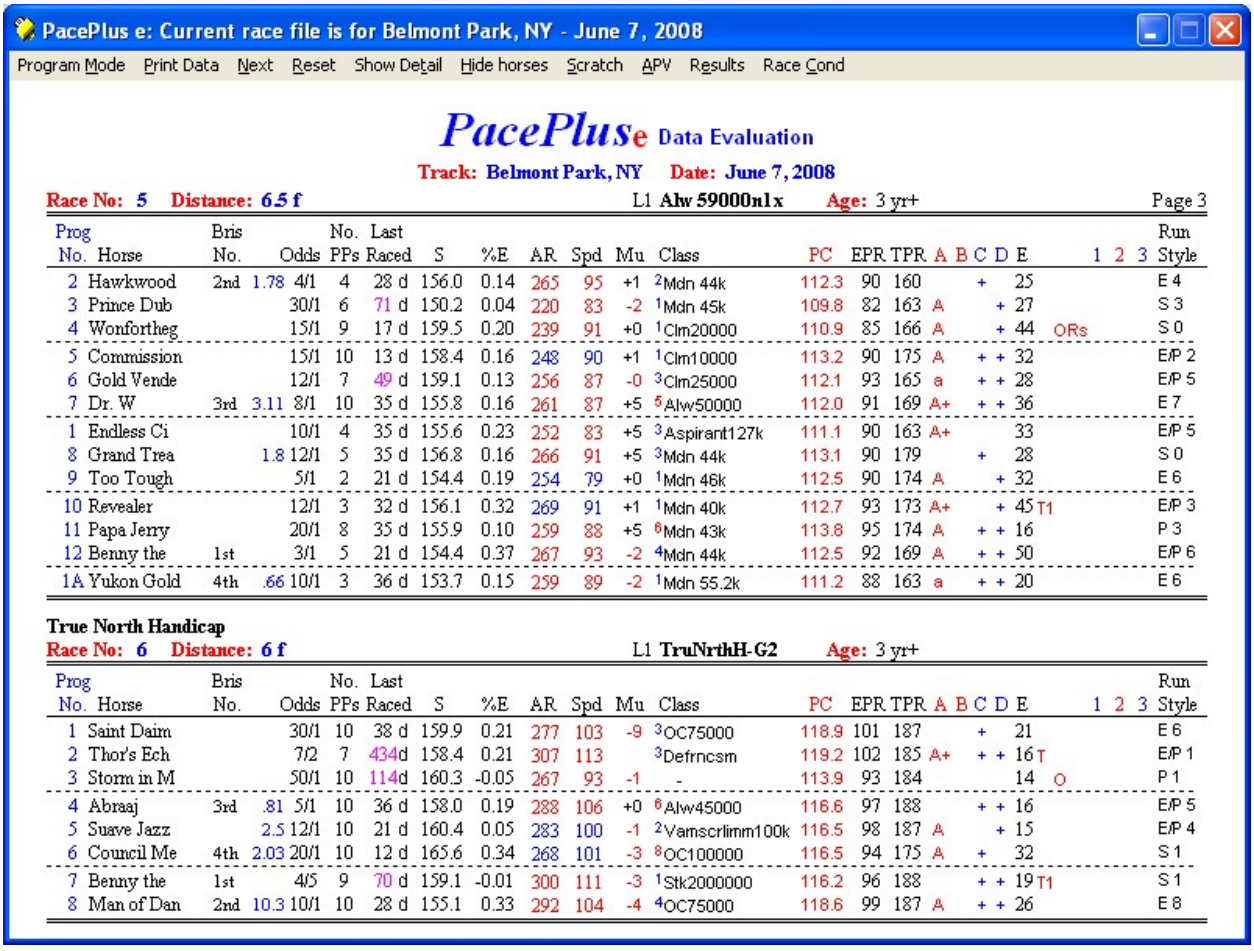
Print Preview Options

Click on the Print Preview button or the File menu, Print Preview option and a new window, the Print Preview window, is displayed (see **PacePlus e Print Preview** image on the next page). This window looks essentially the

same as what will be sent to the printer except that the print preview window is adjusted to display an optimum size window depending on the display settings of the user's system.

This window displays a screen in the same format as the printed data product. The image below is shortened to two races for space considerations. In most cases, 3 or more races will be displayed on the user's monitor and this varies by the display resolution setting.

For a race that has been given a name, e.g., the True North Handicap in this example, the name of the race is shown above the race data displayed or printed. A number of named races has been collected and are included with the program but not all by any means. An update to the file containing the information for these races will be posted as a download on the web site as additional races are added.



PacePlus e Print Preview

Program Modes

In Print Preview, PacePlus e has two modes of operation, PacePlus e (the default) and **Pace Evaluator**.

When the Print Preview window opens, it defaults to the PacePlus e mode. This displays or prints all horses in all races. Various options allow the user to narrow the display and printing of horses to be handicapped for a race. These controls are implemented through the menu system.

The following discussion addresses the menu system and the user options available via the menu system.

Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Arlington, IL - July 7, 2006
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
Pace Plus e Data Evaluation
Track: Arlington, IL Date: July 7, 2006
Race No: 1 Distance: 5.5 f L3 MC 30000 Age: 2 yr Page 1
Prog No. Horse Bris No. Odds No. PPs Raced Last S %E AR Spd Mu Class PC EPR TPR A B C D E 1 2 3 Run Style

PacePlus e Menu

PacePlus e Mode

PacePlus e Menu System. The window has ten menu options: Program Mode, Print Data, Next, Reset, Show Detail, Hide horses, Scratch, APV, Results and Race Cond. Each menu option provides the user choices of program behavior.

PacePlus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
Contenders
Pace Evaluator
Display/Print
Close
PacePlus e Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008
Race No: 1 Distance: 6 f L1 Alw 65000n1x Age: 3 yr+ Page 1
Prog No. Horse Bris No. Odds No. PPs Raced Last S %E AR Spd Mu Class PC EPR TPR A B C D E 1 2 3 Run Style

Program Mode Menu

Program Mode. The Program Mode Menu provides 4 options as shown in the **Program Mode Options** image below.

Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
Contenders
Pace Evaluator
Display/Print
Close
Normal
User customized
Pace Plus e Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008
Race No: 1 Distance: 6 f L1 Alw 65000n1x Age: 3 yr+ Page 1
Prog No. Horse Bris No. Odds No. PPs Raced Last S %E AR Spd Dst Spd Class PC EPR TPR A B C D E APV 1 2 3 Run Style

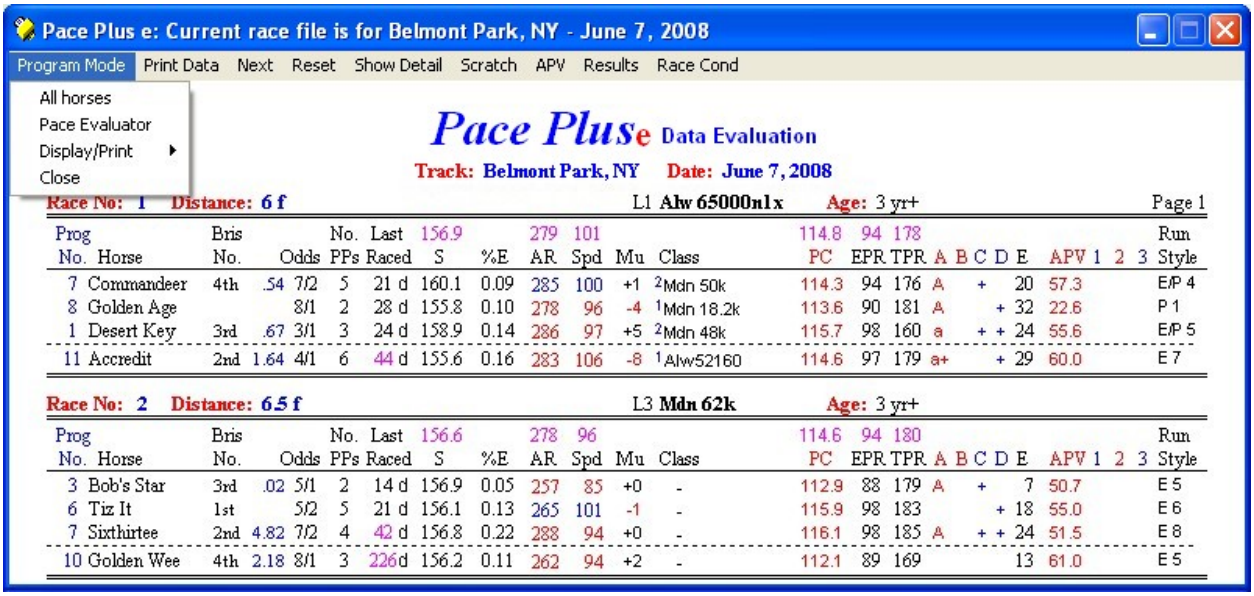
Display/Print Menu Options

The Program Mode menu options are Contenders and All horses. The menu option presented is the mode to which the program will change when that menu option is clicked, e.g., clicking on Contenders in the Program Mode menu will switch the display and print mode into the Contenders mode, i.e., only horses which are selected by the PacePlus e contender algorithm are displayed or printed.

Since the program default mode is to display all horses, the menu option initially available is Contenders.

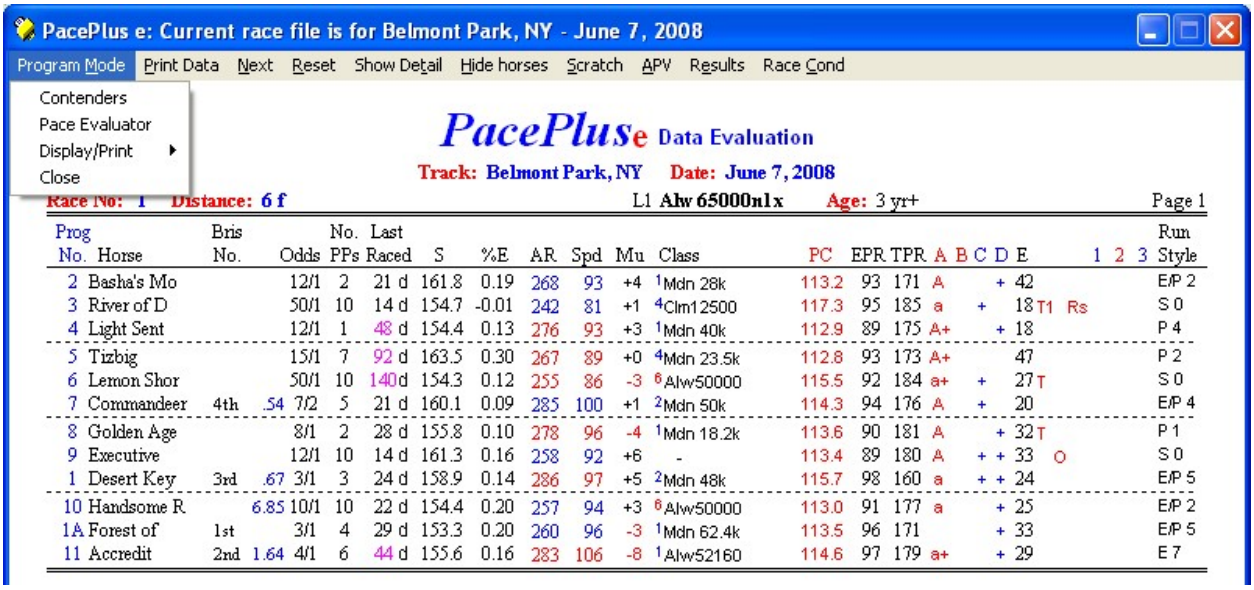
All Horses. PacePlus e defaults to the mode in which all horses are displayed. Selecting this menu option causes the menu option to change to Contenders.

Contenders. This option turns on the selective display mode (see **Contenders Mode** image below) and allows the user to view the data for horses determined potential contenders by PacePlus **e**. The contender selection of PacePlus **e** is a proprietary process which presents four horses as an estimate of the most likely potential winners.



Contenders Mode

When this option is selected, the menu option changes to All horses and the display is refreshed to display only projected contenders in each race (see **All Horses Mode** image below).



All Horses Mode

Pace Evaluator. This menu option causes the program to switch to Pace Evaluator display and print mode.

Display/Print. This menu option reveals two additional options via a submenu, Normal and User customized.

Normal. This submenu option selects the normal mode for display and printing. This is the default mode for PacePlus e.

User customized. This submenu option the user customized mode for display and printing. This mode is described later when the means of implementing the selection is explained.

Another criterion may cause other than the Contenders or All Horses display. If the Capture button was clicked on the FPS/Time window, the horses selected by the user at that time are the only ones displayed. To return to a normal display, the user may open the Hide horses menu option for the affected race and click the Clear button.

Close. This menu option directs the program to close the print/preview window.

Print Data. The Print Data menu has four menu selections, one applies to the PacePlus e mode, two apply to the Pace Evaluator program mode and one applies to both program modes. The PacePlus e option is enabled in PacePlus e mode. The Print Plus submenu has options to print the race program data for All races and for Selected races if the user does not desire all races printed. The Select Printer option allows the user to select the desired printer when multiple printers are available.

Print Data Menu

When the All races option is selected, the program prints all races either printing data for all horses or contenders depending on the current program mode selection.

When the Selected races option is selected, a display appears which allows the user to select as many of the day's races as desired to be printed. The control is illustrated in the **Race Selection** image below.

Race Selection

When a race is selected for printing, the corresponding check box is checked.

The Clear button allows the user to remove all selections and begin the selection process again. A single race may be deselected by clicking so the box is not checked. In the example above, the user has chosen to print races 3, 6, 7 and 12.

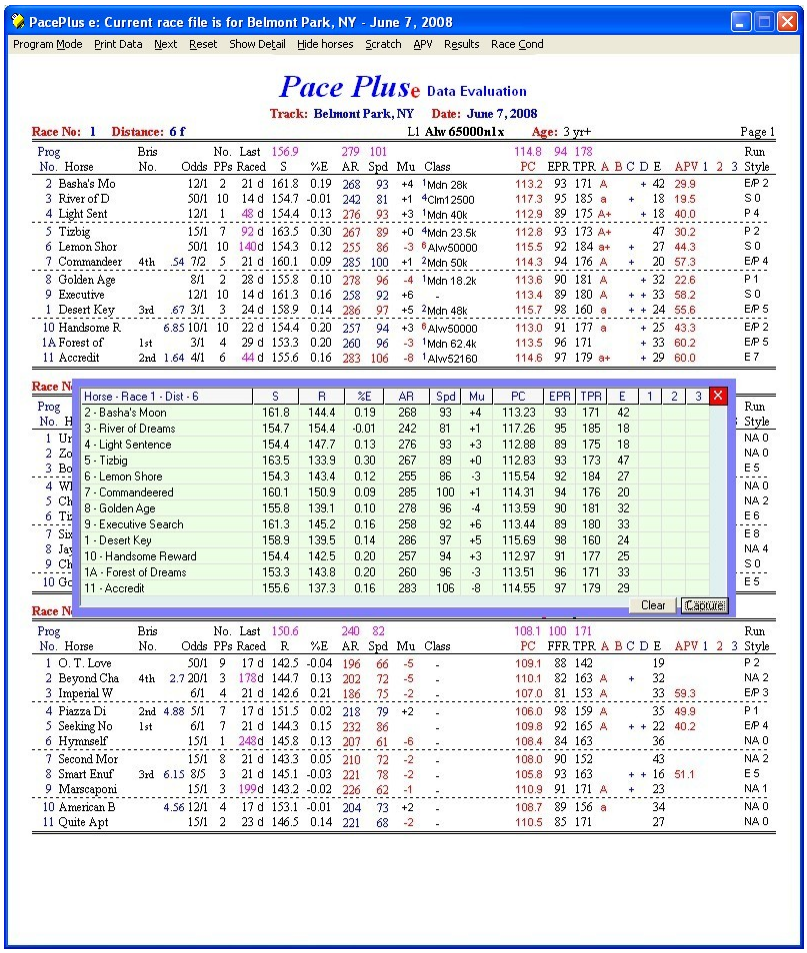
The Close button closes the race selection display and retains the race selections the user has made. The Print button closes the race selector, executes the Selective races print option and prints the races chosen by the user. The program clears the selections once the selective print operation is complete.

Next. This menu option causes the program to display the next group of races on the display beginning with the race after the last race currently displayed. If the last race on today's program is displayed on the current screen, the Next option is disabled.

Reset. This menu option allows the user display the first group of races again beginning with Race #1 on today's program.

Show Detail. This option provides a list of the races on this card and provides the means for the user to select the race for which to display detailed information. The information provided in the Detail display is essentially the same info displayed on the print preview screen page. The advantage of Detail display is that the data can be sorted on any of ten fields.

In addition, the program will accumulate three sets of data in the rightmost columns labeled 1, 2 & 3 (see **Print Preview with Show Detail** image below).


PacePlus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
Pace Pluse Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: June 7, 2008
Race No: 1 Distance: 6 f
L1 Alw 65000n1x Age: 3 yr+
Page 1
Horse - Race 1 - Dist - 6
2 - Basha's Moon
3 - River of Dreams
4 - Light Sentence
5 - Tizbig
6 - Lemon Shore
7 - Commandeered
8 - Golden Age
9 - Executive Search
1 - Desert Key
10 - Handsome Reward
1A - Forest of Dreams
11 - Accredit
Clear
Capture

Print Preview with Show Detail

Selecting Race #1 from the Show Detail menu produces the display shown above with the **Show Detail** display positioned below the race of the same number. If the Show Detail is for other than the first race on the page, it is displayed above that race.

On the next page the **Show Detail** box is shown full size for clarity. It contains the same information as the print preview screen with minor exceptions. The S and R columns are displayed singularly on the preview while both are included in the detail display.

Placing the mouse cursor over the colored border of the **Show Detail** display provides this displayed assistance message: Click & Drag to move . To reposition the **Show Detail** display to a user preferred position, press and hold the left mouse button while dragging the top edge of the control to the desired position.

The **Show Detail** box has two buttons showing, the Clear button and the Capture button.

The Clear button allows the user to clear (reset) the counts accumulated in the 1, 2 and 3 columns.

The Capture button provides the means to capture the information displayed in the **Show Detail** box for the User customized print mode.

To close the Show Detail box, click the button.

Horse - Race 1 - Dist - 6	S	R	%E	AR	Spd	Mu	PC	EPR	TPR	E	1	2	3
2 - Basha's Moon	161.8	144.4	0.19	268	93	+4	113.23	93	171	42			
3 - River of Dreams	154.7	154.4	-0.01	242	81	+1	117.26	95	185	18			
4 - Light Sentence	154.4	147.7	0.13	276	93	+3	112.88	89	175	18			
5 - Tizbig	163.5	133.9	0.30	267	89	+0	112.83	93	173	47			
6 - Lemon Shore	154.3	143.4	0.12	255	86	-3	115.54	92	184	27			
7 - Commandeered	160.1	150.9	0.09	285	100	+1	114.31	94	176	20			
8 - Golden Age	155.8	139.1	0.10	278	96	-4	113.59	90	181	32			
9 - Executive Search	161.3	145.2	0.16	258	92	+6	113.44	89	180	33			
1 - Desert Key	158.9	139.5	0.14	286	97	+5	115.69	98	160	24			
10 - Handsome Reward	154.4	142.5	0.20	257	94	+3	112.97	91	177	25			
1A - Forest of Dreams	153.3	143.8	0.20	260	96	-3	113.51	96	171	33			
11 - Accredit	155.6	137.3	0.16	283	106	-8	114.55	97	179	29			

Clear Capture

Show Detail

The image below shows the results of clicking the AR column header. The program accumulates counts based on the horse's position in the sorted order for each of the columns.

Horse - Race 1 - Dist - 6	S	R	%E	AR	Spd	Mu	PC	EPR	TPR	E	1	2	3
1 - Desert Key	158.9	139.5	0.14	286	97	+5	115.69	98	160	24	1		1
7 - Commandeered	160.1	150.9	0.09	285	100	+1	114.31	94	176	20			2
11 - Accredit	155.6	137.3	0.16	283	106	-8	114.55	97	179	29			3
8 - Golden Age	155.8	139.1	0.10	278	96	-4	113.59	90	181	32			4
4 - Light Sentence	154.4	147.7	0.13	276	93	+3	112.88	89	175	18			5
2 - Basha's Moon	161.8	144.4	0.19	268	93	+4	113.23	93	171	42			6
5 - Tizbig	163.5	133.9	0.30	267	89	+0	112.83	93	173	47			7
1A - Forest of Dreams	153.3	143.8	0.20	260	96	-3	113.51	96	171	33			8
9 - Executive Search	161.3	145.2	0.16	258	92	+6	113.44	89	180	33			9
10 - Handsome Reward	154.4	142.5	0.20	257	94	+3	112.97	91	177	25			10
6 - Lemon Shore	154.3	143.4	0.12	255	86	-3	115.54	92	184	27			11
3 - River of Dreams	154.7	154.4	-0.01	242	81	+1	117.26	95	185	18			12

Save Clear Capture

Show Detail with Data

Once the data are accumulated in the 1, 2 and 3 columns, the user may have this data saved so it also appears in the print preview screen and the PacePlus **e** print product. To collect this data so it is stored for display and printing, click the Save button.

Note: The %E and Mu columns do not contribute to the data accumulated in columns 1, 2 and 3.

Column 1 is incremented each time a horse sorts to the top of the column for all columns from S to E (excluding %E & Mu as noted above). If there are multiple horses with the same value in the sorted column, all are incremented. When column 1 is sorted, the higher number sorts at the top indicating at the top of the list the horse having the highest number of upper sort results.

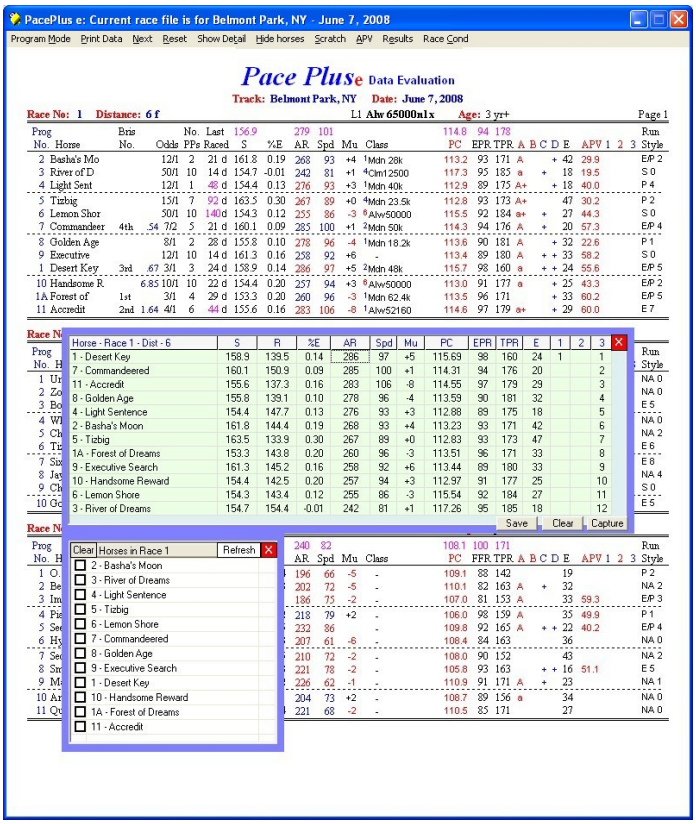
Column 2 accumulates a value based on the position in which the horse sorts for columns Spd through E. The higher in the list the horse sorts, the smaller the number accumulated.

A column 3 accumulates a value based on the position in which the horse sorts for columns S through E. The higher in the list the horse sorts, the smaller the number accumulated.

When columns 2 and 3 are sorted, the lower number sorts at the top indicating at the top of the list the horse having the highest number of upper end sort results.

Hide horses. This option provides a list of the races in this card and provides the means for the user to select the race for which to hide horses. The user can use this tool to remove horses temporarily from those displayed or printed for the user's handicapping analysis.

Clicking on a race number displays the hide horse tool (see **Hide Horse Control Display** image below).



Hide Horse Control Display

The Hide Horse tool is displayed below the **Show Detail** box. In other cases, the two tools are displayed in a manner so they do not cover the race with which they are associated. The full size view of the hide horse tool is shown in the **Hide Horse Tool** image on the next page.

Hide Horse Tool

To hide a horse, click on the checkbox so it is checked. Clicking Refresh causes the display and the **Show Detail** boxes to be updated to reflect the list of horses desired. Click the Clear control to have all the checkboxes unchecked, i.e., for all horses to be displayed.

Like the **Show Detail** display, the Hide Horse control may be repositioned by the user to a desired position on the screen. Moving the mouse cursor over the colored border yields the assistance message Check to hide a horse in Race 1 - Click & Drag to move.

Press and hold the left mouse button on the colored border and the control upper left corner snaps to the cursor position. As the user moves the mouse cursor, the Hide Horse control follows. When the user releases the mouse button, the Hide Horse control stays in the position at which it was released.

To alert the user that the **Show Detail** box and hide horse tool are for different races, the border color of the hide horse tool changes to an orange color.

Hide Horse to Detail Mismatch

This is illustrated in the **Hide Horse to Detail Mismatch** image above. When the mismatch is corrected, the **Hide horse** control background matches the Show Detail box background color.

In Pace Evaluator mode, the mismatch alert is based on the race displayed on the print preview screen. The **Show Detail** and **Hide Horse** tools will have a blue background if they are for the same race as specified on the underlying page. If either or both are for different races, the orange background to alerts the user to the race to tool mismatch.

Scratch. This option provides a list of the races on this card and provides the means for the user to select the race for which to scratch horses. This tool is provided to give the user an option to remove horses from the handicapping process by a separate means than the hide horse feature. A horse scratched from the race will not be available in the hide horse tool thus using the hide horse tool cannot inadvertently reinsert the scratched horse into the handicapping process.

Scratch a Horse

To scratch a horse, click the checkbox so it is checked. When the scratch control is closed by clicking the control, the print preview and detail displays are updated to reflect the horse(s) removed or restored.

Like the **Hide Horse** control, the **Scratch** control may be repositioned by the user to a desired position on the screen. Moving the mouse cursor over the colored border yields the Check to scratch a horse - Click & Drag to move assistance message.

Press and hold the left mouse button on the colored border and the control upper left corner snaps to the cursor position. As the user moves the mouse cursor, the **Scratch** control follows. When the user releases the mouse button, the **Scratch** control stays in the position at which it was released.

Scratch and Hide Horse Effect. Both of these controls cause a horse to be removed from the display or printout in both the PacePlus e and Pace Evaluator windows.

Scratching a horse in one mode means it is scratched in both modes for both display and print.

Hiding a horse in one mode means it is hidden in both modes for both display and print.

APV. This menu allows the user to select between the **Average Purse Value** for the horse or a series of values indicating a recent (within the two most recent PPs) claiming or trainer change, the owner or breeder is the trainer and based on distance information from the PP record if the horse has moved from sprint to route or from route to sprint.

The APV menu option brings down a Show APV option (see **APV Menu** image on the next page). The ✔ Show APV option checked as at the left shows that the program will display the Average Purse Value for this horse. The APV is displayed and printed in red and is rounded to $100.

APV Menu

When the Show APV is not checked as at left, the APV is not presented. Instead the three alternate information items described below are presented.

Claimed or Trainer Change. The first of 3 columns indicates the horse was recently claimed or the trainer has changed. If the horse was claimed, a trainer change is implicit so the claimed (C or C1) information is presented. If the horse was not recently claimed but the trainer has changed, the T or T1 indicator is presented. T1 (C1) signifies the Trainer change (Claiming) was before the most recent PP and a T(C) indicates the change (claiming) occurred since the most recent PP.

Owner/Breeder is Trainer. The second column indicates the trainer relationship to the horse if any. An 'O' in the second column indicates the owner is the trainer. A 'B' in this column indicates the breeder is the trainer. The Owner-Trainer 'O' is presented if both are true.

Sprint to Route/Route to Sprint. The third column shows the sprint to route [sR]/route to sprint [Rs] indicator. The sprint to route indicator is based on 40% or less of the horse's PPs being from sprint races and today's race is a route race. The route to sprint indicator is based on 60% or more of the horse's PPs being from route races and today's race is a sprint. If neither condition is met, this field is blank. [Return to handicapping reference]

Customized Printing

PacePlus e provides the ability for the user to define a personalized printout which best serves his needs. The following illustrates the process to define and implement the custom display and printout. A customized display or printout is built by the user through the **Show Detail** and **Hide horse** tools.

A feature of the customized display/print ability is the user may perform this for only the races desired, as few as one if so desired. The program captures the race information and presents it in the order it was displayed at the time of the capture. By sorting the race in the order desired and then executing the capture, any further display or printing of the race is in the order it was presented at the time it was captured.

If the user wishes to alter the order or the number of horses in the customized race, he need only return to the **Show Detail** box, establish the desired sample and sort order and capture again. The second capture replaces the data from the original capture.

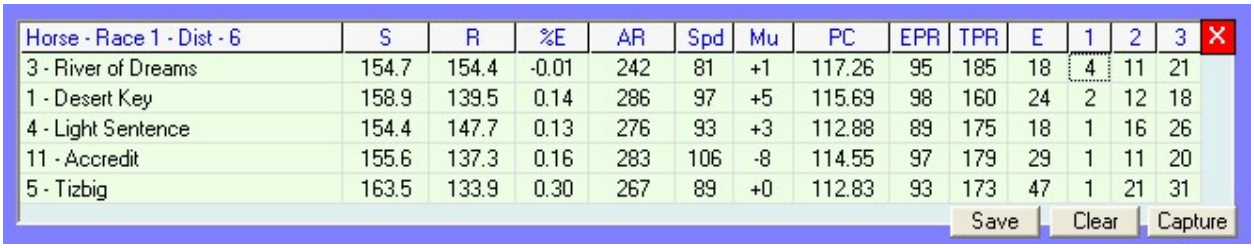
In the example on the next page, the user has accumulated the count totals by clicking on all column headers. These count totals are show in columns headed 1, 2 and 3. With the counts accumulated, the user has chosen to sort a custom selection on Column 1 (see **Custom Selection** image on the next page).

Horse - Race 1 - Dist - 6	S	R	%E	AR	Spd	Mu	PC	EPR	TPR	E	1	2	3
3 - River of Dreams	154.7	154.4	-0.01	242	81	+1	117.26	95	185	18	4	17	38
1 - Desert Key	158.9	139.5	0.14	286	97	+5	115.69	98	160	24	2	20	35
11 - Accredit	155.6	137.3	0.16	283	106	-8	114.55	97	179	29	1	18	39
5 - Tizbig	163.5	133.9	0.30	267	89	+0	112.83	93	173	47	1	45	65
4 - Light Sentence	154.4	147.7	0.13	276	93	+3	112.88	89	175	18	1	36	53
10 - Handsome Reward	154.4	142.5	0.20	257	94	+3	112.97	91	177	25		33	60
9 - Executive Search	161.3	145.2	0.16	258	92	+6	113.44	89	180	33		37	53
1A - Forest of Dreams	153.3	143.8	0.20	260	96	-3	113.51	96	171	33		32	57
8 - Golden Age	155.8	139.1	0.10	278	96	-4	113.59	90	181	32		29	49
2 - Basha's Moon	161.8	144.4	0.19	268	93	+4	113.23	93	171	42		40	53
7 - Commandeered	160.1	150.9	0.09	285	100	+1	114.31	94	176	20		21	29
6 - Lemon Shore	154.3	143.4	0.12	255	86	-3	115.54	92	184	27		26	54

Save Clear Capture

Custom Selection

This provides 5 horses in the top group. The user now wants to keep only these 5 horses and remove the others. Using the Hide horse tool, the user removes horses 1A, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10. Clicking on the Refresh control in the Hide horse tool after these horses are hidden results in the Show Detail display shown in the **Customized Race** image below.

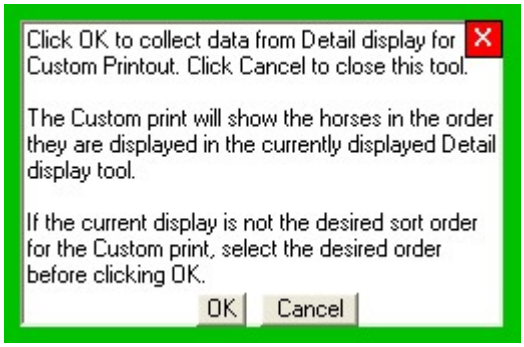


Horse - Race 1 - Dist - 6	S	R	%E	AR	Spd	Mu	PC	EPR	TPR	E	1	2	3
3 - River of Dreams	154.7	154.4	-0.01	242	81	+1	117.26	95	185	18	4	11	21
1 - Desert Key	158.9	139.5	0.14	286	97	+5	115.69	98	160	24	2	12	18
4 - Light Sentence	154.4	147.7	0.13	276	93	+3	112.88	89	175	18	1	16	26
11 - Accredit	155.6	137.3	0.16	283	106	-8	114.55	97	179	29	1	11	20
5 - Tizbig	163.5	133.9	0.30	267	89	+0	112.83	93	173	47	1	21	31

Save Clear Capture

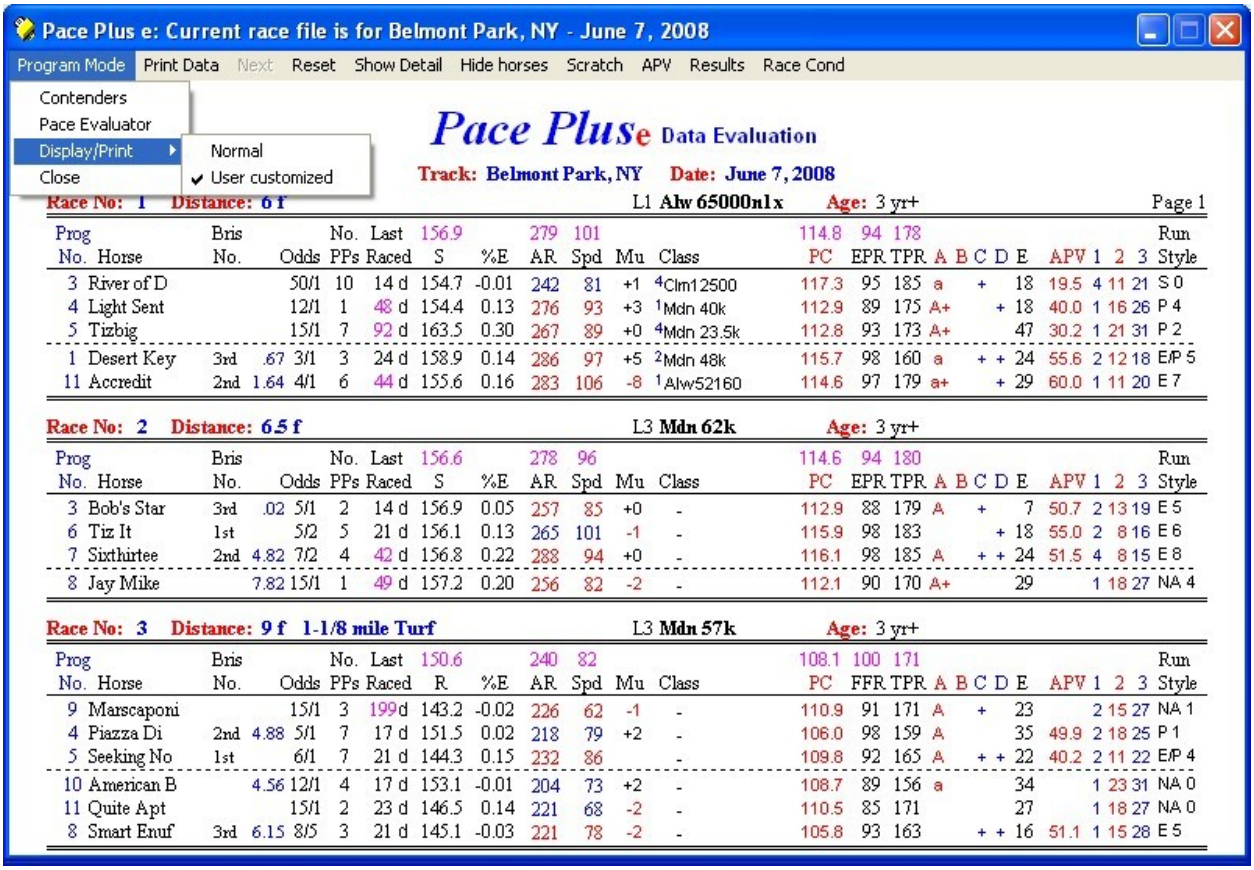
Customized Race

Click the Capture button to have PacePlus e save the information for this selection. The dialog shown in the **Confirm Custom Selection** image below informs the user of the action invoked and asks him to confirm. Clicking the OK button directs the program to save the information as specified by the user for the **Customized** presentation. Once the user has captured at least one race, the **User customized** print option is enabled on the submenu of the Program Mode menu, Display/Print option. Clicking the Cancel button rejects the customized selection.


Click OK to collect data from Detail display for Custom Printout. Click Cancel to close this tool.
The Custom print will show the horses in the order they are displayed in the currently displayed Detail display tool.
If the current display is not the desired sort order for the Custom print, select the desired order before clicking OK.
OK
Cancel

Confirm Custom Selection

In the example shown in the **Custom Print** image on the next page, the user has selected a customized presentation for races 1, 2 and 3. By selecting the Program Mode menu, Display/Print option and then the User customized submenu option, the user gets the display shown which includes only the user specified races.



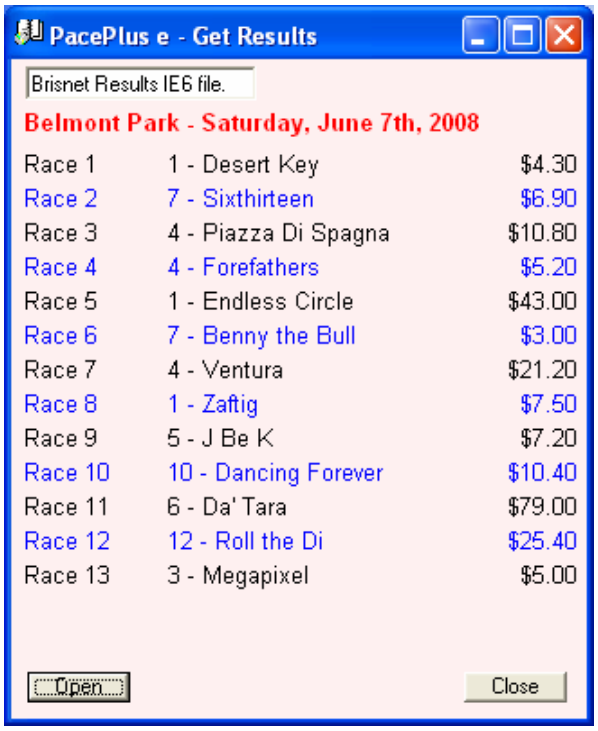
Custom Print

The selection of races 1, 2 and 3 is arbitrary. It could as well be races 2, 4, 5 and 8. The resulting display and print products in the User customized mode will display or print only the races selected by the user.

Results. This menu opens a new window in which the user can display race results. The **Results** window is also displayed from the **History** window when the user needs race results to add data to the history data file.

The **Results** window is useful only if the user downloads the results files from a site like Brisnet or Daily Racing Form and saves them on his computer. This option is provided for users who wish to recap a race to look for information to integrate into their handicapping tool repertoire. The **Results** window shows the track code or name, the race date and a listing of race number, the winning horse and what the horse paid.

The **Results** window remains open until closed by the user or until the user closes the Print Preview window which action also closes the Results window. The **Results Window** image on the next page shows the appearance of the results window.


PacePlus e - Get Results
Brisnet Results IE6 file.
Belmont Park - Saturday, June 7th, 2008
Race 1 1 - Desert Key $4.30
Race 2 7 - Sixthirteen $6.90
Race 3 4 - Piazza Di Spagna $10.80
Race 4 4 - Forefathers $5.20
Race 5 1 - Endless Circle $43.00
Race 6 7 - Benny the Bull $3.00
Race 7 4 - Ventura $21.20
Race 8 1 - Zaftig $7.50
Race 9 5 - J Be K $7.20
Race 10 10 - Dancing Forever $10.40
Race 11 6 - Da' Tara $79.00
Race 12 12 - Roll the Di $25.40
Race 13 3 - Megapixel $5.00
Open
Close

Results Window

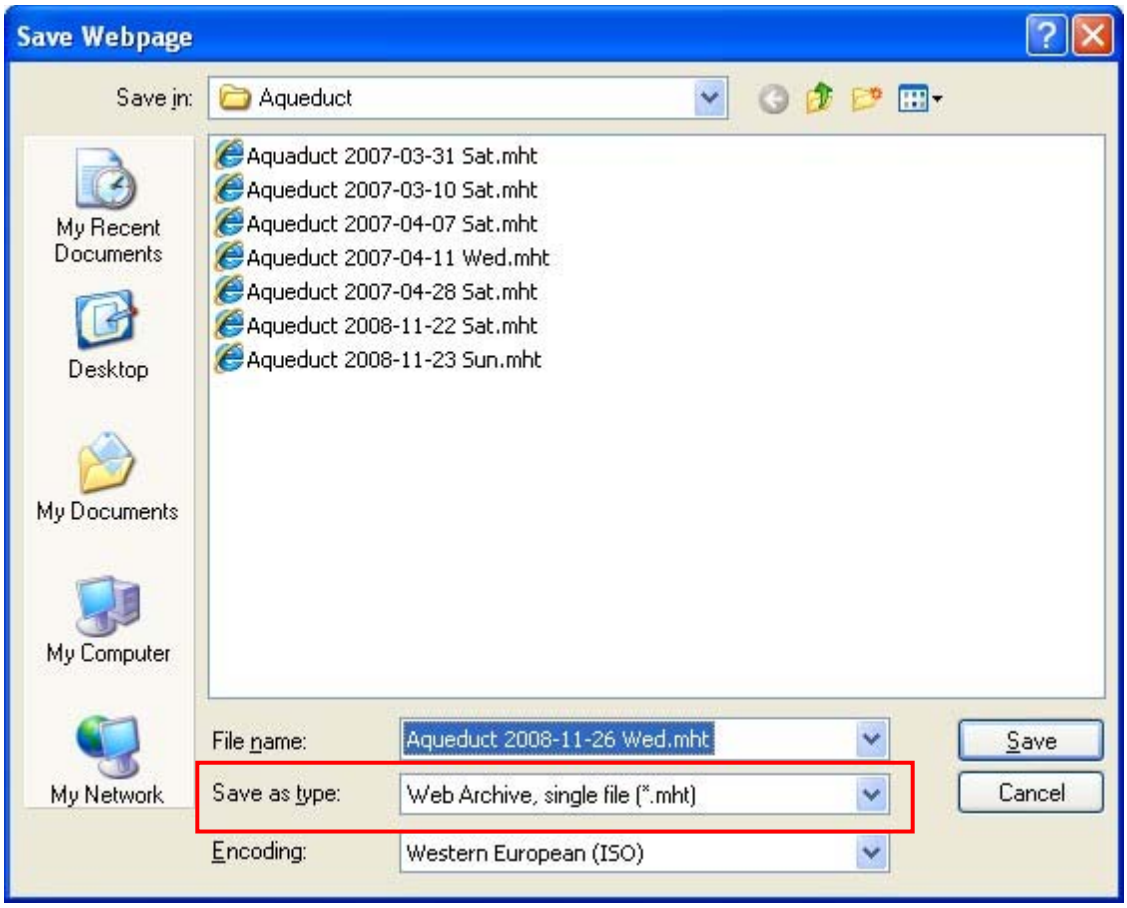
The results window recognizes 3 types of files all of which are web type files, i.e., Hyper Text Markup Language (HTML), the most basic language used to create web pages. The DRF web site provides the free results in two different formats. PacePlus **e** results reads both file types. Brisnet provides a single type which is common enough in format to the TSN web site that the program also reads the results file from either web site. PacePlus **e** will identify the file source or if it does not recognize the results file, it will indicate "**Unknown file type."** and provide no results info.

The program does not read Adobe© PDF files or other formats in which results are provided. In order to use the results feature, the user must access the results on the TSN, Brisnet or DRF web site and save the file on his local computer. The PacePlus **e** program reads files created by both Microsoft Internet Explorer version 6 (IE6) and version 7 (IE7).

Results Disclaimer: Since the format in which these pages are created is at the discretion of the various web hosts and is subject to change at any time, this feature may not correctly read future changes to these files. If such a circumstance occurs, we will try to keep the program updated to support the new format(s) but support for this feature is not as strong as the parts of the program designed to assist the user's handicapping efforts.

During the installation process, the PacePlus **e** installer creates a directory for race results files. The suggested process for the user is to create a subfolder for each track handicapped. When files are stored, using a naming scheme of track name, year, month, day will create a set of files automatically sorted in date order. For example, for the race results shown above, the suggested name is **Belmont 2008-06-07.mht**. The file extension is mht, a type of web file.

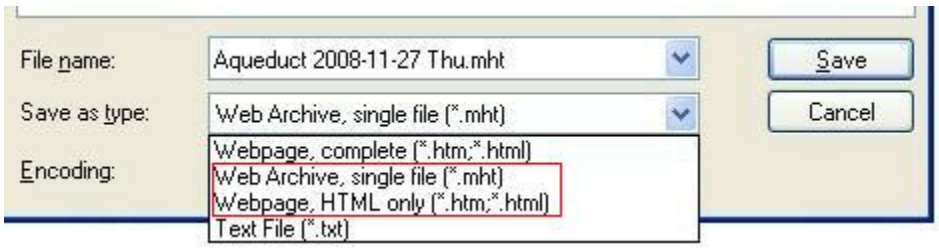
Saving Results. The **Save Results File** image on the next page shows the Microsoft browser, Internet Explorer or IE, save file dialog box with the suggested file name protocol example.



Save Results File

If the **Save as type** selection is not as shown above, set it to this selection. IE should remember this selection once the user has chosen it once but it is always good the check the setting before saving the results file.

The **Save Results Options** image below shows the options available for saving results files. The available options include 4 types. Two types described below are recommended for PacePlus e users.



Save Results Options

Webpage, Complete [*.htm,*.html]. This option is not recommended because it creates new folders and saves image files from the host web site creating considerable clutter on the user's system.

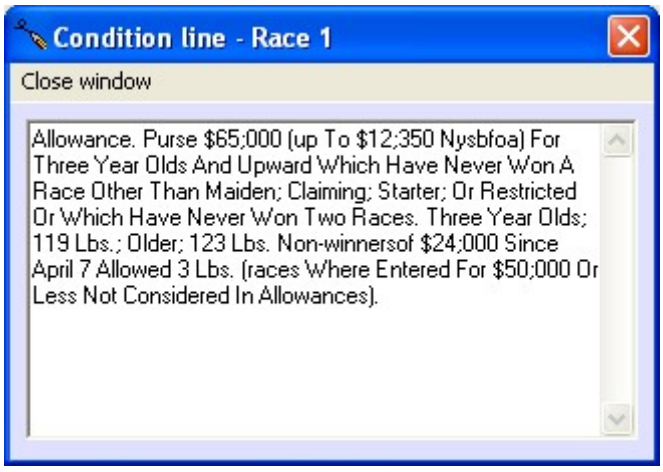
Text File [*.txt]. This option is not supported by PacePlus e results processing. The format of the file makes extraction of the information very difficult from a programming perspective.

Web Archive, single file [*.mht] or Webpage, HTML only [*.htm,*.html]. Each saves a single file on the user's system and PacePlus e can extract the winner info from either file type. Either format is recommended with the .htm or .html file type using less space on the user's system. Typically, the html file uses about 10% to 20% the space of the mht file type, a distinct advantage if space is a consideration.

Race Cond. This menu provides a list of the races on this card and provides the means for the user to select the race for which to display the race conditions field from the data file. This is the information shown at the top of the racing form. The information is displayed in a separate window and is updated when the user selects a different race from the Race Cond menu (see **Race Cond Menu** image below).

Race Cond Menu

When the race condition race selection is made, the program opens a new window and displays the race condition info.


Condition line - Race 1
Close window
Allowance. Purse $65;000 (up To $12;350 Nysbfoa) For Three Year Olds And Upward Which Have Never Won A Race Other Than Maiden; Claiming; Starter; Or Restricted Or Which Have Never Won Two Races. Three Year Olds; 119 Lbs.; Older; 123 Lbs. Non-winnersof $24;000 Since April 7 Allowed 3 Lbs. (races Where Entered For $50;000 Or Less Not Considered In Allowances).

Race Condition Window

The Condition line window remains open until closed by the user or until the user closes the Print Preview window which action also closes the race condition window.

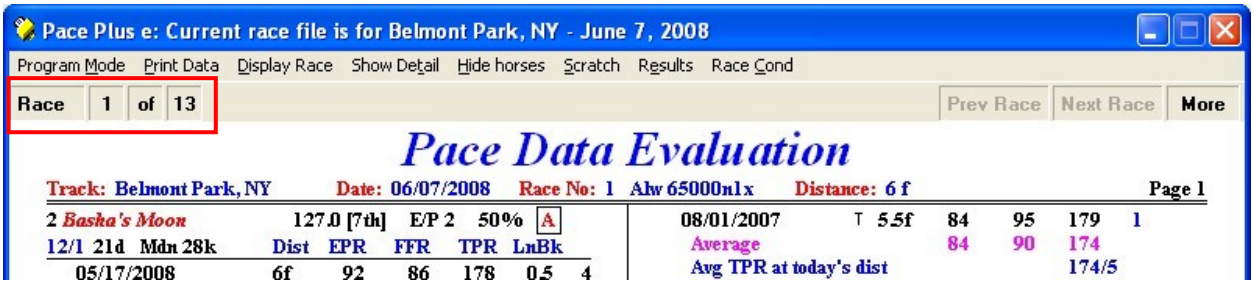
Pace Evaluator Mode

Selecting the File menu Pace Evaluator option switches the program to the **Pace Evaluator** mode. This mode is very similar to the **Pace Evaluator** program and will be familiar to those users familiar with the earlier program. In PacePlus e, the **Pace Evaluator** mode allows the user to employ some of the PacePlus e enhancements, specifically,

the **Show Detail**, **Hide horses** and **Scratch** tools. The Results and Race Cond menu options are also available in this mode.

Program Modes

Pace Evaluator Menu System. The window has eight menu options: Program Mode, Print Data, Display Race, Show Detail, Hide horses, Scratch, Results and Race Cond. Each menu option provides the user choices of program behavior. All these menu options are as described for PacePlus e except the Display Race option and the Print Data menu selections described below.



Pace Evaluator Menu

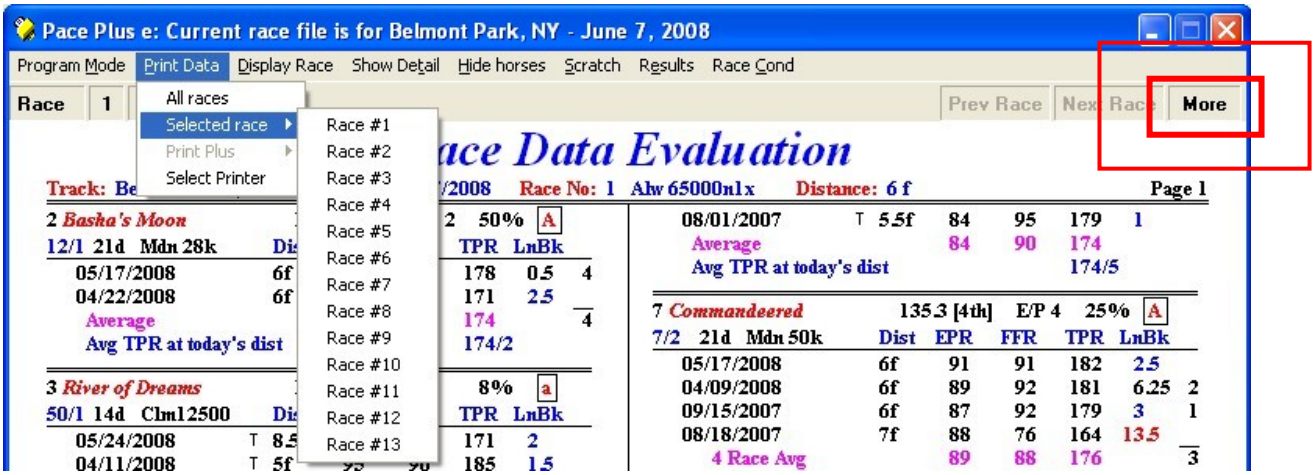
Below the menu items is a navigation bar. In it, the present race number and the number of races are displayed at the left end. To the right are controls to move sequentially from race to race. The Next Race option moves to the next higher race number and is disabled when the last race is displayed. The Prev Race option moves to the next lower race number and is disabled when the first race is displayed.

There is a More control which is enabled when the race data display requires more than one window (see **Pace Print Preview - More** image on page 2-53). When a race has more data than can be displayed in one window, the data that can be displayed is presented in a single window, the More control is enabled and the Prev Race and Next Race controls are disabled.

Pace Evaluator Print Preview Display

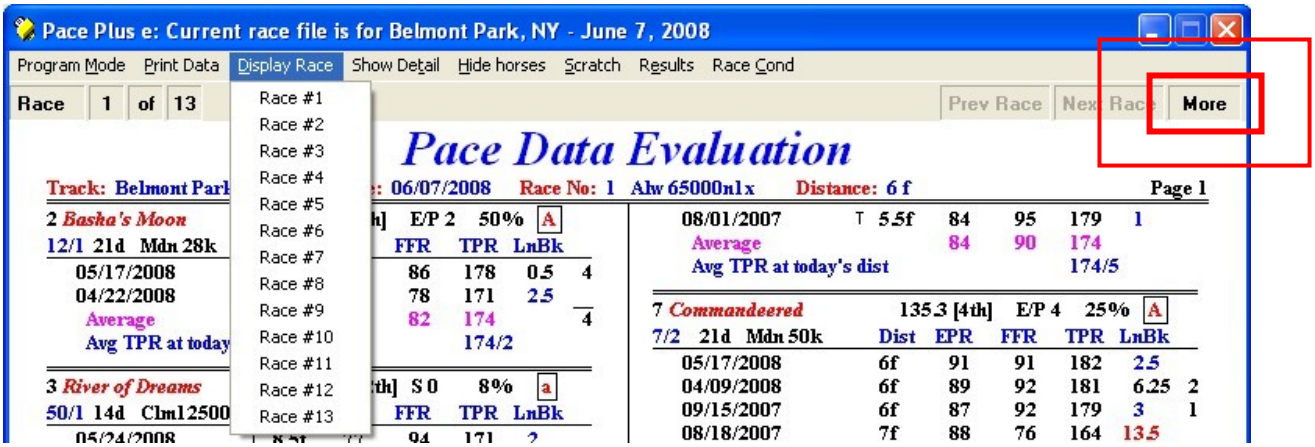
For users familiar with **Pace Evaluator**, there are some new options on the **Pace Evaluator** menu system. The Next and Reset menu options disappear and are replaced with the Display Race menu option.

The Print Data menu now has the **Pace Evaluator** options enabled and the PacePlus option disabled (see **PE Print Menu** image on the next page).



PE Print Menu

Like PacePlus e, this menu provides an option to print all races or via the Selected race submenu, any user specified race. The submenu allows the user to specify the race to be printed (see **PE Display Race Menu** image below).



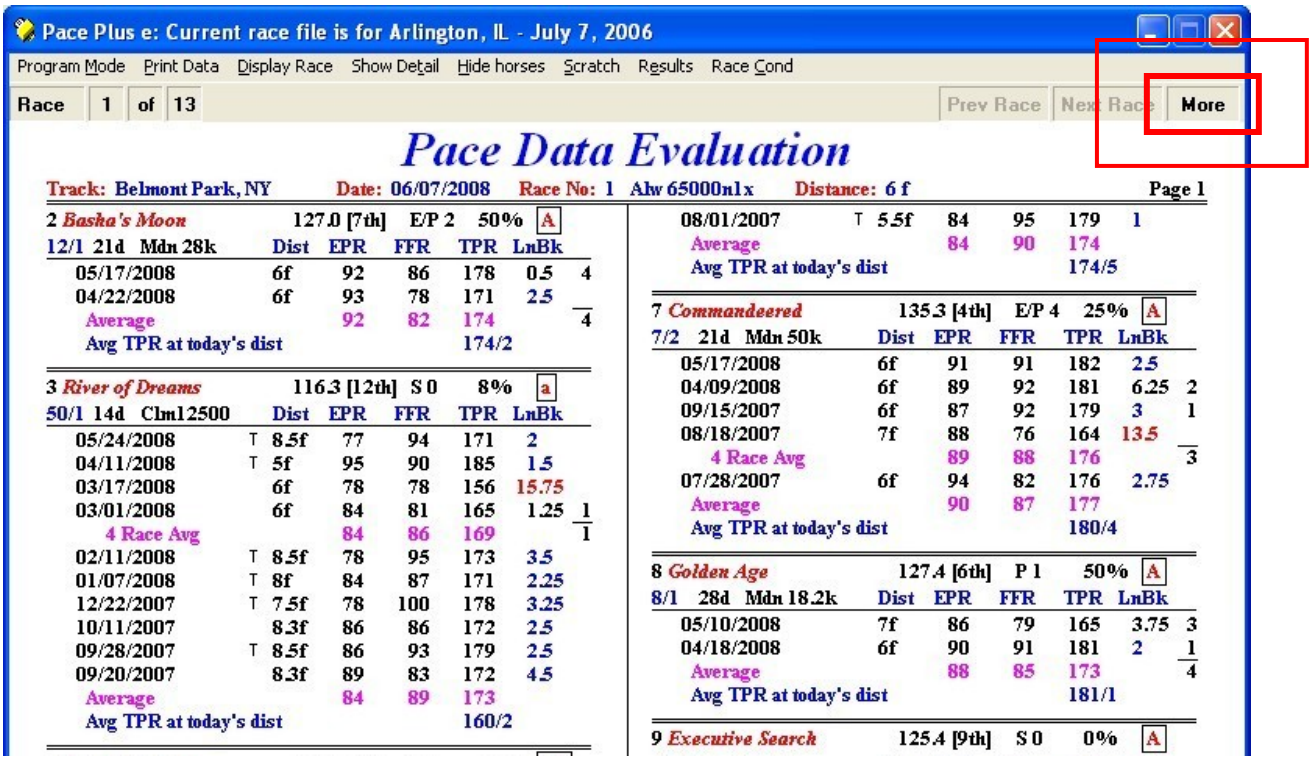
PE Display Race Menu

The presentation provides today's race information across the top of the display. The track name, race date, race number, race class and distance are shown. For race distances of 8 or more furlongs, the distance is shown in furlongs and in miles followed by the turf indicator. Finally, the page number is displayed. The page number is the same as the race number.

Often, a race has enough data that not all the information can be displayed on a single screen. In this case, the program displays what information can be presented on a single screen and notifies the user by changing the controls at the top of the display as shown in the **Pace Print Preview-More** image shown on the following page.

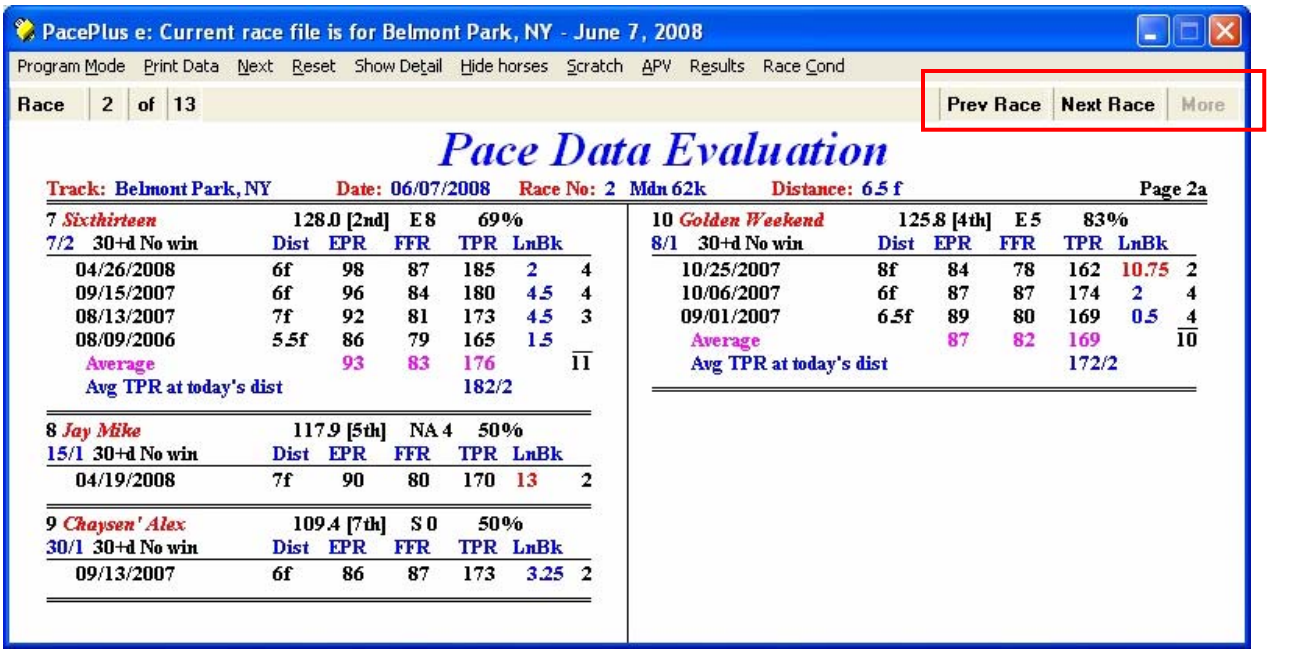
Note the Page and Next Page controls are disabled and the More control is enabled.

Clicking the More control displays the next portion of the data for that race. The program will continue to present the More control until the last portion of the data for the current race is displayed.



Pace Print Preview-More

When the last data for the multi window display is presented, the **More** control is again disabled and the Prev Race and Next Race controls are enabled as appropriate (see **Print Preview – More Done** image below).


PacePlus e: Current race file is for Belmont Park, NY - June 7, 2008
Program Mode Print Data Next Reset Show Detail Hide horses Scratch APV Results Race Cond
Race 2 of 13
Prev Race Next Race More
Pace Data Evaluation
Track: Belmont Park, NY Date: 06/07/2008 Race No: 2 Mdn 62k Distance: 6.5 f
Page 2a
7 Sixthirteen 128.0 [2nd] E 8 69%
7/2 30+d No win Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
04/26/2008 6f 98 87 185 2 4
09/15/2007 6f 96 84 180 4.5 4
08/13/2007 7f 92 81 173 4.5 3
08/09/2006 5.5f 86 79 165 1.5
Average 93 83 176 11
Avg TPR at today's dist 182/2
8 Jay Mike 117.9 [5th] NA 4 50%
15/1 30+d No win Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
04/19/2008 7f 90 80 170 13 2
9 Chaysen' Alex 109.4 [7th] S 0 50%
30/1 30+d No win Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
09/13/2007 6f 86 87 173 3.25 2
10 Golden Weekend 125.8 [4th] E 5 83%
8/1 30+d No win Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
10/25/2007 8f 84 78 162 10.75 2
10/06/2007 6f 87 87 174 2 4
09/01/2007 6.5f 89 80 169 0.5 4
Average 87 82 169 10
Avg TPR at today's dist 172/2

Print Preview – More Done

Also note that the second page number has a suffix of ***a***. This indicates the second group of data displayed for this race. If there are more then two segments to be displayed, each will have a suffix of ***b*** (3rd segment), ***c*** (4th segment), etc., each indicating a sequential page.

The Display Race menu provides as many choices as there are races and permits the user to go directly to a specified race for display without the need to step sequentially through each race to have certain race data displayed.

The Print Data menu has two printing options. The first is to print All races. When this option is chosen, all races are printed for the current data file. Races are printed sequentially beginning with race 1 and the pages numbered with the race number. As with the display, if subsequent pages are required for the printout, each subsequent page has a page number suffix of *a*, *b*, *c*, etc.

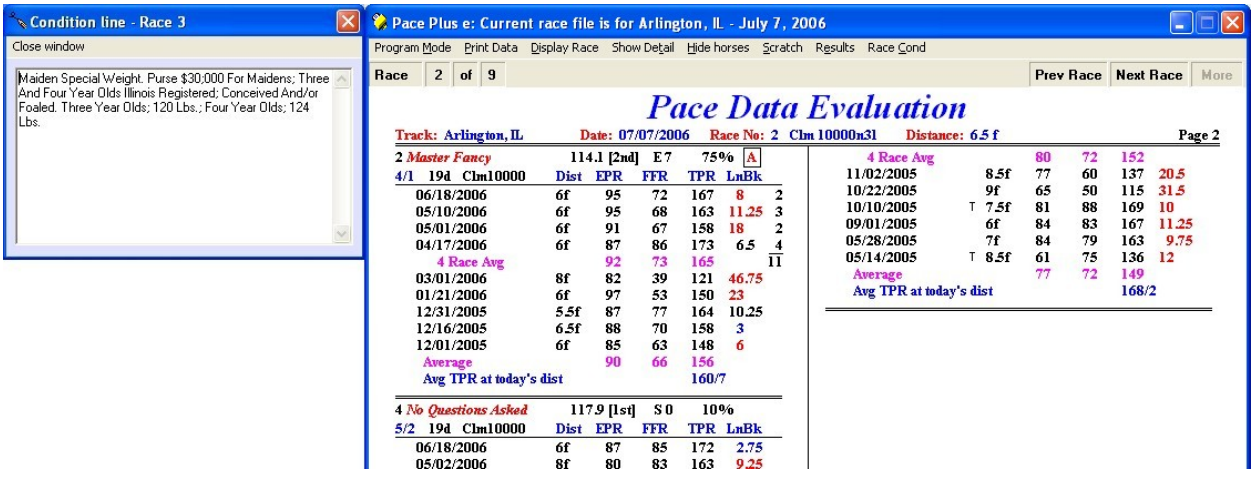
Unlike the screen display, the program will not split the data for a horse across a column boundary on the printed page. If the data cannot be printed completely in the left column, it is printed at the top of the right column.

The print option is designed for the standard 8-1/2" x 11" page, portrait orientation and uses the system default printer. The program prints in color. If the user's printer is a monochrome printer, some items will probably show as grays of varying darkness.

The Print Data menu option Selected race also gives as many options as there are races via a pullout menu. Selecting a specific race from the pullout causes only that race data to be printed.

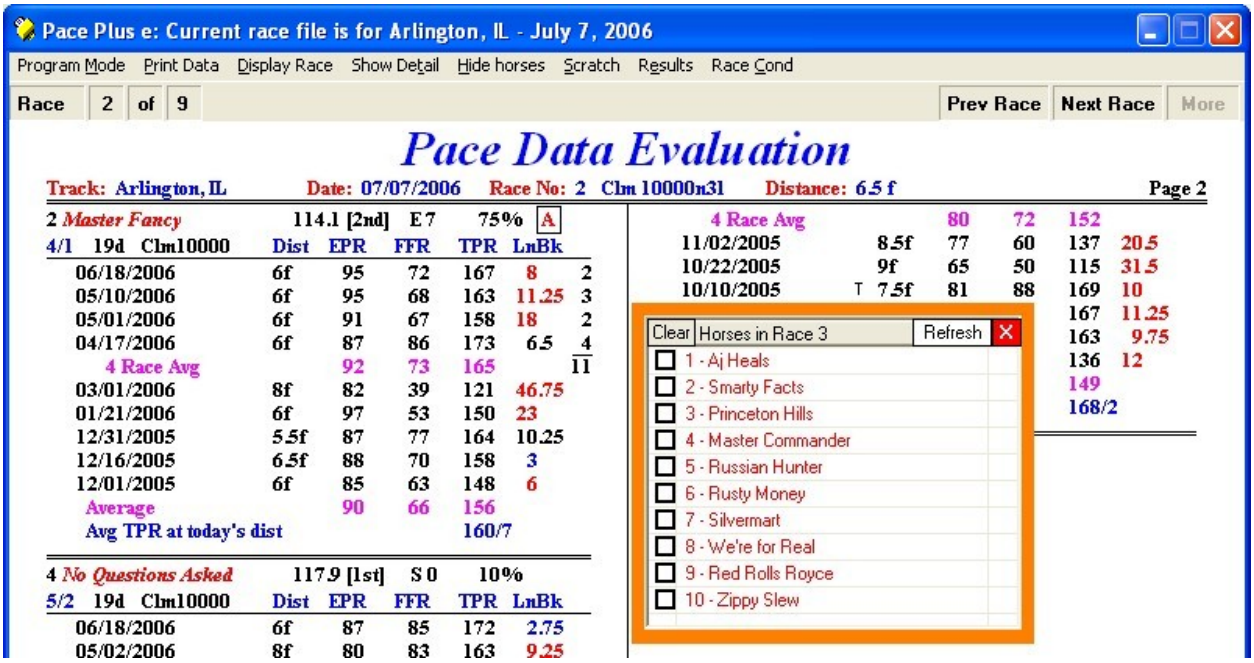
Pace Evaluator Race Condition Display

In the **Pace Evaluator** display mode, when the user opens the **Race Condition** window from the Race Cond menu, the program displays the window as shown in the **PE Display with Race Condition** image below. The **Race Condition** window will display the race condition information for the race selected from the menu and this may or may not match the race displayed. Similarly, the Scratch and Hide horse controls will reflect the race number selected by the user from the respective menus. The Hide horse control is shown as an example in the **PE Display with Hide Horse** image second below.


Condition line - Race 3
Close window
Maiden Special Weight. Purse $30,000 For Maidens; Three And Four Year Olds Illinois Registered; Conceived And/or Foaled. Three Year Olds; 120 Lbs.; Four Year Olds; 124 Lbs.
Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Arlington, IL - July 7, 2006
Program Mode Print Data Display Race Show Detail Hide horses Scratch Results Race Cond
Race 2 of 9
Prev Race Next Race More
Pace Data Evaluation
Track: Arlington, IL Date: 07/07/2006 Race No: 2 Clm 10000n31 Distance: 6.5 f
Page 2
2 Master Fancy 114.1 [2nd] E 7 75% A
4/1 19d Clm10000 Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
06/18/2006 6f 95 72 167 8 2
05/10/2006 6f 95 68 163 11.25 3
05/01/2006 6f 91 67 158 18 2
04/17/2006 6f 87 86 173 6.5 4
4 Race Avg 92 73 165 11
03/01/2006 8f 82 39 121 46.75
01/21/2006 6f 97 53 150 23
12/31/2005 5.5f 87 77 164 10.25
12/16/2005 6.5f 88 70 158 3
12/01/2005 6f 85 63 148 6
Average 90 66 156
Avg TPR at today's dist 160/7
4 No Questions Asked 117.9 [1st] S 0 10%
5/2 19d Clm10000 Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
06/18/2006 6f 87 85 172 2.75
05/02/2006 8f 80 83 163 9.25
4 Race Avg 80 72 152
11/02/2005 8.5f 77 60 137 20.5
10/22/2005 9f 65 50 115 31.5
10/10/2005 T 7.5f 81 88 169 10
09/01/2005 6f 84 83 167 11.25
05/28/2005 7f 84 79 163 9.75
05/14/2005 T 8.5f 61 75 136 12
Average 77 72 149
Avg TPR at today's dist 168/2

PE Display with Race Condition

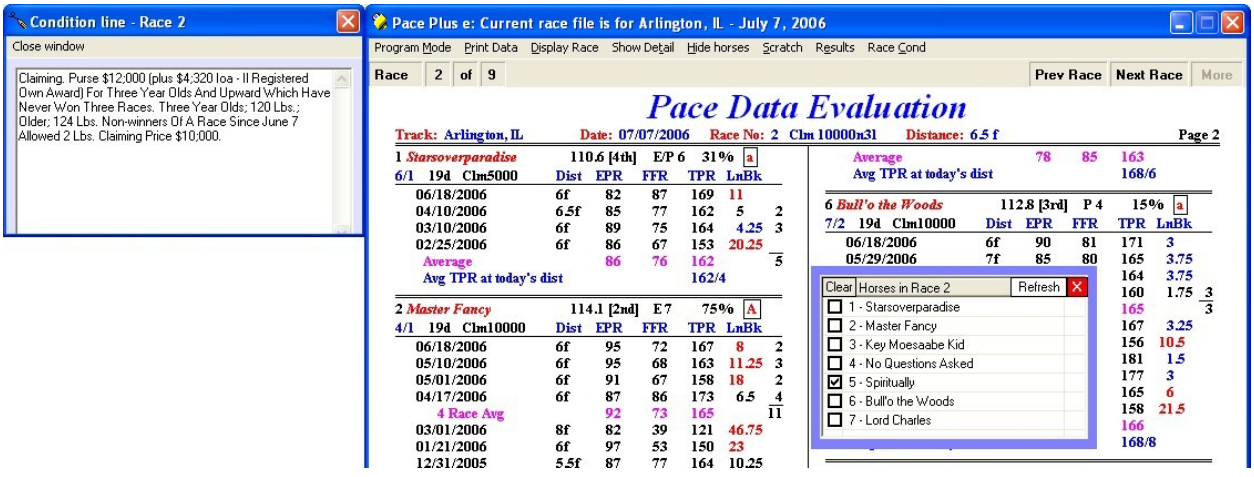
Note that the border of the Hide Horse control is **orange** denoting that the race info in the Hide Horse control is not for the same race as displayed on the **Pace Evaluator** page behind it. The **Race Condition** window does not change color to denote the race mismatch.


Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Arlington, IL - July 7, 2006
Program Mode Print Data Display Race Show Detail Hide horses Scratch Results Race Cond
Race 2 of 9
Prev Race Next Race More
Pace Data Evaluation
Track: Arlington, IL Date: 07/07/2006 Race No: 2 Clm 10000n31 Distance: 6.5 f
Page 2
2 Master Fancy 114.1 [2nd] E 7 75% A
4/1 19d Clm10000 Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
06/18/2006 6f 95 72 167 8 2
05/10/2006 6f 95 68 163 11.25 3
05/01/2006 6f 91 67 158 18 2
04/17/2006 6f 87 86 173 6.5 4
4 Race Avg 92 73 165 11
03/01/2006 8f 82 39 121 46.75
01/21/2006 6f 97 53 150 23
12/31/2005 5.5f 87 77 164 10.25
12/16/2005 6.5f 88 70 158 3
12/01/2005 6f 85 63 148 6
Average 90 66 156
Avg TPR at today's dist 160/7
4 No Questions Asked 117.9 [1st] S 0 10%
5/2 19d Clm10000 Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
06/18/2006 6f 87 85 172 2.75
05/02/2006 8f 80 83 163 9.25
4 Race Avg 80 72 152
11/02/2005 8.5f 77 60 137 20.5
10/22/2005 9f 65 50 115 31.5
10/10/2005 T 7.5f 81 88 169 10
167 11.25
163 9.75
136 12
149
168/2
Clear Horses in Race 3 Refresh
1 - Aj Heals
2 - Smarty Facts
3 - Princeton Hills
4 - Master Commander
5 - Russian Hunter
6 - Rusty Money
7 - Silvermart
8 - We're for Real
9 - Red Rolls Royce
10 - Zippy Slew

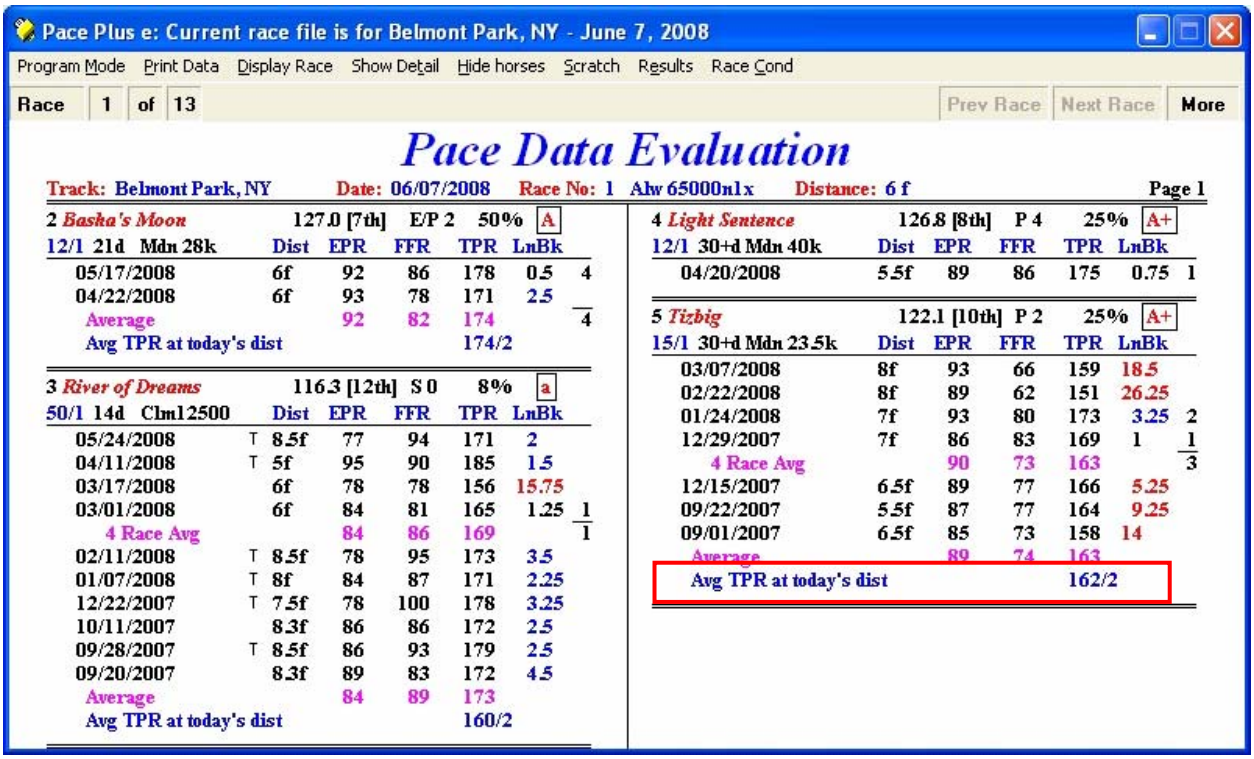
PE Display with Hide Horse

When the user selects a race for the race condition, hide horse or scratch control for display, the display reflects the race number selected from the menu. This may or may not match the race displayed on the Pace Evaluator screen.

When the user selects another race either by using the Display Race menu or by clicking the Prev Race/Next Race controls, the program updates the **Race Condition** window and the Hide Horse and Scratch controls to the same race displayed on the **Pace Evaluator** screen. When the update occurs, the Hide Horse control border color is updated to reflect that the Hide Horse control race matches the **Pace Evaluator** race displayed. This is illustrated in the **PE Display with Race Change** image below.


Condition line - Race 2
Close window
Claiming. Purse $12;000 (plus $4;320 Ioa - II Registered Own Award) For Three Year Olds And Upward Which Have Never Won Three Races. Three Year Olds; 120 Lbs.; Older; 124 Lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Since June 7 Allowed 2 Lbs. Claiming Price $10;000.
Pace Plus e: Current race file is for Arlington, IL - July 7, 2006
Program Mode Print Data Display Race Show Detail Hide horses Scratch Results Race Cond
Race 2 of 9
Prev Race Next Race More
Pace Data Evaluation
Track: Arlington, IL Date: 07/07/2006 Race No: 2 Clm 10000n31 Distance: 6.5 f
Page 2
1 Starsoverparadise 110.6 [4th] E/P 6 31% a
6/1 19d Clm5000 Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
06/18/2006 6f 82 87 169 11
04/10/2006 6.5f 85 77 162 5 2
03/10/2006 6f 89 75 164 4.25 3
02/25/2006 6f 86 67 153 20.25
Average 86 76 162 5
Avg TPR at today's dist 162/4
2 Master Fancy 114.1 [2nd] E 7 75% A
4/1 19d Clm10000 Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
06/18/2006 6f 95 72 167 8 2
05/10/2006 6f 95 68 163 11.25 3
05/01/2006 6f 91 67 158 18 2
04/17/2006 6f 87 86 173 6.5 4
4 Race Avg 92 73 165 11
03/01/2006 8f 82 39 121 46.75
01/21/2006 6f 97 53 150 23
12/31/2005 5.5f 87 77 164 10.25
Average 78 85 163
Avg TPR at today's dist 168/6
6 Bull'o the Woods 112.8 [3rd] P 4 15% a
7/2 19d Clm10000 Dist EPR FFR TPR LnBk
06/18/2006 6f 90 81 171 3
05/29/2006 7f 85 80 165 3.75
164 3.75
160 1.75 3
165 3
167 3.25
156 10.5
181 1.5
177 3
165 6
158 21.5
166
168/8
Clear Horses in Race 2 Refresh
1 - Starsoverparadise
2 - Master Fancy
3 - Key Moesaabe Kid
4 - No Questions Asked
5 - Spiritually
6 - Bull'o the Woods
7 - Lord Charles

PE Display with Race Change



Today's Average TPR

One program calculated value is shown on the print preview and printout that is not displayed on the previously described display. This value is an average for each horse for previous races at today's race distance. The number following the average separated by the slash is the number of races used to calculate the average, e.g., ***Tizbig*** had **2** races in past performances that contributed to the **Avg TPR at today's dist** figure (**162/2**).

Today's Avg TPR. This figure is calculated slightly differently depending on today's race distance. No average is provided for 5.5f or shorter races. The following table shows the distances used to produce this average value. For distances greater than 9f, the program computes the average based on races of the same distance as today's race.

Today's race distance	Average race distances
6f, 6.5f	6f and 6.5f
7f, 7.5f	7f and 7.5f
8f	8f
8.2f, 8.3f, 8.5f	8.2f, 8.3f and 8.5f
9f and more	distance match only[2]

Print Preview – More Done

Also note that the second page number has a suffix of ***a***. This indicates the second group of data displayed for this race. If there are more then two segments to be displayed, each will have a suffix of ***b*** (3rd segment), ***c*** (4th segment), etc., each indicating a sequential page.

The Display Race menu provides as many choices as there are races and permits the user to go directly to a specified race for display without the need to step sequentially through each race to have certain race data displayed.

[2] 9f PPs ONLY used for 9f race, 10f PPs for 10f race, etc.

Automatic Unzip

When the PacePlus e program starts, it checks the default directory, **C:\PacePlus\BrisDownLoad**, for new files the user has downloaded. If there are new zip files (not the sample files provided with the program), the program unzips the new files and stores the DRF, MCP, EG or PCS files in the default directory, **C:\PacePlus\DRFdata**.

In PacePlus e, the extracted file is renamed so the file name contains the year giving a complete identity to the race file. This enables the user to retain a historical set of data files.

If the file is not renamed, a file from a previous year for that track run on the same month and day will be overwritten and lost.

Once the zip file contents are extracted, the zip files are renamed and will not be processed again unless the usr opts to do so manually.

The program also periodically checks for new downloads while it is running and if it finds a new download, automatically extracts the contents and renames. The capability to manually select and unzip a file is still available in the menu system. This permits a new user to access the sample files as desired to become familiar with the program. The sample zip files are NOT renamed.

Bad Zip File

Occasionally, a download process will result in an incomplete file transfer or a corrupted file downloaded.

When this happens, the Unzip function called by the program will detect an unrecoverable error in the download file and will not be able to extract the data file contained in the zip file.

In this situation, the only solution is to delete the current download and download the zip file from Brisnet again.

If this situation is detected by the program, it displays a message box like the one below (see **Bad Zip File Alert** image).

Bad zip file download
The Brisnet download file,
C:\PaceEval\BrisDownLoad\pha0114k.zip,
is corrupted or an incomplete download.
To process this race, you must download this file again.
Click OK to delete the bad file.
OK

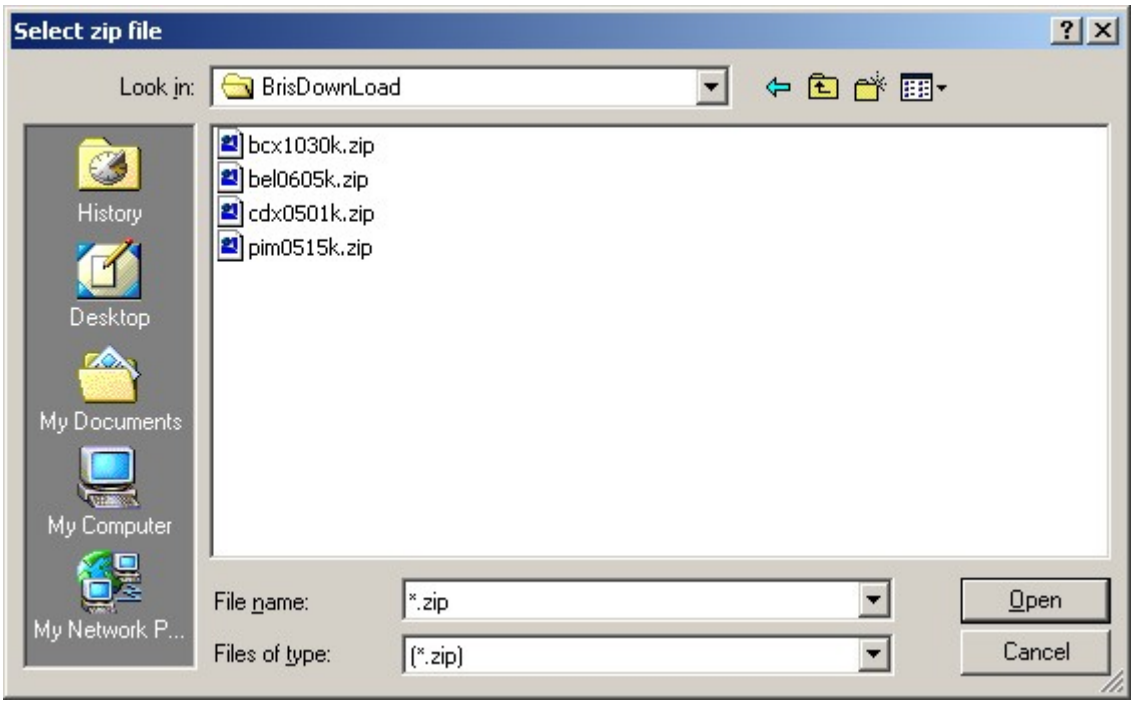
Bad Zip File Alert

Note the bad file is identified in the second line of the message box. Remember this file name so it can be downloaded again to get a valid file.

Once the user clicks the OK button, the program deletes the bad file so the same error does not recur.

Unzip from PacePlus e

The user may initiate the uncompress function from within the PacePlus e program. To initiate the unzip process, select Uncompress [unzip] file from the File menu. The Open Download file dialog box is shown for the user to select the zip file to be opened (see **Select zip file** image on the next page).

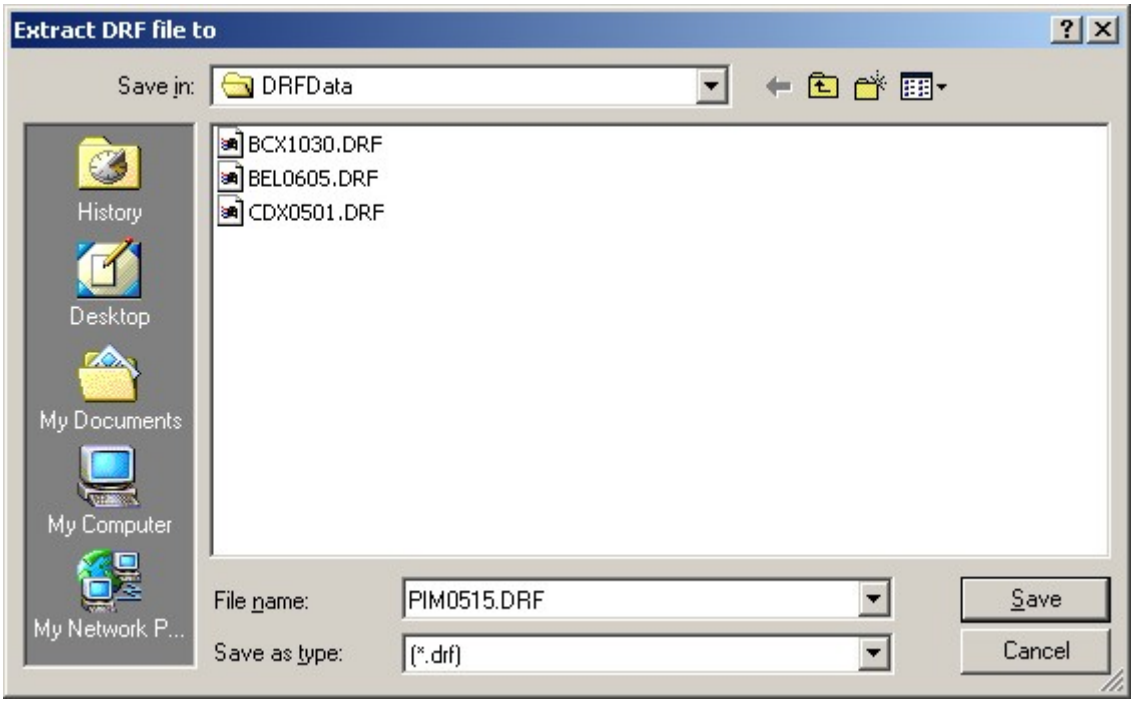


Select zip file

Once the user selects the desired file and clicks the Open button, the program displays the Extract DRF file to dialog box (see **Extract File to** image on the next page) asking the user to select the directory in which the extracted data file will be saved. This directory initially defaults to the C:\PacePlus\DRFData directory and a file name the same as the ZIP file with the DRF extension.

The default directory is C:\PacePlus\DRFData, the user defined directory selected at installation (refer to **PacePlus e Directories** images on page 2-2 through 2-4) or the most recent directory in which the user chose to save an extracted data file.

The PacePlus e program remembers the most recent directory from which a zip file was retrieved and defaults to that directory on subsequent unzip actions.



Extract File to

Clicking the Save button causes the PacePlus e program to extract the data file to the user selected directory.

The default folder is C:\PacePlus\DRFData if the user selected the default install option. Otherwise, the default directory is the user defined directory selected at installation (refer to **PacePlus e Directories** images on pages 2-2 through 2-4) or the most recent directory from which the user selected a data file.

The PacePlus e program remembers the most recent directory in which a data file was referenced and defaults to that directory on subsequent unzip actions.

Download Custom PP Generator Free Software (return to referring link on page 1-13)

Brisnet also has a free program which allows the user to make the past performances from the downloaded Brisnet data files. This program permits you go create your own customized Past Performance format.

To download this software, follow the instructions starting on the next page.

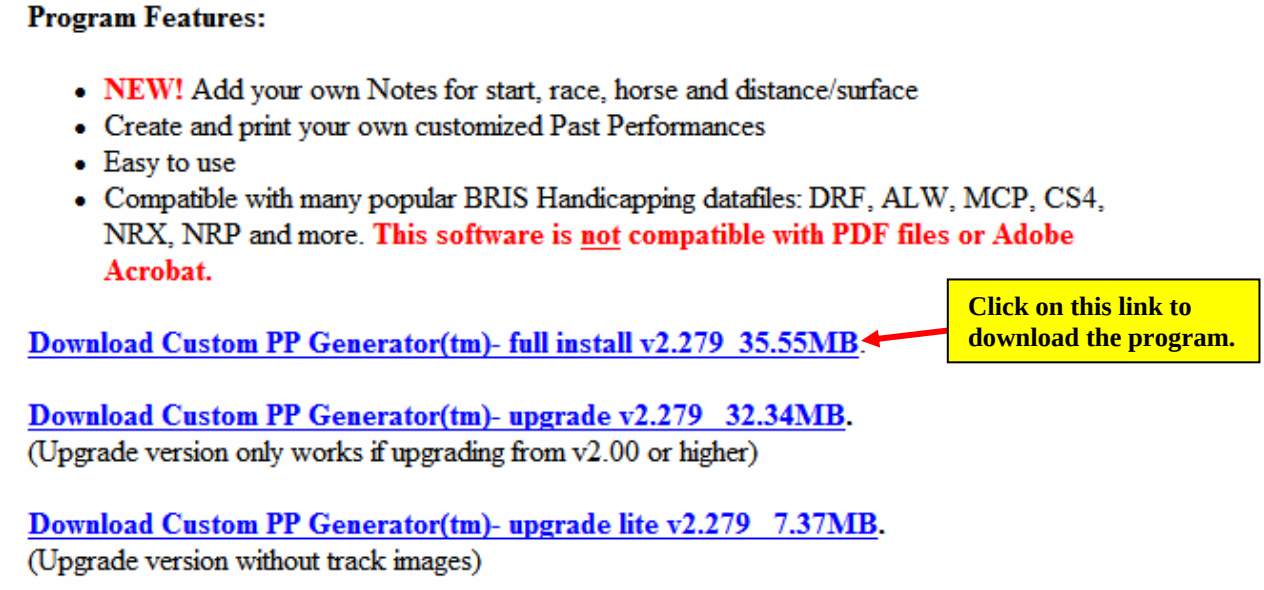
Make a new folder called Custom PP on your system. Download the free **Custom PP Generator** program to the Custom PP folder.

To download this program, go to the www.Brisnet.com and click on FREE Software image (see below).

FREE Software
FREE SuperTote
FREE Handicapper's Edge
FREE Bloodstock Journal
Stable Alert
brisnet.com
Bloodstock Research Information Services
Racing Form
Authorized DRF Data Provider
Selections, Programs & PP's
Results & Charts
Pedigrees & Lifetime Starts
BrisBET™
Home
Click here
Then you will get this page.
FREE Handicapping Software - Windows Internet Explorer
http://www.brisnet.com/cgi-bin/static.cgi?page=software
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help
FREE Handicapping Software
FREE SOFTWARE
FREE SUPERTOTE
FREE HANDICAPPER'S EDGE
FREE BLOODSTOCK JOURNAL
STABLE ALERT
brisnet.com
FREE Handicapping Software
Why Pay...When the Best is FREE
twinspires.com
Wager Now
SELECTIONS, PROGRAMS & PPS
RESULTS & CHARTS
PEDIGREE & LIFETIME STARTS
THE WIZARD
HOME
BRISnet offers its customers five different and proven handicapping software packages, and the best part is that they're all FREE! Each program is designed to make you more money by providing the necessary information to pick more winners. Get your FREE software today and get the key to more success at the races.
Click Here for information on Data File Structures.
Click any FREE handicapping software listed below:
Click here,
PP Generator - use any of the BRIS software data files to print professional Past Performances at no extra charge. All with value-added information. Keep personal notes on horses, races, biases and more!
ALL-Ways Professional Edition
ALL-Ways - the latest Professional Edition is loaded with comprehensive handicapping and wagering tools including advanced and unique information to give you an edge at the track. Phillips Racing Newletter rating of 9 1/2 is the highest ever awarded.
MULTICAPS - predicts the fractional running times at each for
Internet
100%

When you click on the Custom PP Generator image, you are taken to a page that displays the information shown on the following page.

At this page, begin the software download by clicking on the full install version link (see image below).

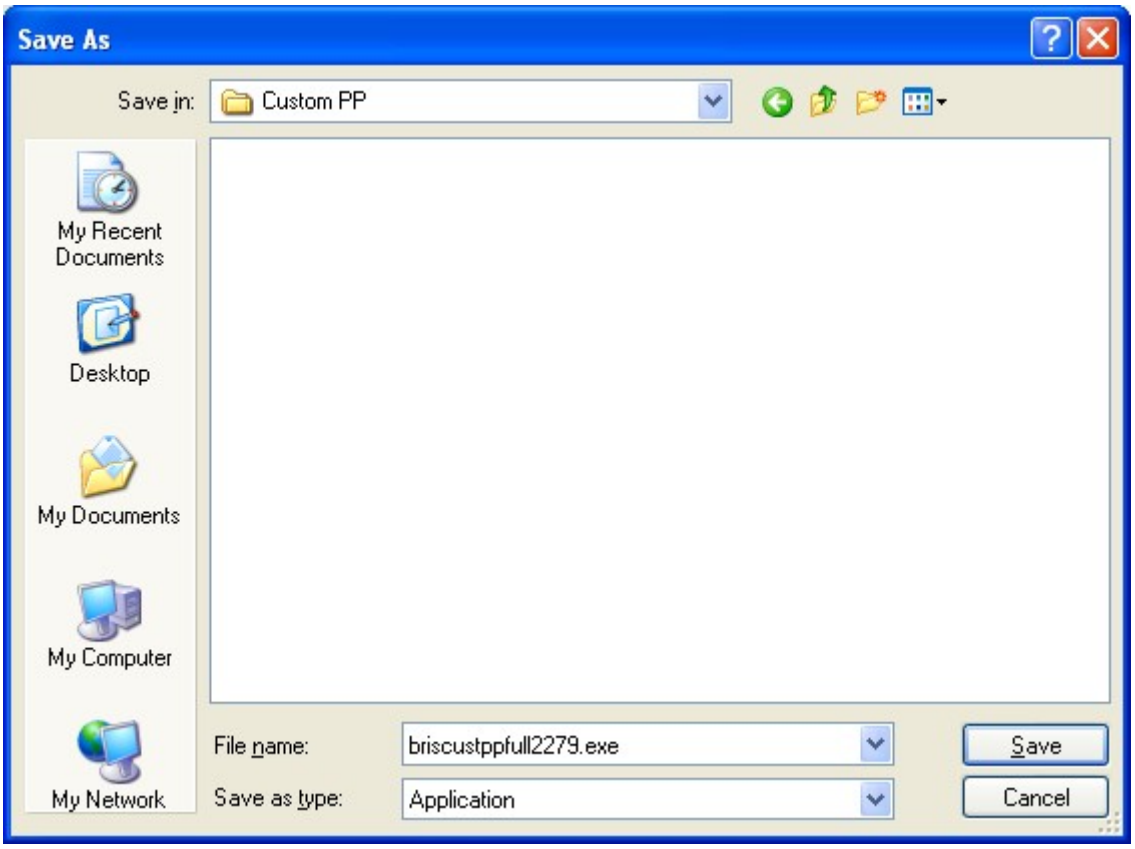

Program Features:
NEW! Add your own Notes for start, race, horse and distance/surface
Create and print your own customized Past Performances
Easy to use
Compatible with many popular BRIS Handicapping datafiles: DRF, ALW, MCP, CS4, NRX, NRP and more. This software is not compatible with PDF files or Adobe Acrobat.
Download Custom PP Generator(tm)- full install v2.279 35.55MB.
Click on this link to download the program.
Download Custom PP Generator(tm)- upgrade v2.279 32.34MB.
(Upgrade version only works if upgrading from v2.00 or higher)
Download Custom PP Generator(tm)- upgrade lite v2.279 7.37MB.
(Upgrade version without track images)

A File Download dialog box is displayed by Internet Explorer as shown in the **IE File Download** image below. For those using a different browser, the download dialog will appear somewhat different but will have the equivalent controls to accommodate the file download.

File Download - Security Warning
Do you want to run or save this file?
Name: briscustppfull2279.exe
Type: Application, 35.5MB
From: www.brisnet.com
Run
Save
Cancel
While files from the Internet can be useful, this file type can potentially harm your computer. If you do not trust the source, do not run or save this software. What's the risk?

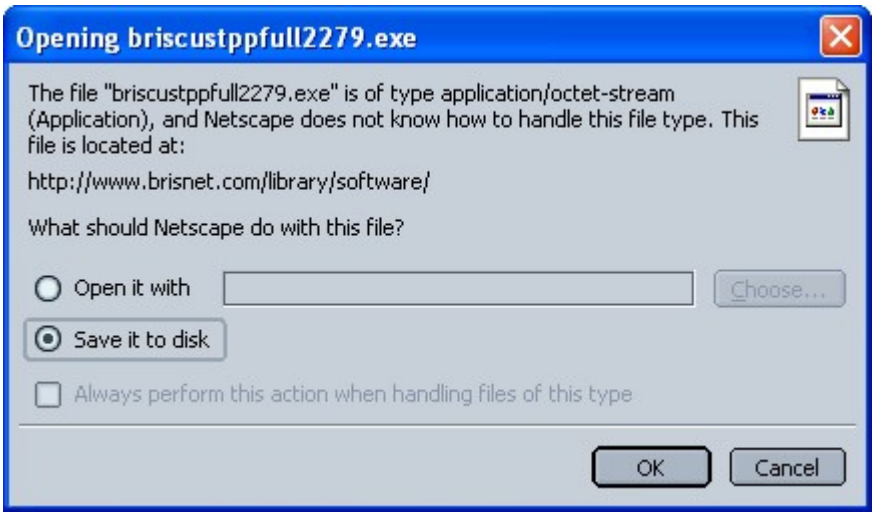
IE File Download

Click Save and IE displays a **Save as** dialog box (see **IE Save as Dialog** image on the next page). Select the Custom PP directory using the Save as dialog box.



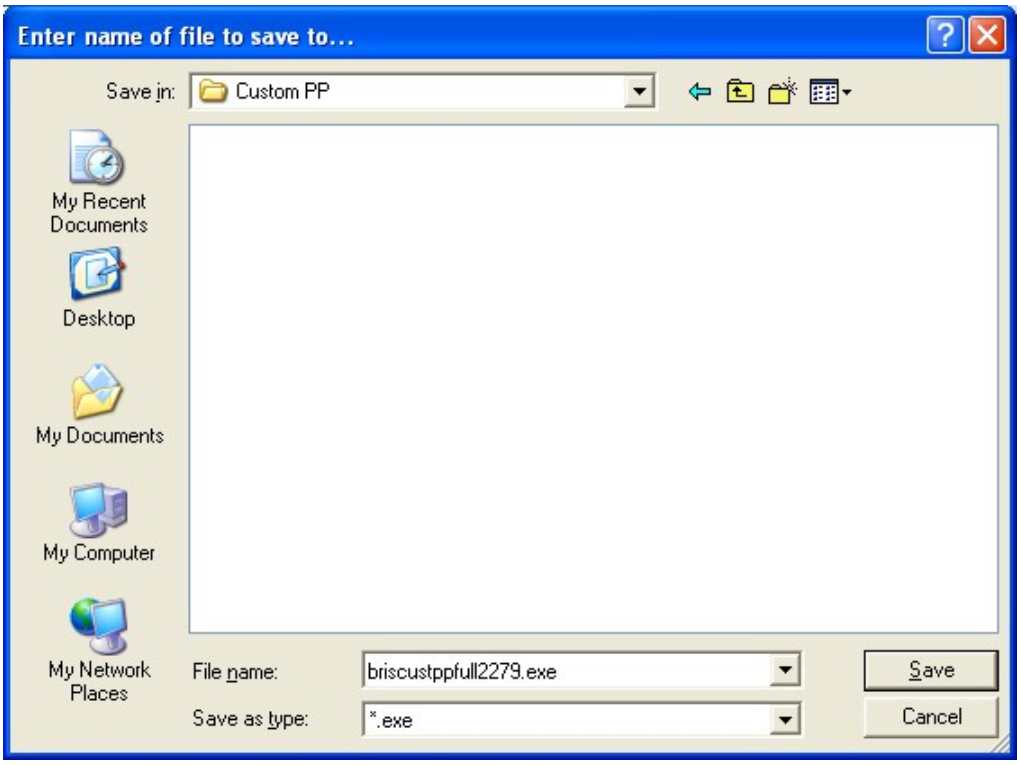
IE Save as Dialog

For users with the Netscape browser, clicking on the Brisnet web site link displays a dialog box like the one shown in the **Netscape File Download** image below. Select the desired directory and click Save.


Opening briscustppfull2279.exe
The file "briscustppfull2279.exe" is of type application/octet-stream (Application), and Netscape does not know how to handle this file type. This file is located at:
http://www.brisnet.com/library/software/
What should Netscape do with this file?
Open it with
Choose...
Save it to disk
Always perform this action when handling files of this type
OK
Cancel

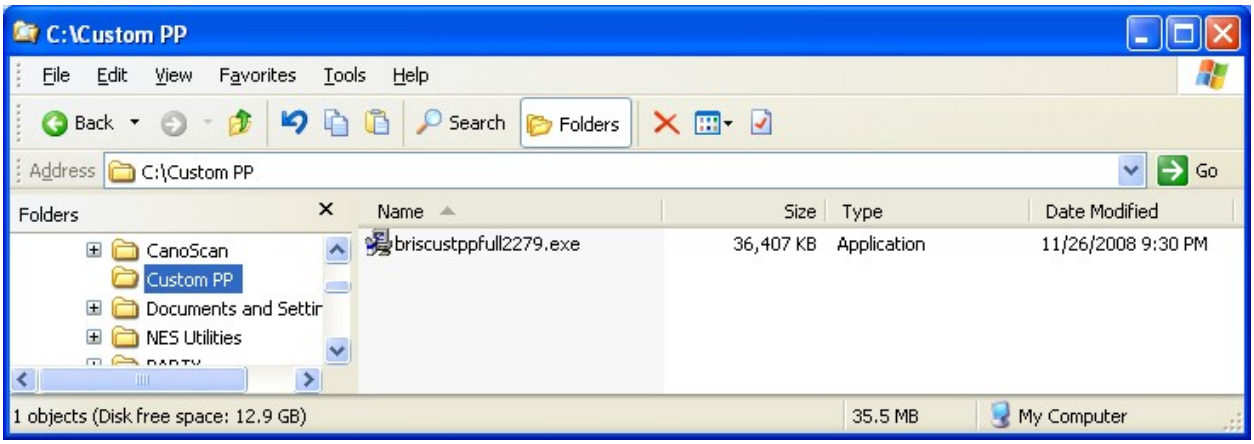
Netscape File Download

For users with the Netscape browser, clicking on the Brisnet web site link displays a dialog box like the one shown in the **Netscape Save as Dialog** image on the next page. Select the desired directory and click Save.



Netscape Save as Dialog

When the download is complete, select the Custom PP folder and you will find a file named briscustppfull2279.exe[3]. Double click on this file and follow installation instructions (see **Custom PP Directory** image below).

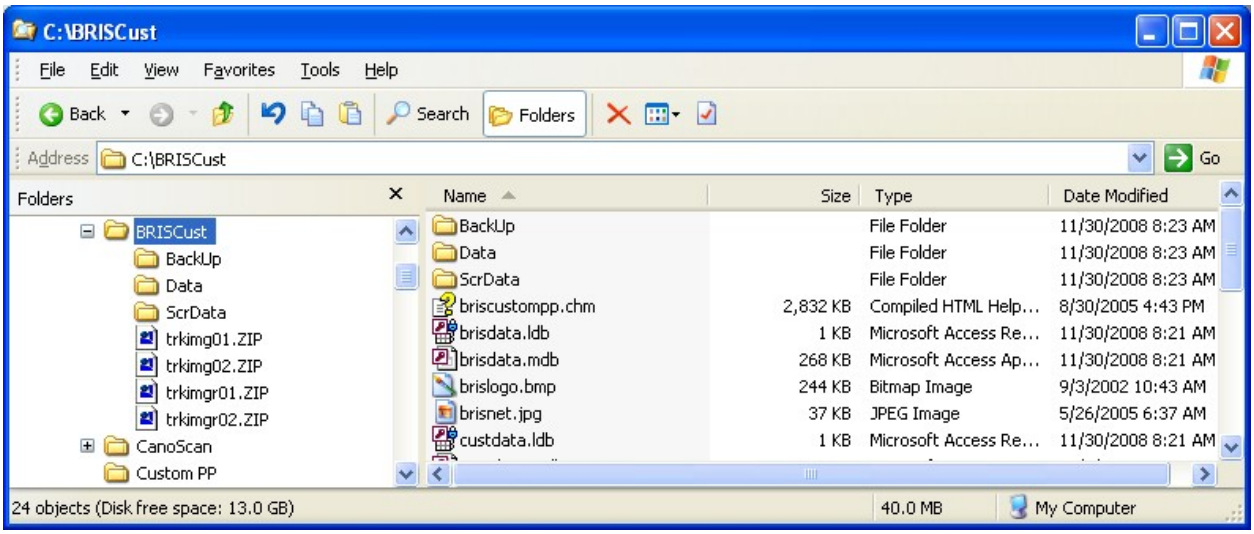


Custom PP Directory

When installed, the Custom PP Generator puts an icon on your desktop and on the Program menu accessed from the start button on the Windows Task Bar.

Installing the Custom PP software creates a directory structure as illustrated in the **Custom PP Installed** image on the next page. The Custom P Generator program by default looks for the files downloaded from Brisnet in the C:\BRISCust\Data directory. The user may change the setting to make the program look in any desired location.

[3] This is the file name as of the date of this manual. Future development of this software may produce a different file name.



Custom PP Installed

Custom PP Data Files

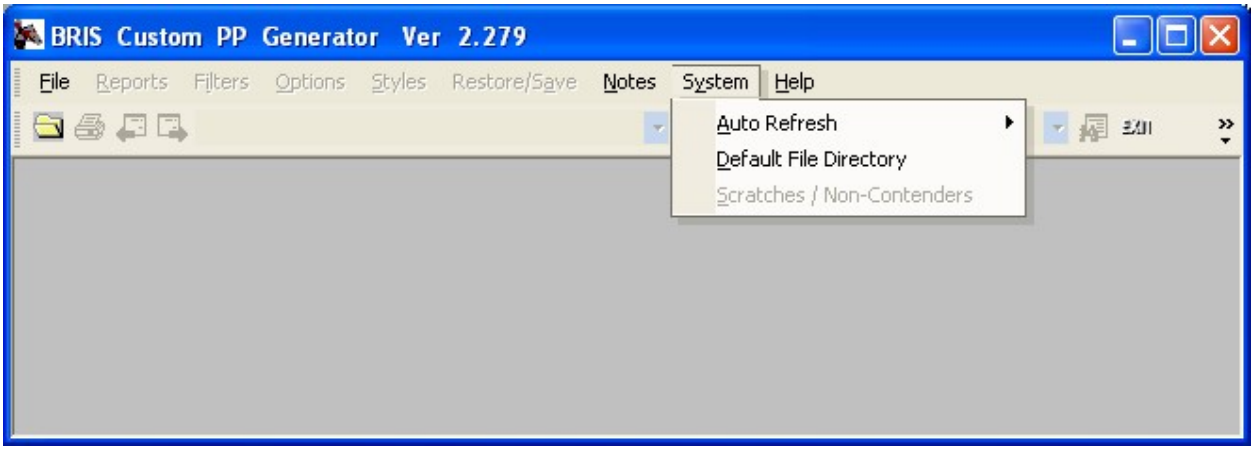
PacePlus e users who already use the Custom PP software store their download files in the C:\BRISCust\Data directory. For PacePlus e users who have not used Custom PP, our recommended download directory is the C:\PaceEval\BrisDownLoad directory.

File Location. The download files may be stored in the location most convenient for the user. Custom PP will unzip a download file and places the extracted DRF file into the same directory in which it found the ZIP file. PacePlus e will also unzip a download file but permits the user to specify the directory in which to save the extracted file.

PacePlus e stores the extracted files in the C:\PaceEval\DRFData directory by default. The user may specify any convenient directory and PacePlus e remembers the specified directory until the user changes it.

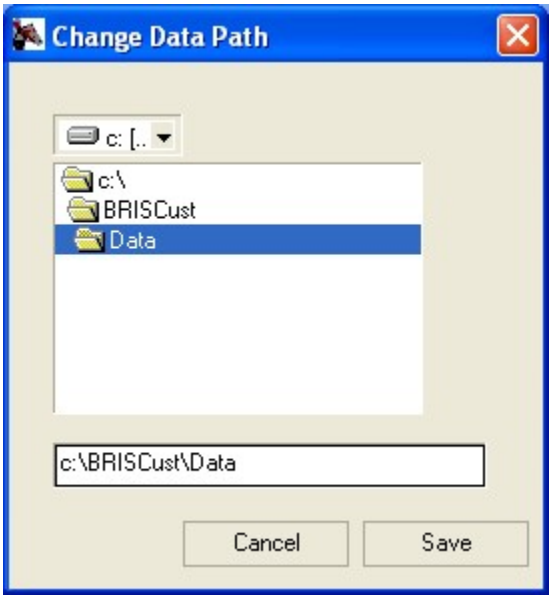
Custom PP File Default. If the user wants his download files saved in a different location than the Custom PP Generator's default location, he can direct Custom PP Generator to assign a user defined default location for file access.

To change the location in which Custom PP Generator looks for its data files, Click on the System menu and select the Default File Directory option (see **Set Default Path** image below).


BRIS Custom PP Generator Ver 2.279
File Reports Filters Options Styles Restore/Save Notes System Help
Auto Refresh
Default File Directory
Scratches / Non-Contenders
Exit

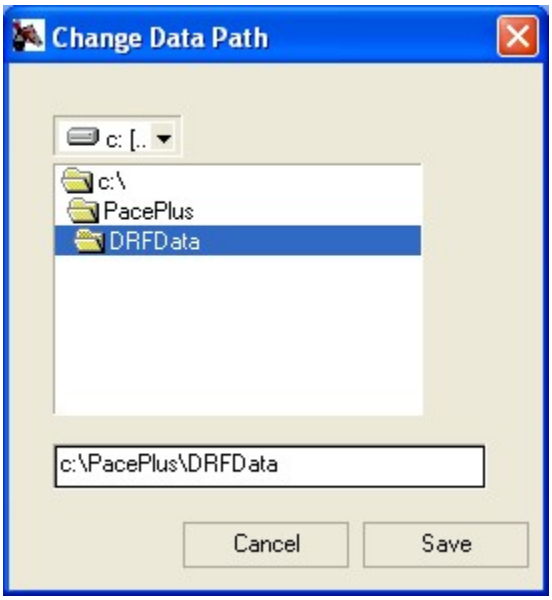
Set Default Path

Selecting this option presents the **Change Data Path** window of Custom PP Generator as shown below. When the window opens, it displays the current setting for the default file location, in this case, the default installation setting, C:\BRISCust\Data.



Change Data Path

Using the drive and directory selector controls, navigate to the directory desired as the new default location. In the **Change Data Path Updated** image below, the user has navigated to the C:\PacePlus\DRFData folder [directory] where the PacePlus e program looks for its source data files by default.



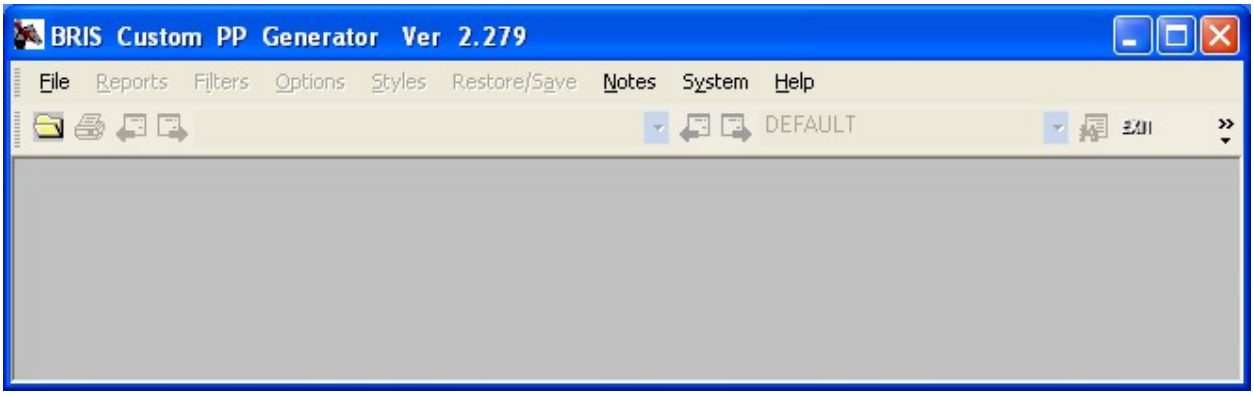
Change Data Path Updated

When the user has navigated to the desired location, click the Save button to make the change effective. Once the change is effective, Custom PP Generator looks in the newly defined location for data files until the user selects a new location.

Running Custom PP

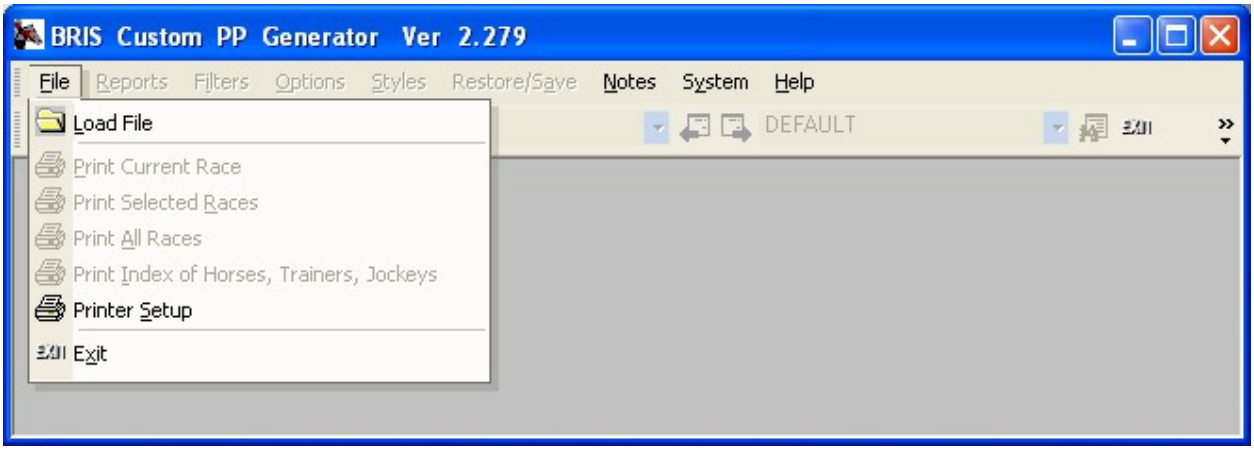
When the user initially starts the Custom PP Generator, the displayed window looks like the **Custom PP Generator** image below. Note the image below has been cropped to fit the page and is intended to show the user what to expect from Custom PP if the user is not familiar with this software.

On subsequent starts, the Custom PP program displays the most recently selected race.



Custom PP Generator

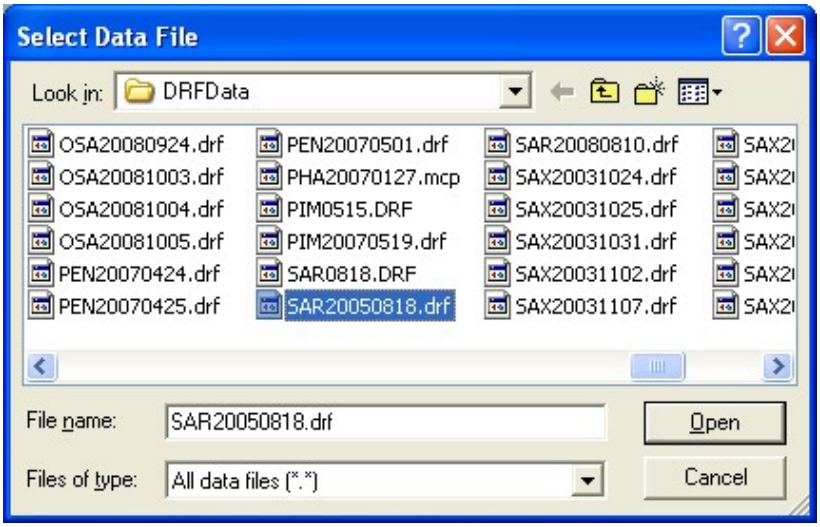
When the **File** menu is clicked, the selections available are like that shown in the **Custom PP File Menu** image below.



Custom PP File Menu

Clicking on the **Load File** menu option displays a file select dialog box like the **Select Data File** image on the next page. In this example, the Custom PP Generator has been set to default to the C:\PacePlus\DRFData folder.

In the example, the user has selected the data file for Saratoga for August 18, 2005.



Select Data File

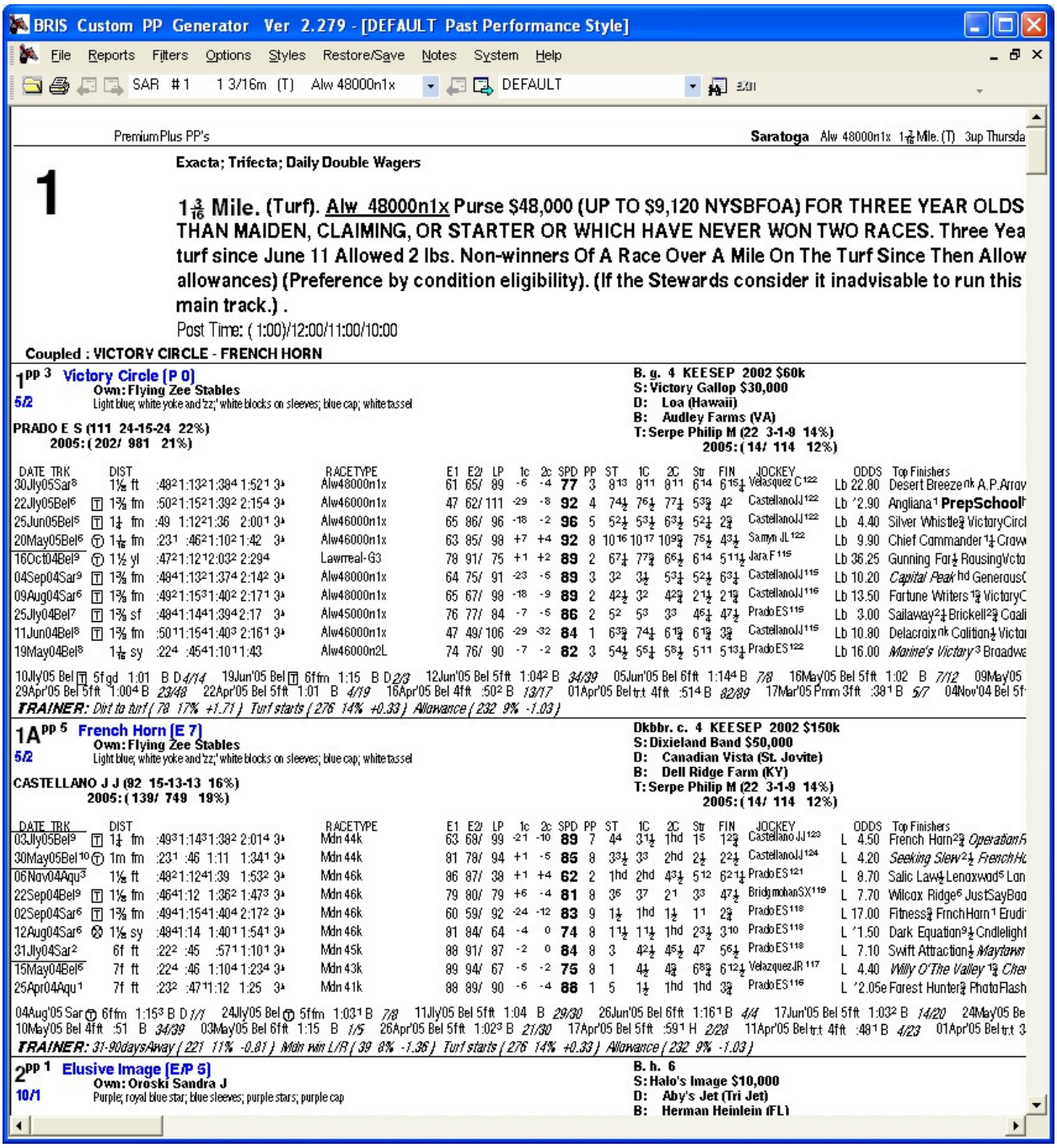
Click the Open button to open the file in Custom PP Generator. You now have free Past Performances displayed in a format very similar shows the display for a Past Performance derived from the data file extracted from the downloaded ZIP file to the Premium Plus PPs downloaded from Brisnet in the comma delimited format. The Custom PP generator allows the user to customize the presentation with numerous options.

This program permits the user to print the Past Performance information as well.

The **Custom PP Display** image, on the next page, shows a partial example of the information displayed by the Custom PP generator. The Custom PP generator has numerous options permitting the user to tailor the information presented to his particular desires.

Note: The Custom PP Generator from Brisnet will only read files downloaded from the Brisnet web site. If the user attempts to load a file downloaded from TSH Horse, the Custom PP Generator will report it as corrupted and will not display the data. On the other hand, the TSN Custom PP Software program will read Brisnet download files as well as TSN Horse downloads.

Return to referring link on page 1-13.


BRIS Custom PP Generator Ver 2.279 - [DEFAULT Past Performance Style]
File Reports Filters Options Styles Restore/Save Notes System Help
SAR #1 1 3/16m (T) Alw 48000n1x
DEFAULT
PremiumPlus PP's
Saratoga Alw 48000n1x 1 3/16 Mile. (T) 3up Thursda
1
Exacta; Trifecta; Daily Double Wagers
1 3/16 Mile. (Turf). Alw 48000n1x Purse $48,000 (UP TO $9,120 NYSBFOA) FOR THREE YEAR OLDS THAN MAIDEN, CLAIMING, OR STARTER OR WHICH HAVE NEVER WON TWO RACES. Three Yea turf since June 11 Allowed 2 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race Over A Mile On The Turf Since Then Allow allowances) (Preference by condition eligibility). (If the Stewards consider it inadvisable to run this main track.) .
Post Time: (1:00)/12:00/11:00/10:00
Coupled : VICTORY CIRCLE - FRENCH HORN
1PP 3 Victory Circle (P 0)
Own: Flying Zee Stables
5/2
Light blue; white yoke and "zz;" white blocks on sleeves; blue cap; white tassel
PRADO E S (111 24-15-24 22%)
2005: (202/ 981 21%)
B. g. 4 KEESEP 2002 $60k
S: Victory Gallop $30,000
D: Loa (Hawaii)
B: Audley Farms (VA)
T: Serpe Philip M (22 3-1-9 14%)
2005: (14/ 114 12%)
DATE TRK DIST RACETYPE E1 E2/ LP 1c 2c SPD PP ST 1C 2C Str FIN JOCKEY ODDS Top Finishers
30Jly05Sar8 1 1/16 ft :48 2 1:13 2 1:38 4 1:52 1 3 Alw48000n1x 61 65/ 89 -6 -4 77 3 8 13 8 11 8 11 6 14 6 15 1/4 Velasquez C 122 Lb 22.80 Desert Breeze nk A.P.Arrov
22Jly05Bel6 T 1 3/8 fm :50 2 1:15 2 1:39 2 2:15 4 3 Alw46000n1x 47 62/ 111 -29 -8 92 4 7 4 1/4 7 6 1/2 7 7 1/4 5 3 3/4 4 2 Castellano JJ 122 Lb 2.90 Angliana 1 PrepSchool
25Jun05Bel5 T 1 1/4 fm :49 1:12 2 1:36 2:00 1 3 Alw46000n1x 65 86/ 96 -18 -2 96 5 5 2 1/2 5 3 1/2 6 3 1/2 5 2 1/4 2 3 Castellano JJ 122 Lb 4.40 Silver Whistle 3 VictoryCircl
20May05Bel6 T 1 1/16 fm :23 1 :46 2 1:10 2 1:42 3 Alw46000n1x 63 85/ 98 +7 +4 92 8 10 16 10 17 10 9 3/4 7 5 1/4 4 3 1/4 Samyn JL 122 Lb 9.90 Chief Commander 1 1/4 Crow
16Oct04Bel9 T 1 1/2 yl :47 2 1:12 1:03 2 2:29 4 Lawrreal-G3 78 91/ 75 +1 +2 89 2 6 7 1/4 7 7 3/4 6 6 1/4 6 14 5 11 1/4 Jara F 115 Lb 36.25 Gunning For 1/2 RousingVcto
04Sep04Sar9 T 1 3/8 fm :48 4 1:13 2 1:37 4 2:14 2 3 Alw48000n1x 64 75/ 91 -23 -5 89 3 3 2 3 1/2 5 3 1/4 5 2 1/2 6 3 1/4 Castellano JJ 115 Lb 10.20 Capital Peak hd Generous
09Aug04Sar6 T 1 3/8 fm :49 2 1:15 3 1:40 2 2:17 1 3 Alw48000n1x 65 67/ 98 -18 -9 89 2 4 2 1/4 3 2 4 2 3/4 2 1 1/2 2 1 3/4 Castellano JJ 116 Lb 13.50 Fortune Writers 1 3/4 VictoryC
25Jly04Bel7 T 1 3/8 sf :48 4 1:14 4 1:39 4 2:17 3 Alw45000n1x 76 77/ 84 -7 -5 86 2 5 2 5 3 3 3 4 6 1/2 4 7 1/2 Prado ES 115 Lb 3.00 Sailaway 2 1/4 Brickell 2 3/4 Coali
11Jun04Bel8 T 1 3/8 fm :50 1 1:15 4 1:40 3 2:16 1 3 Alw46000n1x 47 49/ 106 -29 -32 84 1 6 3 3/4 7 4 1/2 6 1 3/4 6 1 3/4 3 3/4 Castellano JJ 115 Lb 10.80 Delacraix nk Colition 1/4 Victa
19May04Bel8 1 1/16 sy :22 4 :45 4 1:10 1 1:43 Alw46000n2L 74 76/ 90 -7 -2 82 3 5 4 1/2 5 5 1/4 5 8 1/2 5 11 5 13 1/4 Prado ES 122 Lb 16.00 Marine's Victory 3 Broadwa
10Jly05 Bel T 5f gd 1:01 B D 4/14 19Jun'05 Bel T 6f fm 1:15 B D 2/3 12Jun'05 Bel 5f ft 1:04 2 B 34/39 05Jun'05 Bel 6f ft 1:14 4 B 7/8 16May'05 Bel 5f ft 1:02 B 7/12 09May05
29Apr'05 Bel 5f ft 1:00 4 B 23/48 22Apr'05 Bel 5f ft 1:01 B 4/19 16Apr'05 Bel 4f ft :50 2 B 13/17 01Apr'05 Bel trt 4f ft :51 4 B 82/89 17Mar'05 Pmm 3f ft :38 1 B 5/7 04Nov'04 Bel 5f
TRAINER: Dirt to turf (78 17% +1.71) Turf starts (276 14% +0.33) Allowance (232 9% -1.03)
1APP 5 French Horn (E 7)
Own: Flying Zee Stables
5/2
Light blue; white yoke and "zz;" white blocks on sleeves; blue cap; white tassel
CASTELLANO J J (92 15-13-13 16%)
2005: (139/ 749 19%)
Dkbbr. c. 4 KEESEP 2002 $150k
S: Dixieland Band $50,000
D: Canadian Vista (St. Jovite)
B: Dell Ridge Farm (KY)
T: Serpe Philip M (22 3-1-9 14%)
2005: (14/ 114 12%)
DATE TRK DIST RACETYPE E1 E2/ LP 1c 2c SPD PP ST 1C 2C Str FIN JOCKEY ODDS Top Finishers
03Jly05Bel9 T 1 1/4 fm :49 3 1:14 3 1:38 2 2:01 4 3 Mdn 44k 63 68/ 99 -21 -10 89 7 4 4 3 1/2 1 hd 1 5 1 2 3/4 Castellano JJ 123 L 4.50 French Horn 2 3/4 Operation5
30May05Bel10 T 1m fm :23 1 :46 1:11 1:34 1 3 Mdn 44k 81 78/ 94 +1 -5 85 8 3 3 1/4 3 3 2 hd 2 1/4 2 2 1/4 Castellano JJ 124 L 4.20 Seeking Slew 2 1/2 FrenchHo
06Nov04Aqu3 1 1/8 ft :48 2 1:12 4 1:39 1:53 2 3 Mdn 46k 86 87/ 38 +1 +4 62 2 1 hd 2 hd 4 3 1/2 5 12 6 21 1/4 Prado ES 121 L 8.70 Salic Law 1/2 Lenoxwod 5 Lon
22Sep04Bel9 T 1 1/8 fm :46 4 1:12 1:36 2 1:47 3 3 Mdn 46k 79 80/ 79 +6 -4 81 8 3 6 3 7 2 1 3 3 4 7 1/2 Bridgmohan SX 119 L 7.70 Wilcox Ridge 5 JustSayBoo
02Sep04Sar6 T 1 3/8 fm :49 4 1:15 4 1:40 4 2:17 2 3 Mdn 46k 60 59/ 92 -24 -12 83 9 1 1/2 1 hd 1 2 1 1 2 3/4 Prado ES 118 L 17.00 Fitness 3/4 FrnchHorn 1 Erudi
12Aug04Sar6 1 1/8 sy :48 4 1:14 1:40 1 1:54 1 3 Mdn 46k 81 84/ 64 -4 0 74 8 1 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 hd 2 3 1/2 3 10 Prado ES 118 L 1.50 Dark Equation 9 1/2 Cndlelight
31Jly04Sar2 6f ft :22 2 :45 :57 1 1:10 1 3 Mdn 45k 88 91/ 87 -2 0 84 8 3 4 2 1/2 4 5 1/2 4 7 5 6 1/2 Prado ES 118 L 7.10 Swift Attraction 1/2 Maytown
15May04Bel6 7f ft :22 4 :46 1:10 4 1:23 4 3 Mdn 43k 89 94/ 67 -5 -2 75 8 1 4 1/2 4 3/4 6 8 3/4 6 12 1/2 Velazquez JR 117 L 4.40 Willy O'The Valley 1 3/4 Chie
25Apr04Aqu1 7f ft :23 2 :47 1 1:12 1:25 3 Mdn 41k 88 89/ 90 -6 -4 88 1 5 1 1/2 1 hd 1 hd 3 3/4 Prado ES 116 L 2.05e Forest Hunter 3/4 PhotoFlash
04Aug'05 Sar T 6f fm 1:15 3 B D 1/1 24Jly'05 Bel T 5f fm 1:03 1 B 7/8 11Jly'05 Bel 5f ft 1:04 B 29/30 26Jun'05 Bel 6f ft 1:16 1 B 4/4 17Jun'05 Bel 5f ft 1:03 2 B 14/20 24May'05 Be
10May'05 Bel 4f ft :51 B 34/39 03May'05 Bel 6f ft 1:15 B 1/5 26Apr'05 Bel 5f ft 1:02 3 B 21/30 17Apr'05 Bel 5f ft :59 1 H 2/28 11Apr'05 Bel trt 4f ft :49 1 B 4/23 01Apr'05 Bel trt 3
TRAINER: 31-90daysAway (221 11% -0.81) Mdn Win L/R (39 8% -1.36) Turf starts (276 14% +0.33) Allowance (232 9% -1.03)
2PP 1 Elusive Image (E/P 5)
Own: Oroski Sandra J
10/1
Purple; royal blue star; blue sleeves; purple stars; purple cap
B. h. 6
S: Halo's Image $10,000
D: Aby's Jet (Tri Jet)
B: Herman Heinlein (FL)

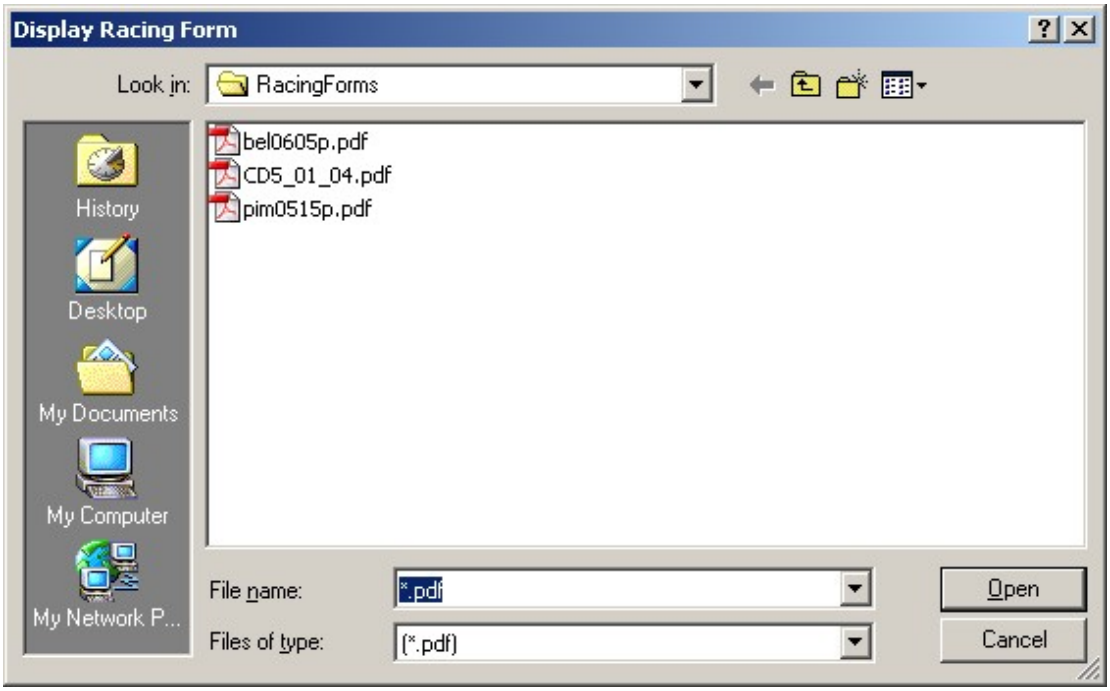
Custom PP Display

View Racing Form from PacePlus e

This section is for users who download the Brisnet Premium Plus PPs in the Adobe Portable Document Format (pdf file). This is Brisnet's equivalent for the Daily Racing Form. For users who view the Past Performances using the Brisnet Custom PP Generator, this section of the manual is not needed.

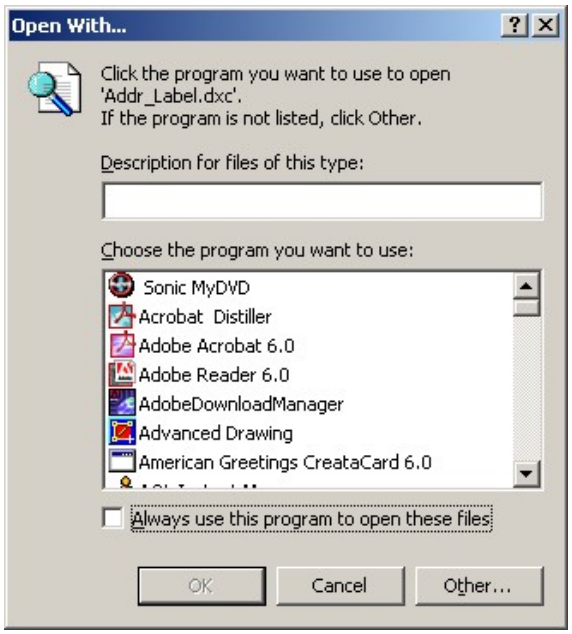
The user may initiate the display of the Racing Form (the Premium PPs) downloaded from the Brisnet web site from within the PacePlus e program. To initiate the Racing Form display process, select Show Racing Form from the File menu. The

Display Racing Form file dialog box is shown for the user to select the .pdf file to be opened (see **Show Racing Form** image below).



Show Racing Form

If the Acrobat Reader program has not been installed, the operating system will not be able to find the program to display the .pdf Racing Form file and the user will see an Open With... dialog similar to the one shown below (see **Open with... Dialog** image). If this dialog is displayed, close it and install Acrobat Reader program from the distribution CD-ROM or download it from the Brisnet [www.brisnet.com] or Adobe [www.adobe.com] web sites.

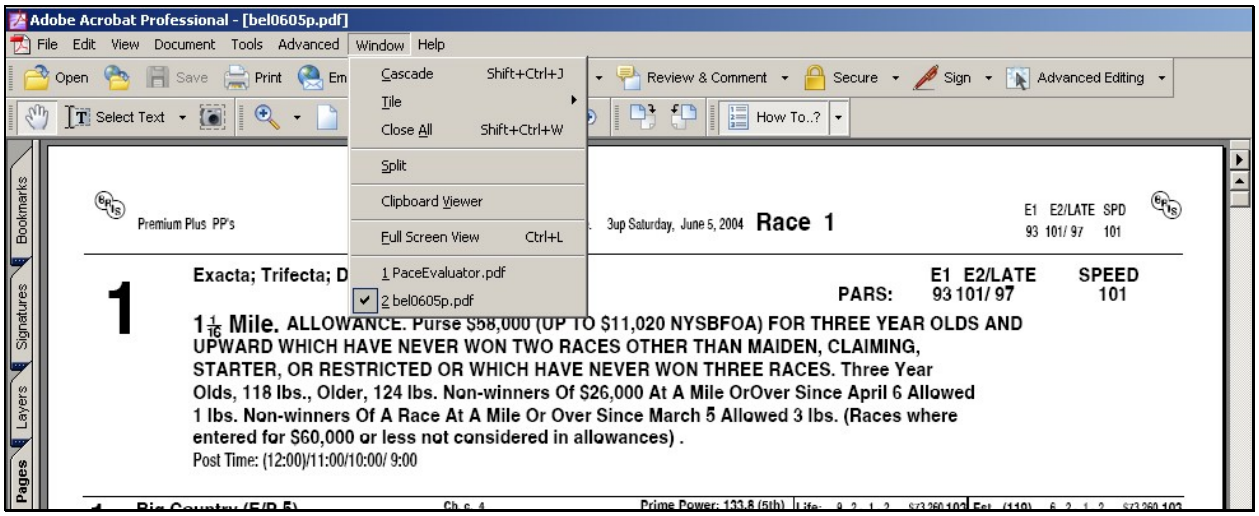


Open with... Dialog

Switching Documents in Acrobat

Once the user selects the desired file and clicks the Open button, the PacePlus e program passes the file to the system requesting the Acrobat Reader be opened to display the Racing Form file. The user then may then view and print the racing form from Acrobat as desired.

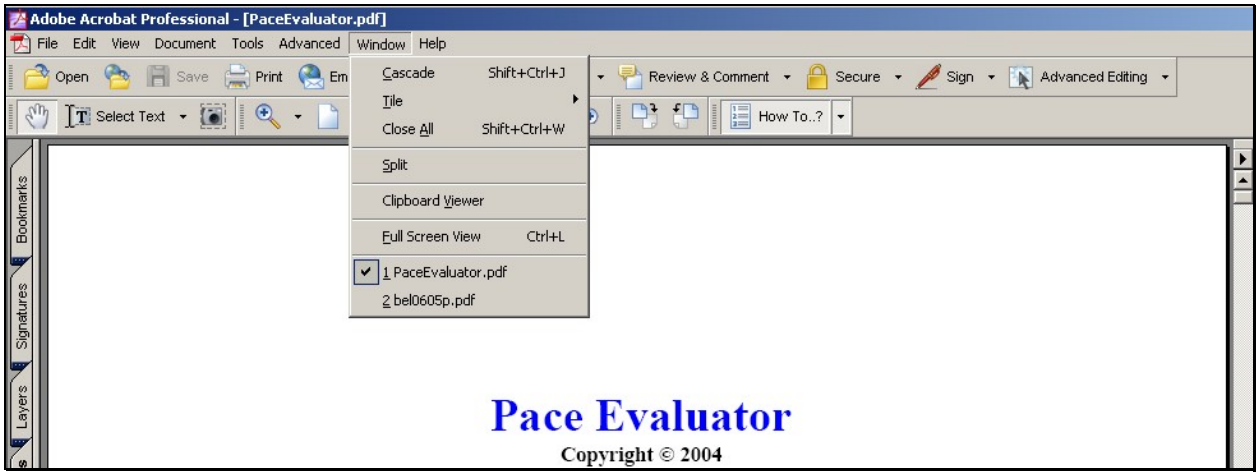
If you open both the PacePlus e document and the Racing Form, Acrobat Reader may not open a second time. Instead, the second document will be opened in the same instance of Acrobat. To switch from one document to the other, go to the Window menu of Acrobat and select the desired document (see **Switch Documents in Acrobat** image below).


Adobe Acrobat Professional - [bel0605p.pdf]
File Edit View Document Tools Advanced Window Help
Cascade Shift+Ctrl+J
Tile
Close All Shift+Ctrl+W
Split
Clipboard Viewer
Full Screen View Ctrl+L
1 PaceEvaluator.pdf
2 bel0605p.pdf
Review & Comment
Secure
Sign
Advanced Editing
Select Text
How To..?
Bookmarks
Signatures
Layers
Pages
Premium Plus PP's
3up Saturday, June 5, 2004 Race 1
E1 E2/LATE SPD
93 101/ 97 101
1
Exacta; Trifecta; D
PARS:
E1 E2/LATE SPEED
93 101/ 97 101
1 1/16 Mile. ALLOWANCE. Purse $58,000 (UP TO $11,020 NYSBFOA) FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD WHICH HAVE NEVER WON TWO RACES OTHER THAN MAIDEN, CLAIMING, STARTER, OR RESTRICTED OR WHICH HAVE NEVER WON THREE RACES. Three Year Olds, 118 lbs., Older, 124 lbs. Non-winners Of $26,000 At A Mile OrOver Since April 6 Allowed 1 lbs. Non-winners Of A Race At A Mile Or Over Since March 5 Allowed 3 lbs. (Races where entered for $60,000 or less not considered in allowances) .
Post Time: (12:00)/11:00/10:00/ 9:00

Switch Documents in Acrobat

Looking at the Window menu, the last two menu entries are the two open documents. In this case, document 1 is the PacePlus e user guide and document 2 is the racing form file downloaded from Brisnet.

The check mark adjacent to the bel0605p.pdf denotes that the document currently displayed is the racing for file. Click on the other document to display that document in the Acrobat Reader. The menu will disappear and the selected document is displayed. Looking at the menu again shows the user guide document as the currently displayed document (see image below).

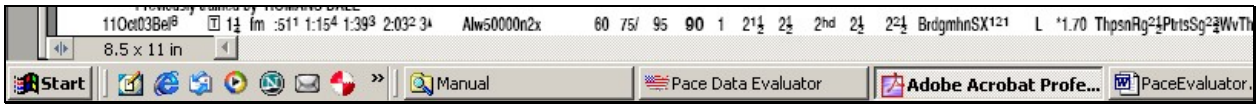


Switch Documents to User Guide

Switching Applications

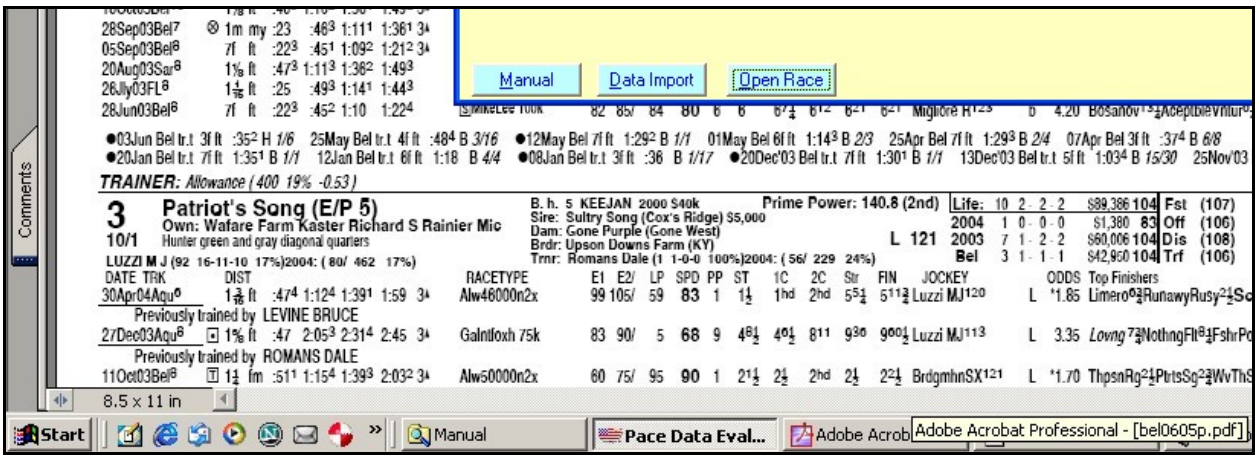
To return to the PacePlus e program, the user may close the Acrobat Reader but this may not be desirable in many cases. Perhaps the user needs to refer to the user guide while operating the program. In such a case, it is not practical or reasonable to close and reopen the user guide window each time the user wishes to reference it.

To switch between applications, the user may do so by going to the Windows Task Bar (usually at the bottom of the display). Each running program appears as a block or tile on the Task Bar (see **Windows Task Bar** image below). At the left is the start button and to the right are the tiles indicating the running applications [programs]. To bring a desired running application to the top (make it the current active program), click on its tile on the task bar.



Windows Task Bar

In the above example, Acrobat is the active application (its tile appears depressed) displaying the racing form file. The tile to its left is the PacePlus e program. Clicking on its tile will bring the PacePlus e to the foreground (see **Changed Application** image below).



Changed Application

Note in the above image that the lower portion of the PacePlus e screen is visible atop the Adobe document display and that the PacePlus e tile on the Task Bar appears depressed (signifying it is the application which currently has the attention of Windows).

File Cleanup

Using the PacePlus e program for a period of time means the accumulation of data files. For each race processed, the user may accumulate up to five files. At some point, this accumulation of files becomes clutter in the user's folders and may interfere with finding the desired files for current races.

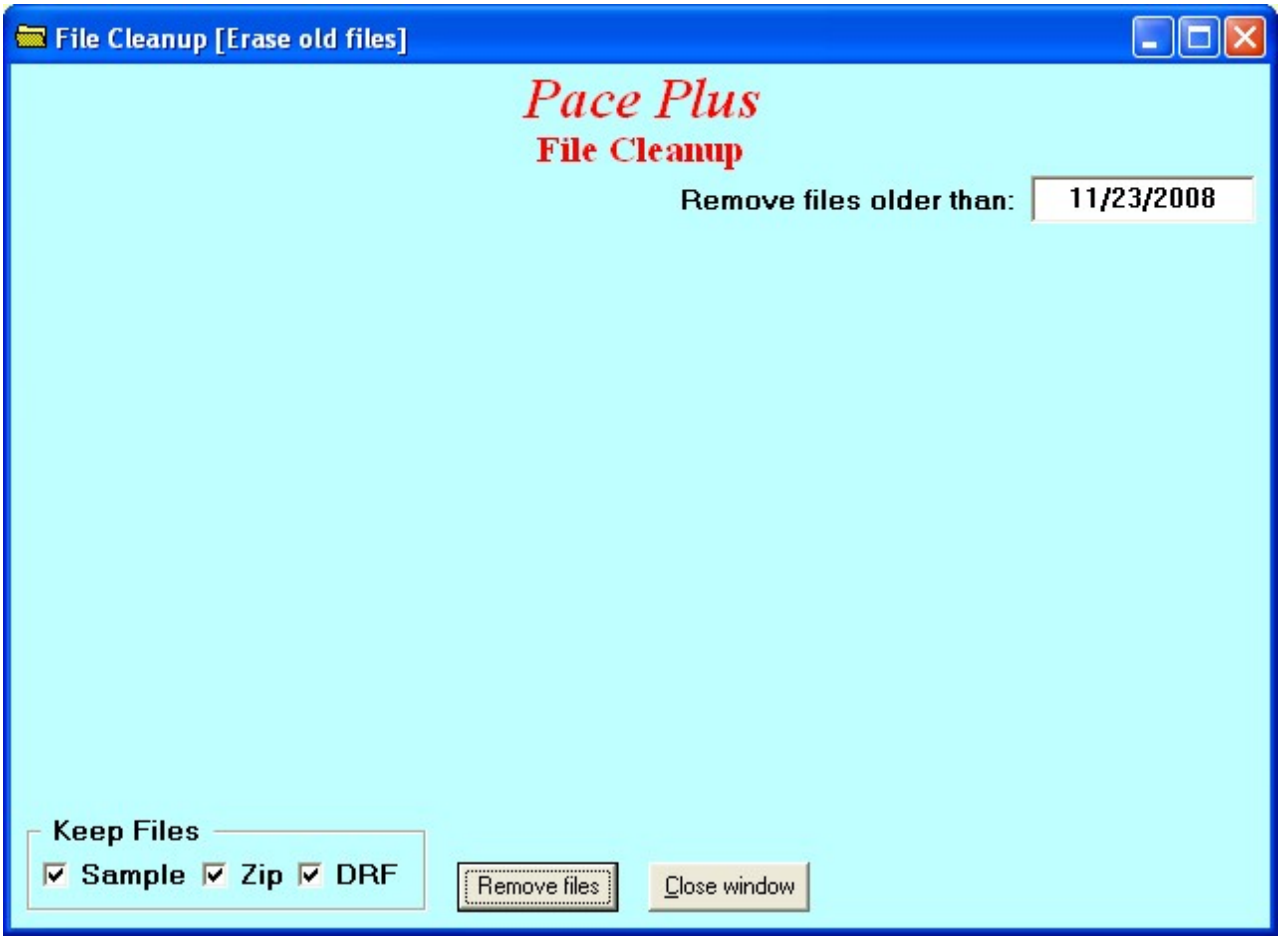
In order to permit easy management of this potential problem, the PacePlus e includes a function to remove old files. This function erases ONLY files associated with the PacePlus e program and cannot be used to erase other files on the users system. This function is selected by choosing the File cleanup option of the File menu.

When the File cleanup option is selected, a window is displayed containing the controls for the file clean up process. The window contains a box with a default date specifying the dates of files to be erased. The program will erase files with dates on or before the specified date.

The window also has a check box to retain sample files provided with the PacePlus e program. This option allows the user to keep these samples if desired. If they are erased and are later desired, they may be copied from the distribution CD-ROM to the user's system. The only sample files that are retained are the Brisnet download files [.zip files] and the racing form downloads [.pdf files]. There are four files of each type in each of two directories.

There are two command buttons on the form also. One is the command to remove files and the other is to close the form and return to the PacePlus e program.

When the File Cleanup window is initially displayed, it selects a default date for file removal of one week prior to the current system date (see **File Cleanup - Default Date** image below).



File Cleanup - Default Date

In the image above, the default date is displayed as 11/23/2008. The Keep files check boxes are checked for Sample files, Zip files and DRF files which tells the program to erase only the PacePlus e generated files created on or before the specified date. If the user desires, a different date may be specified by typing it in the text box and replacing the default date.

If the user enters a date, the program checks that the date entered is valid. There are two possible error conditions.

One error is the user types an entry that is not a valid date. An example of an invalid date entry and the program's response is illustrated in the **File Cleanup - Invalid Date** image on the next page.

File Cleanup - Invalid Date

The other possible error condition as far as the program is concerned is that the user specified a date that is valid but is in the future (see **File Cleanup - Future Date** image below). Such an entry would result in the deletion of all PacePlus e files on the user's system. If the user desires to remove all files, specifying the current date will accomplish that. The rejection of a date in the future is an effort to prevent accidental erasure of files the user may wish to retain.

If the user wishes to keep files for future reference but does not want them in the PacePlus e folders, the desired files may be copied or moved to a desired destination at the user's discretion.

Once the user responds to the Invalid date message box, the program restores the originally suggested date.

File Cleanup - Future Date

Keep Files Options. This option allows the user to retain for historical purposes files downloaded from his chosen source web site in addition to the Sample files provided with PacePlus e. The user may opt to retain the zip files downloaded. In addition he may opt to keep the files extracted from the zip file downloads. This includes the .MCP, .PCS and .EG files as well as the .DRF files.

By default, the user's source and sample files will be retained. If the user wishes to have them removed, he must uncheck the desired selections to have old files removed.

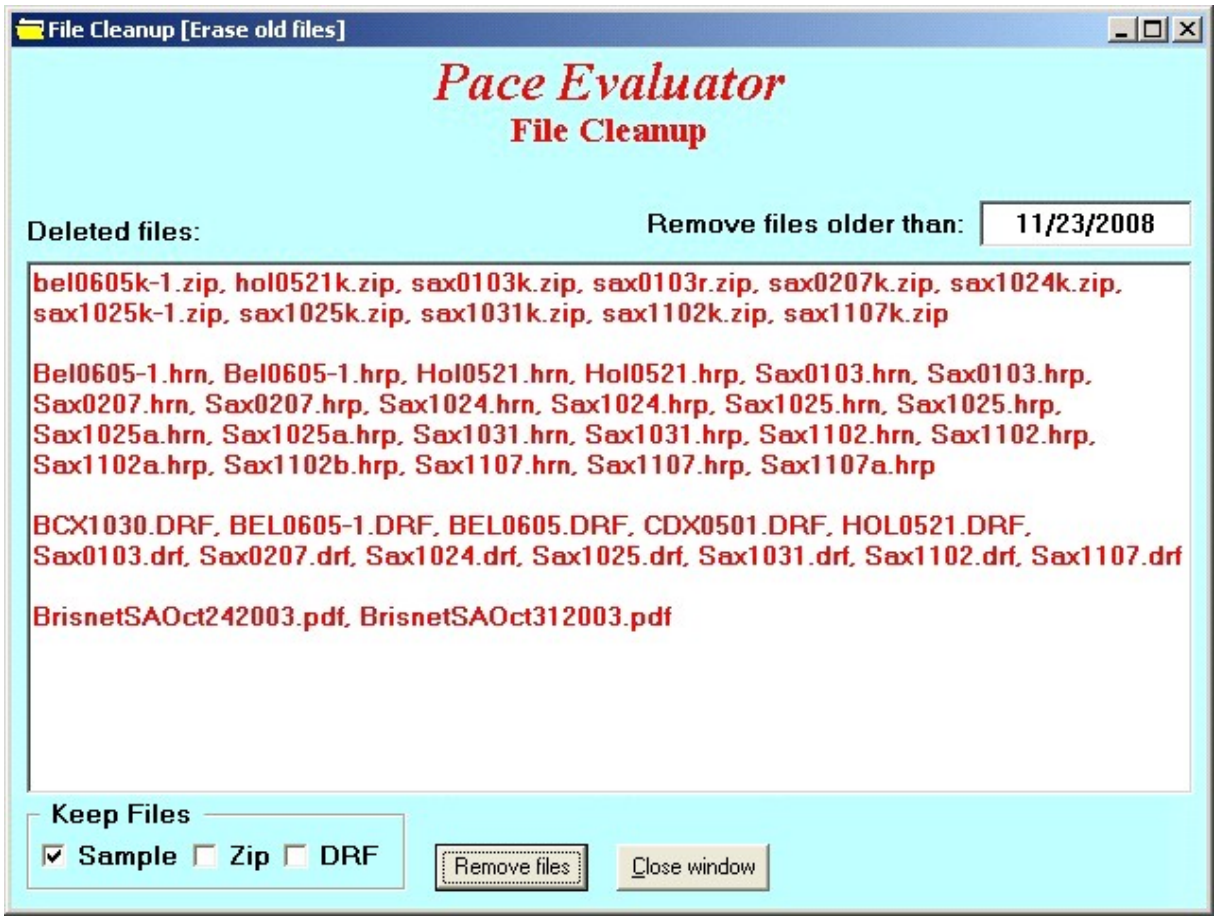
To retain the sample files, click the checkbox as indicated in the **File Cleanup – Keep Files** image below.

File Cleanup – Keep Files

Once the user is satisfied with the specified date and wishes to proceed to remove the applicable files, clicking the Remove files command button initiates the actual file erasing process.

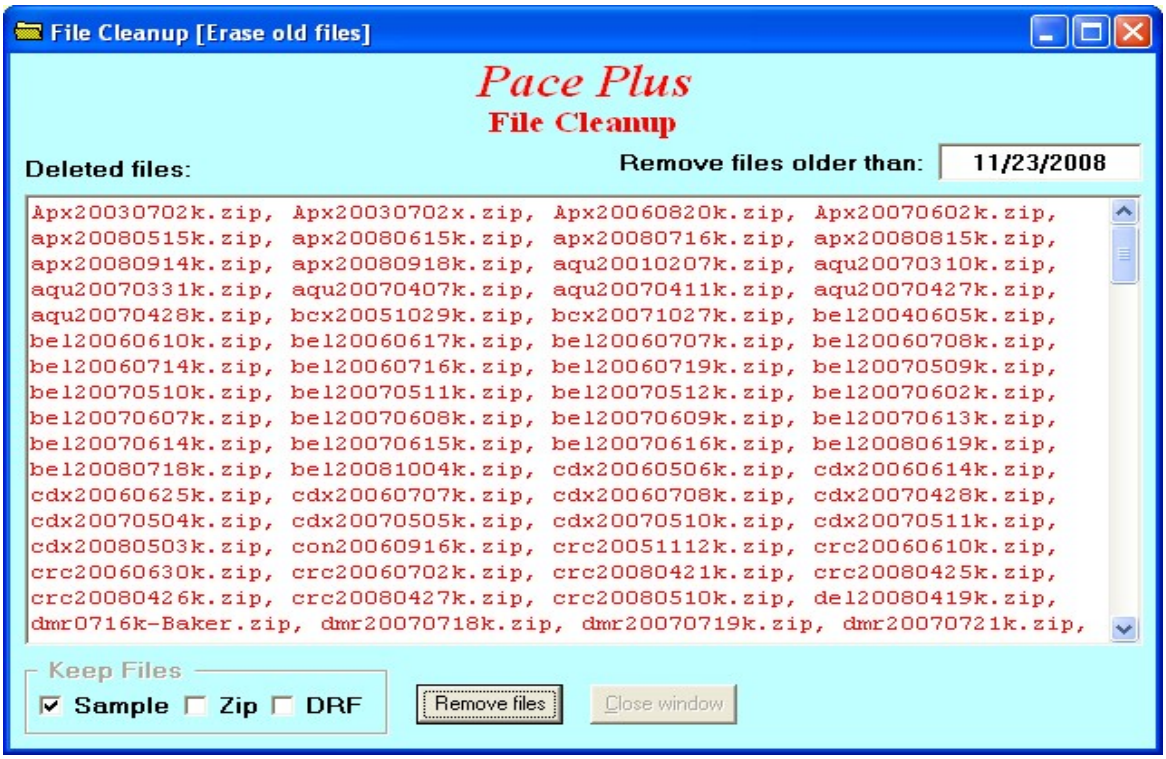
The program then proceeds to erase all PacePlus e data files for the date range specified. As the files are deleted, they are listed in a **Deleted files** text box that is displayed once the Remove files button is clicked.

The list of deleted files remains displayed until the user clicks the Close window button to return to the PacePlus e program (see **File Cleanup – Deleted File List** image below).


File Cleanup [Erase old files]
Pace Evaluator
File Cleanup
Deleted files:
Remove files older than:
11/23/2008
bel0605k-1.zip, hol0521k.zip, sax0103k.zip, sax0103r.zip, sax0207k.zip, sax1024k.zip, sax1025k-1.zip, sax1025k.zip, sax1031k.zip, sax1102k.zip, sax1107k.zip
Bel0605-1.hrn, Bel0605-1.hrp, Hol0521.hrn, Hol0521.hrp, Sax0103.hrn, Sax0103.hrp, Sax0207.hrn, Sax0207.hrp, Sax1024.hrn, Sax1024.hrp, Sax1025.hrn, Sax1025.hrp, Sax1025a.hrn, Sax1025a.hrp, Sax1031.hrn, Sax1031.hrp, Sax1102.hrn, Sax1102.hrp, Sax1102a.hrp, Sax1102b.hrp, Sax1107.hrn, Sax1107.hrp, Sax1107a.hrp
BCX1030.DRF, BEL0605-1.DRF, BEL0605.DRF, CDX0501.DRF, HOL0521.DRF, Sax0103.drf, Sax0207.drf, Sax1024.drf, Sax1025.drf, Sax1031.drf, Sax1102.drf, Sax1107.drf
BrisnetSAOct242003.pdf, BrisnetSAOct312003.pdf
Keep Files
Sample
Zip
DRF
Remove files
Close window

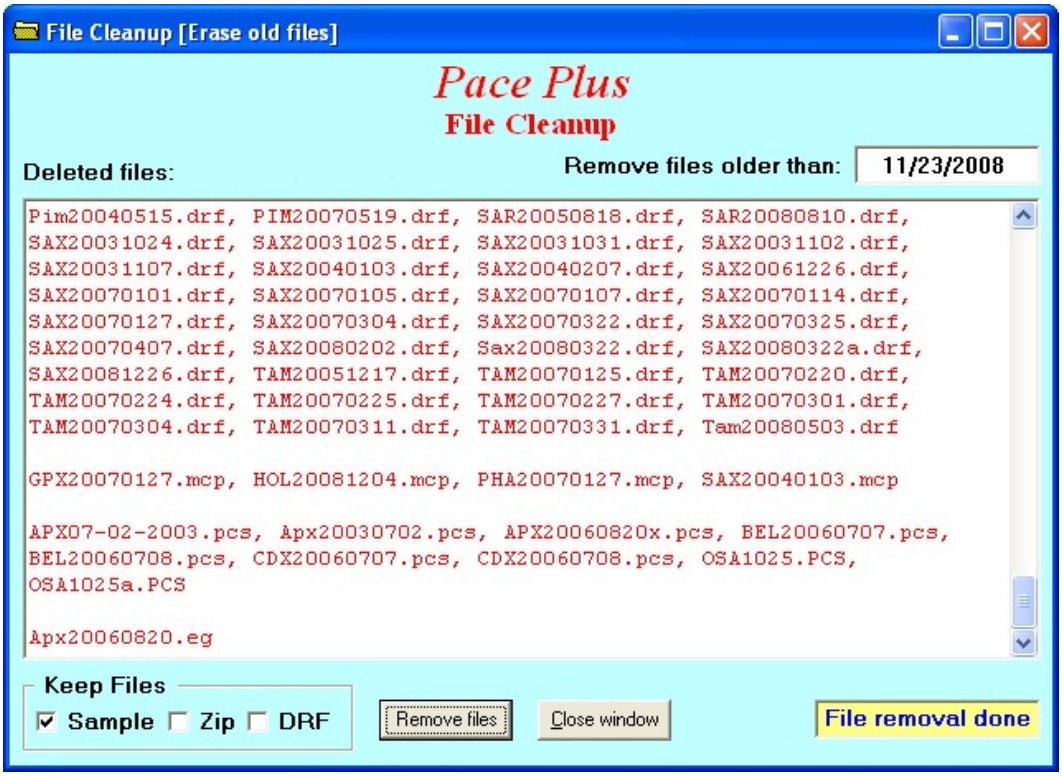
File Cleanup – Deleted File List

On the next page is another example in which the user selected to remove all files except the Sample files provided with the program and there were a large number of files to be removed. The process takes a significant period of time. To permit the process to continue to completion, the Close window button is disabled preventing the user from terminating the process prematurely (see **Cleanup Working** image on the next page).



Cleanup Working

When the file removal is finished, the user may scroll down the window to review the list of files as desired. The process completion is indicated by the display of the File removal done message at the lower right of the window (see **Cleanup Complete** image on the next page).



Cleanup Complete

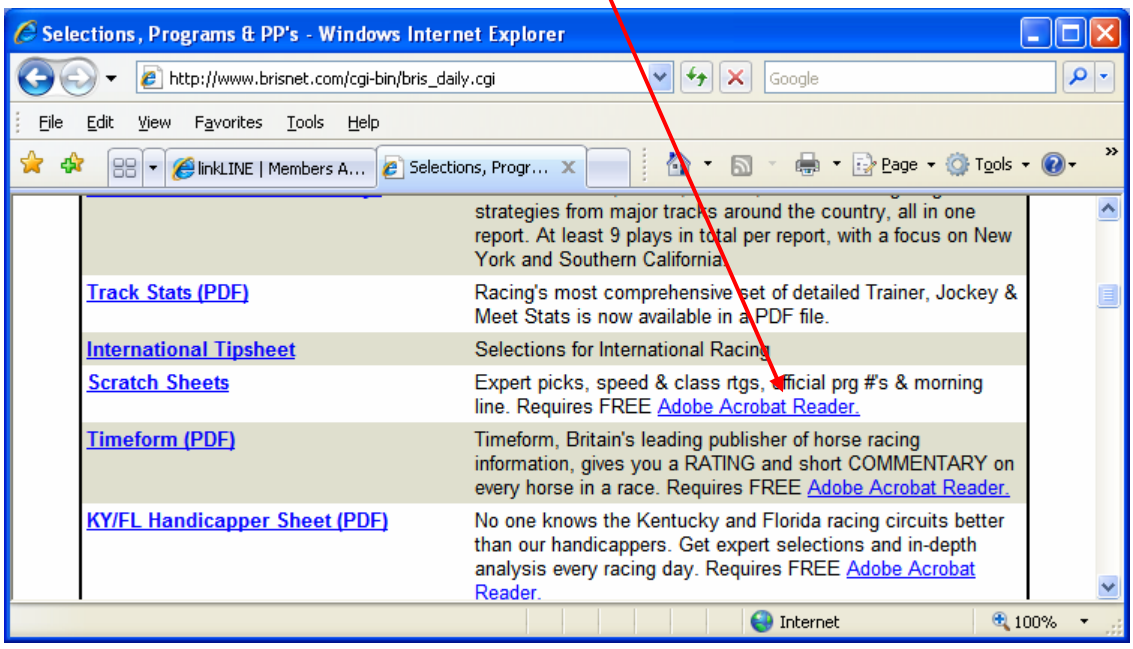
Section 3
Adobe® Acrobat Reader

To view the racing forms [**Premium Plus PPs**] downloaded from Brisnet, the user needs the Adobe® Acrobat Reader program, a public domain program which will open, display and print the racing forms which come in .pdf files [Adobe's® **P**ortable **D**ocument **F**ormat]. This program may be downloaded at a number of web locations and Brisnet is one of them (see **Brisnet Home Page** image below). It is also available from http://www.Adobe.com. A copy is also provided on your distribution CD-ROM and is installed when you install the PacePlus e program.

Brisnet Home Page

Click on the **Selections, Programs & PP's** link on this page and the following page is displayed.

Look down the list of selections and find the Scratch Sheets entry. In the right hand column of this entry is the first of several links to download the Acrobat Reader. Follow one of these links to download and install the acrobat reader to be able to read and print the racing form files downloaded from Brisnet.


Selections, Programs & PP's - Windows Internet Explorer
http://www.brisnet.com/cgi-bin/bris_daily.cgi
Google
File Edit View Favorites Tools Help
linkLINE | Members A...
Selections, Progr...
Page
Tools
strategies from major tracks around the country, all in one report. At least 9 plays in total per report, with a focus on New York and Southern California
Track Stats (PDF)
Racing's most comprehensive set of detailed Trainer, Jockey & Meet Stats is now available in a PDF file.
International Tipsheet
Selections for International Racing
Scratch Sheets
Expert picks, speed & class rtgs, official prg #'s & morning line. Requires FREE Adobe Acrobat Reader.
Timeform (PDF)
Timeform, Britain's leading publisher of horse racing information, gives you a RATING and short COMMENTARY on every horse in a race. Requires FREE Adobe Acrobat Reader.
KY/FL Handicapper Sheet (PDF)
No one knows the Kentucky and Florida racing circuits better than our handicappers. Get expert selections and in-depth analysis every racing day. Requires FREE Adobe Acrobat Reader.
Internet
100%

Brisnet Acrobat Reader Download Links